

Government
Publications

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39151309030126>

CATALOGUE No.

12-502

OCCASIONAL - IRRÉGULIER

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Government
Publications



CANADA

NON PERIODICALS

687

1959

**STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL**

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

**MANUEL DE LA
CLASSIFICATION TYPE
DES MARCHANDISES**

VOL. I — LA CLASSIFICATION

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

THE UNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS — BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

MANUEL DE LA
CLASSIFICATION TYPE
DES MARCHANDISES

VOL. I — LA CLASSIFICATION

A WORKING MANUAL
UN MANUEL DE TRAVAIL

Published by Authority of
The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
l'honorable Gordon Churchill, ministre du Commerce

June - 1959 - Juin
1601-501

Price—Prix: \$2.00

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY
L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE, CONTRÔLEUR DE LA PAPETERIE
OTTAWA, 1959

PREFACE

Standard classification systems form the framework for integrating statistical series derived from different sources. The value of any body of statistical material is greatly enhanced when it can be used in conjunction with other related material. Those who use statistics are familiar with the difficulties that are encountered when figures relating to similar commodities or commodity groups are not assembled on the same basis and therefore cannot be added together or compared. To deal with this problem a Committee on Commodity Classification was appointed in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The members of the Committee have had the assistance of other officers of the Bureau, experts in other Government Departments and agencies, and help from a wide range of industry sources. This help is gratefully acknowledged and the large expenditure of time and effort by all those who have taken part in this project will be amply rewarded if the quality of the statistics is thereby improved.

The members who have served on the Committee are: Neil L. McKellar (chairman), G.P. Bourne, W.A. Deslauriers, R.J. Loosmore, J.A. Sawyer, L.A. Shackleton, and A.A. Tooms.

HERBERT MARSHALL,

Ottawa, December 19, 1955. *Dominion Statistician*

PRÉFACE

Les plans de classification type servent de cadres pour l'intégration de statistiques obtenues de sources différentes. L'utilité d'un ensemble de statistiques se trouve fort accrue si on peut l'employer en conjonction avec d'autres statistiques connexes. Les usagers de la statistique connaissent bien les difficultés auxquelles on se bute lorsque des chiffres relatifs à des marchandises ou groupes de marchandises semblables ne peuvent être totalisés ou comparés parce qu'ils ne sont pas établis sur la même base. Un Comité de la classification des marchandises a été institué au sein du Bureau fédéral de la statistique afin de s'attaquer au problème. Les membres du Comité ont bénéficié de l'aide d'autres fonctionnaires du Bureau, et de spécialistes d'autres ministères, et services ainsi que du concours d'une foule d'associations industrielles. Le Bureau est vivement reconnaissant de cette collaboration et le temps et l'énergie qu'ont dépensés sans compter tous ceux qui ont pris part à l'entreprise seront amplement compensés si la statistique s'en trouve ainsi améliorée.

Les membres du personnel du Bureau qui ont fait partie du Comité sont MM. Neil L. McKellar (président), G.P. Bourne, W.A. Deslauriers, R.J. Loosmore, J.A. Sawyer, L.A. Shackleton et A.A. Tooms.

HERBERT MARSHALL,

Ottawa, le 19 décembre 1955. *Statisticien du Dominion*

PREFACE TO THE REVISED EDITION

Many changes have been made in the groups and classes since this manual was prepared in 1955. These have resulted from additional work in connection with the preparation of classified and alphabetical indexes as well as from contact with firms and associations that became aware of the project only when the manual was issued. Their assistance has been invaluable.

Additional volumes will contain the classified index and alphabetical index. These will both assist the user of the classification to assign commodities to the appropriate class and guide the user of data in defining the content of classes.

The preparation of these indexes has been a long and painstaking task. Mr. A.A. Tooms has carried on the work under the direction of Neil L. McKellar. They have depended for advice and assistance on commodity experts in DBS and other government agencies as well as those in industry who have been most generous with their time and special knowledge. The final decisions on structure and content along with responsibility for errors and omissions are, however, those of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,

Ottawa, April 20, 1959.

Dominion Statistician

PRÉFACE DE L'ÉDITION REVISÉE

Beaucoup de changements ont été apportés aux groupes et classes depuis la rédaction du manuel en 1955. Ces changements découlent des travaux supplémentaires se rattachant à la confection d'un index systématique et d'un index alphabétique ainsi que des vues exprimées par les sociétés et les associations qui n'ont pris connaissance de la classification qu'une fois le manuel publié.

Les volumes additionnels comprendront un index systématique et un index alphabétique. Ces deux index aideront les utilisateurs de la classification à attribuer les marchandises à la classe appropriée et guideront les utilisateurs de la statistique dans la définition du contenu des classes.

L'établissement des index a été long et minutieux. C'est M.A.A. Tooms qui les a dressés sous la direction de M. Neil L. McKellar. Il leur a fallu demander aide et conseils aux spécialistes des marchandises du B.F.S. et d'autres services officiels ainsi qu'à ceux de l'industrie; tous se sont montrés des plus généreux de leur temps et de leur savoir. C'est le Bureau fédéral de la statistique, cependant, qui a pris les décisions finales et c'est lui qui est responsable des erreurs et omissions que peut encore comporter la classification.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,

Ottawa, le 20 avril 1959.

Statisticien du Dominion

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	7
Summary of Classification Scheme	11
List of Abbreviations ¹	12
List of Divisions ¹	13
List of Divisions and Groups ¹	17
Standard Commodity Classification ¹	33
Appendix: Alternative Classification for Division 25 ¹	209

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction.....	7
Résumé du plan de la classification.....	11
Liste des abréviations ¹	12
Liste des divisions ¹	13
Liste des divisions et des groupes ¹	17
Classification type des marchandises ¹	33
Appendice: Classification supplémentaire pour la division 25 ¹	209

¹ Published in English only.

¹ En anglais seulement.

INTRODUCTION

This Standard Commodity Classification is the result of work over a number of years by a committee of Dominion Bureau of Statistics personnel. It is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as external trade statistics, statistics of shipments, production and materials used, inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others to which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. It should be noted that, particularly in certain sections of the list, the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of classes as may be required for some purposes. Some 5,600 separate classes are specified and the working committee felt that this degree of detail will meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

Structure of the Classification

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its application. All commodities are grouped under five main sections: I. Live Animals; II. Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco; III. Crude Materials, Inedible; IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible; V. End Products, Inedible. Some codes have been reserved at the end of the Classification for the special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned a separate section because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide animals into two main categories: those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (a category very difficult to place and which usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a classification presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same group. Such animals as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in trade statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. The individual user of the data may decide whether or not for his particular purposes some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other seafoods, except those for propagation and those commonly sold as pets, are classified with food.)

INTRODUCTION

La présente Classification type des marchandises est le résultat de plusieurs années de travail d'un comité composé d'employés du Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Elle est appelée à servir de norme pour tous les travaux de statistique relatifs aux marchandises, comme la statistique du commerce extérieur, la statistique des expéditions, de la production et des matières utilisées, la statistique des stocks, des ventes au détail et des prix ainsi que toute autre statistique à laquelle elle peut s'appliquer. Elle est conçue de façon que les chiffres obtenus puissent être facilement adoptés à la Classification type pour le commerce international des Nations Unies. Il est à noter que la classification, particulièrement certaines sections, ne renferme pas de liste de classes aussi détaillée que l'exigeraient certaines fins. Elle compte quelque 5,600 classes distinctes et le comité a pensé que le détail ainsi atteint suffira pour obtenir des diverses sources de renseignement au Canada des données comparables au sujet des marchandises.

Structure de la Classification

Une brève explication de la structure de la classification et des principales raisons qui en ont motivé le choix aideront peut-être à l'appliquer. Toutes les marchandises sont groupées dans cinq sections principales: I. Animaux vivants; II. Produits alimentaires, Nourriture destinée aux animaux, Boissons, et Tabacs; III. Matières brutes non comestibles; IV. Matières fabriquées non comestibles; V. Produits finals non comestibles. Des indicatifs sont réservés à la fin de la classification pour les besoins particuliers.

Une section spéciale est attribuée aux animaux vivants à cause de leur caractère tout à fait particulier comme marchandises. Il est de pratique commune de diviser les animaux en deux grandes catégories: animaux destinés principalement à l'alimentation (compris avec les produits alimentaires) et animaux non destinés principalement à l'alimentation (catégorie très difficile à classer et qui d'habitude aboutit dans quelque "Divers"). Une telle classification offre un certain nombre de difficultés dont la principale est l'arbitraire de la distinction selon la destination (i.e. principalement pour l'alimentation et autre destination) lorsque ces animaux doivent figurer dans le même groupe. Les animaux comme les moutons, la volaille et les chevaux peuvent servir à l'alimentation ou à d'autres fins et, particulièrement dans la statistique du commerce, l'utilisation ultime d'une expédition d'animaux peut être plus ou moins obscure. L'usager de la statistique est libre de décider si, pour ses besoins particuliers, certains animaux doivent figurer dans le total des produits alimentaires. (Le poisson vivant et les autres produits comestibles de la mer, sauf ceux destinés à la propagation et ceux communément vendus comme animaux d'agrément, sont, il va de soi, classés dans les produits alimentaires.)

Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco are established as a separate section because of the continuing interest in this category as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series, and price series. The further subdivision of the commodities in this section provides groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials, and end products. The creation of a separate section for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example, some products such as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol, while some oils and fats not classified with food in this classification may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large categories and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

Commodities other than live animals, food, feed, beverages, and tobacco are grouped into three main sections: Crude Materials, Inedible; Fabricated Materials, Inedible; End Products, Inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials, simply transformed, and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way classification serves a number of purposes, the most important being:

(a) It is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classifier). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably lesser significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of component material has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end products are classified principally on the basis of their use or function.

(b) It provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will always be crude materials, fabricated

Les Produits alimentaires, la Nourriture destinée aux animaux, les Boissons et les Tabacs sont réunis dans une section distincte parce que cette catégorie garde son importance comme entité propre dans la statistique du commerce, la statistique de la production et autres statistiques connexes ainsi que dans la statistique des prix. La subdivision des marchandises de cette section fournit des groupements de marchandises faciles à classer en matières brutes, matières fabriquées et produits finals. La création d'une section distincte pour les produits alimentaires donne lieu à certaines difficultés, mais les conséquences n'en sont pas graves dans l'ensemble. Ainsi, certains produits comme les céréales peuvent servir à des fins comme la fabrication de l'alcool industriel, tandis que certaines huiles et graisses non classées dans les produits alimentaires dans cette classification peuvent, une fois raffinées, entrer dans un produit alimentaire. Les boissons et tabacs ne constituent pas des catégories considérables et c'est l'usage de les associer aux produits alimentaires dans une classification comme le présente.

Les marchandises autres que les animaux vivants, les produits alimentaires, la nourriture destinée aux animaux, les boissons et les tabacs sont groupées en trois sections principales: Matières brutes non comestibles, Matières fabriquées non comestibles, et Produits finals non comestibles. Cette triple division ne doit pas être identifiée avec le groupement habituel, fondé sur le stade de production: matières brutes, matières ayant subi une simple première transformation, et produits ayant subi une transformation plus poussée. La classification en trois sections sert à plusieurs fins. Voici les plus importantes:

a) C'est un cadre dans lequel les divers principes de classification peuvent s'appliquer le mieux et de façon logique et uniforme. Les principaux critères qui permettent de classifier les marchandises sont la "principale matière constitutive", la "destination" et l'"origine" (selon cet ordre d'importance, bien que les deux premiers soient à peu près d'égale valeur pour le classificateur). C'est le critère de la matière constitutive qui s'applique le plus aux matières brutes et aux matières en cours de transformation; l'origine y compte pour beaucoup moins. Quant aux produits finals, cependant, la matière constitutive est devenue beaucoup moins utile depuis quelques années à mesure que d'autres matières et mélanges de matières sont entrés dans les articles finis. Tout indique que cette tendance continuera à mesure qu'on utilisera de nouvelles matières et que les progrès technologiques donneront lieu à de nouvelles combinaisons de matières. Voilà pourquoi dans le corps de la présente classification les matières brutes et les matières fabriquées ont été classifiées surtout d'après le principe de la matière constitutive tandis que les produits finals l'ont été principalement d'après leur utilisation ou leur objet.

b) C'est un cadre qui n'est pas sujet à subir de profonds changements du fait de l'introduction de nouvelles matières ou la découverte de nouveaux usages pour de vieilles matières. Peu importe les changements de procédés ou de matières, il existera toujours des

materials, and end products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.

(c) For many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials, and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end products" section by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much greater extent than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.e.s." (not elsewhere specified) classes and more meaningful division and group headings. At the same time crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials which are used mainly as crude materials are included in this section.

Similarly, the identification of "end products" is not too difficult. This section consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end product.

When crude materials and end products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing, others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of

matières brutes, des matières fabriquées, et des produits finals. Cela devrait assurer la stabilité de la structure de la classification durant longtemps.

c) La distinction entre matières brutes, matières fabriquées, et articles finis est utile à une foule de fins d'ordre analytique. Cela est particulièrement vrai à cause de la flexibilité donnée à la section des "produits finals" par l'application plus poussée que jamais encore du principe de la "destination", ce qui a pour effet d'alléger les classes "n.e.s.: not elsewhere specified" (non dénommé ailleurs) et de donner plus de sens aux en-têtes des divisions et groupes. En outre, les matières brutes représentent surtout les produits des industries extractives tandis que les matières fabriquées et les produits finals sont l'aboutissement de l'activité manufacturière.

Quelques mots d'explication feront mieux comprendre la nature de la triple division susmentionnée. Le concept de "matières brutes" est assez clair. Elles comprennent les matières qui ont subi un premier traitement aux fins de les nettoyer ou d'en faciliter l'expédition, comme l'égrenage du coton, le dessuitage de la laine ou le broyage du minerai. En outre, les déchets et rebuts qui sont surtout employés comme matières brutes entrent dans cette section.

De même, la détermination des "produits finals" n'est pas trop difficile. Cette section comprend des articles plutôt que des matières, c'est-à-dire des marchandises finies qui se vendent et se comptent d'ordinaire en unités, douzaines et autres mesures semblables alors que les matières sont habituellement exprimées en livres, tonnes, barils et autres désignations quantitatives semblables. Dans la pratique, il va de soi, on pourrait longtemps se disputer au sujet du classement de certaines marchandises particulières, mais s'il est admis que tout ce qui forme partie de quelque autre chose (sauf les pièces et accessoires de machines qui sont, pour la plupart, classés avec la machine en cause) ou est ordinairement incorporé à autre chose en étant encore soumis à un autre procédé de production est une matière, et que tout ce qui conserve son identité propre (même s'il peut servir à une autre production) est un produit final, le classement des marchandises ne présente guère de grandes difficultés. Le comité a trouvé avantageux, à cette étape, de revenir sans cesse à la différence entre un clou et une aiguille. Le clou n'est en lui-même d'aucune utilité; il ne devient utile qu'en conjugaison avec d'autres matières et alors il perd son identité propre en étant incorporé à ces autres matières dans un produit bien différent. L'aiguille, par contre, est utilisée avec d'autres matières, mais elle demeure encore, une fois qu'elle a servi à son objet, une aiguille qui peut encore servir à la même fin. C'est en ce sens que le clou est une matière fabriquée et que l'aiguille est un produit final.

Les matières brutes et les produits finals étant déterminés, il reste les matières fabriquées. D'après cette définition, il existe des matières fabriquées (comme le bois scié et les filés de coton) qui ont subi un traitement plutôt simple, d'autres (comme les fenêtres en métal et les tissus de nylon) qui sont l'aboutissement

complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristic of materials, i.e., they will be involved in further processing before reaching the form in which their end use is served.

For some purposes it may be desirable to classify commodities in a different manner from that shown in the main body of the classification. For example, in the case of ores, statistics on their metallic content are needed for most purposes and so in the main classification it is the metallic content of ores which is classified. For transportation statistics, however, it is the ore itself which is classified and to meet this need the Appendix of this classification provides an alternative classification of division 25. To indicate that it is an alternative classification, the letter A has been included in the code for each class. The classes in the alternative classification have not been included in the alphabetical index.

de procédés industriels compliqués. Et pourtant elles ont toutes le caractère propre aux matières: elles seront soumises à plus ample traitement avant d'atteindre la forme sous laquelle elles sont finalement utilisées.

Il serait peut-être souhaitable pour certaines fins de classifier les marchandises de façon différente de celle du corps principal de la classification. Ainsi, dans le cas des minerais, la statistique de leur teneur en métal suffit à presque toutes les fins et c'est pourquoi c'est la teneur en métal des minerais qui est classifiée. Quant à la statistique des transports, cependant, c'est le minerai lui-même qui est classifié; pour répondre à ce besoin, l'Appendice de la présente classification fournit une classification supplémentaire de la division 25. Afin d'indiquer qu'il s'agit d'une classification supplémentaire, la lettre A figure dans l'indicatif de chaque classe. Les classes de cette classification ne sont pas incluses dans l'index alphabétique.

Coding System

The coding does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required more than the five digits used. Limiting the code to five digits reduces the risk of error in using numbers and decreases the work involved in punching and otherwise transcribing code numbers. In so far as possible, however, the code number consisting of five digits distinguishes sections, divisions, and groups by unique combinations of the first three digits with the additional two digits identifying the commodity class. Thus the first digits 0 and 1 identify Live Animals and Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco; 2 indicates Crude Materials; 3 and 4 Fabricated Materials; and 5 to 9 End Products.

Codification

La codification ne s'en tient pas strictement à un système décimal parce que cela aurait exigé l'emploi de plus de cinq chiffres. L'indicatif à cinq chiffres réduit les risques d'erreurs numériques et diminue le travail qu'entraîne la transcription par perforation ou autrement des indicatifs. Autant que possible, cependant, l'indicatif à cinq chiffres établit la distinction entre les sections, divisions et groupes au moyen de combinaisons particulières des trois premiers chiffres auxquels s'ajoutent les deux autres chiffres propres à la classe de la marchandise. Ainsi, les premiers chiffres 0 et 1 se rapportent aux Animaux vivants ainsi qu'aux Produits alimentaires, à la Nourriture destinée aux animaux, aux Boissons et aux Tabacs; le chiffre 2 aux Matières brutes; les chiffres 3 et 4 aux Matières fabriquées; et les chiffres 5 à 9 aux Produits finals.

In general, logically contiguous classes within a group have been listed consecutively regardless of alphabetical considerations. Where there is sufficient space related items within a group are assigned the same fourth digit, so that, in effect, sub-groups are created. Where no other arrangement seems preferable, the classes within a group are arranged alphabetically. Wherever possible, code numbers are reserved so that classes can be added.

En général, les marchandises qui sont logiquement contigues au sein d'un groupe sont énumérées consécutivement, sans égard à leur ordre alphabétique. Lorsque l'espace le permet, le même quatrième chiffre est attribué aux classes connexes au sein d'un même groupe, ce qui a pour effet de créer des sous-groupes. Lorsqu'aucune autre disposition ne paraît préférable, les classes sont disposées alphabétiquement au sein d'un même groupe. Là où cela est possible, des indicatifs sont réservés afin de permettre d'ajouter d'autres classes.

Wherever practicable, miscellaneous or "n.e.s." classes have a code number ending in 9. In the Machinery groups of the End Products section, the "Parts and Accessories" class is coded wherever possible with a number ending in 95. If a group consists of a single class having the same title as the group, the class code is the group code with the digits 00 added.

Partout où il y a moyen, un indicatif terminé par 9 est attribué aux classes "divers" ou "n.e.s.". Dans les groupes de Machines de la section des Produits finals, un indicatif terminé par 95 est attribué à la classe "Pièces détachées et accessoires" chaque fois que cela est possible. Si un groupe comprend une seule classe portant le même titre que le groupe, l'indicatif de la classe est celui du groupe auquel sont ajoutés les chiffres 00.

Acknowledgments

The Committee on Commodity Classification has been fortunate in receiving the ready co-operation of a large number of different individuals, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms. It would not be possible to list all of those who have contributed to some degree in the development of this classification. The preparation of a standard commodity classification for a rapidly developing economy, such as that of Canada, is no easy task. In addition to the requirements for commodity data in general economic analysis, the increasing use of statistics by industrial and trade associations and business firms must be taken into account. For many of these purposes detailed information is required on relatively small groups or classes of commodities, while for others the broad picture is most appropriate. At the same time the structure of the classification must be such that it can be expanded where necessary and can be adapted otherwise to changing technological and other circumstances. In order that all of these considerations could be taken into account, and the views of a wide variety of users be brought to bear on the classification, the earlier drafts were given wide circulation. At the same time it must be made clear that the Committee made the final decisions as to what classes could or could not be separately designated. Thus, omissions or errors in the classification are the responsibility of the Committee.

Remerciements

Le Comité de la classification des marchandises a bénéficié de la collaboration empressée d'un grand nombre de particuliers, d'associations industrielles et commerciales et de représentants d'établissements commerciaux. Il serait impossible de mentionner tous ceux qui ont contribué de quelque façon à dresser la présente classification. Ce n'est pas une tâche facile que d'établir une classification type des marchandises appropriée à une économie qui se développe rapidement comme celle du Canada. Il faut tenir compte, non seulement du besoin de données sur les marchandises pour les fins des études économiques en général, mais aussi des nécessités des associations industrielles et commerciales ainsi que des établissements commerciaux qui utilisent de plus en plus la statistique. Dans bien des cas, il ne faut de renseignements détaillés qu'à l'égard de groupes ou classes relativement peu considérables de marchandises, tandis que dans d'autres cas c'est un aperçu général qui s'impose. En outre, il faut que la structure de la classification permette de l'amplifier au besoin et de l'adapter aux changements d'ordre technologique et autres. Afin de répondre à tous ces impératifs et de tenir compte du sentiment de toute la foule des usagers de la classification, les premières rédactions ont été soumises à une multitude de gens. Il faut préciser, cependant, que c'est le Comité qui a arrêté définitivement les classes qu'il fallait ou ne fallait pas désigner séparément. Voilà pourquoi les omissions ou les erreurs que peut comporter la classification sont imputables au Comité.

Summary of Classification Scheme Résumé du plan de la classification

Section	Number of: — Nombre de:			
	Sections — Sections	Divisions — Divisions	Groups — Groupes	Classes
I. Live Animals — Animaux vivants	1	1	7	42
II. Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco — Produits alimentaires, Nourriture destinée aux animaux, Boissons et Tabacs	1	14	67	791
III. Crude Materials, Inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles	1	8	45	430
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Matières fabriquées non comestibles	1	15	135	2,032
V. End Products, Inedible — Produits finals non comestibles	1	44	244	2,339
Total	5	82	498	5,634

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	alternating current
cu. ft.	cubic foot
D.C.	direct current
etc.	et cetera
exc.	except
h.p.	horse-power
hr.	hour
incl.	including
kva.	kilovolt-ampere
kw.	kilowatt
lb.	pound
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
mm.	millimetre
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified (or included)
p.c.	per cent
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
sq. ft.	square foot

L I S T O F D I V I S I O N S

Division

Code

Section I - LIVE ANIMALS

00	Live Animals
<u>Section II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>	
01	Meat and Meat Preparations
03-04	Fish and Marine Animals
05	Dairy Produce, Eggs and Honey
06	Grain, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations
07	Fruits and Fruit Preparations
08	Nuts (exc. oil nuts)
09	Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations
10	Sugar and Sugar Preparations
11	Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices
12	Margarine, Shortening and Lard
14	Miscellaneous Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations
15	Fodder and Feed (exc. unmilled cereals)
17	Beverages
18	Tobacco

Section III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20	Crude Animal Products, Inedible (exc. fibres)
21	Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (exc. tobacco, fibres and wood)
23	Crude Wood Materials
24	Textile and Related Fibres (incl. waste)
25	Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
26	Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
27	Crude Non-Metallic Minerals (exc. coal and petroleum)
29	Waste and Scrap Materials, n.e.s.

Section IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30	Leather
31	Furs, Dressed
32	Rubber Fabricated Materials
33	Wood Fabricated Materials
34	Pulp
35	Paper and Paperboard
36-38	Textile Fabricated Materials
39	Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable
40-42	Chemicals and Related Products
43	Petroleum and Coal Products

Division
Code

44 Iron and Steel and Alloys
45 Non-Ferrous Metals
46 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
47 Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products
49 Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials

Section V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

50-55 Machinery

50 General Purpose Industrial Machinery
51 Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment
52 Special Industry Machinery
54 Agricultural Machinery and Implements (exc. tractors)
55 Tractors

57-63 Transportation and Communication Equipment

57 Railway Rolling Stock
58 Road Motor Vehicles
59 Ships and Boats
60 Aircraft
61 Miscellaneous Vehicles
62 Rubber Tires and Tubes
63 Communication and Related Equipment

65-77 Other Equipment and Tools

65 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
66 Cooking Equipment for Food
67 Plumbing Equipment and Fittings
68 Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
69 Other Electric Equipment and Appliances
70 Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical
 Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories (exc. X-ray equipment)
71 X-ray and Related Equipment
72 Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems
73 Service Industry Equipment (incl. vending machines)
74 Furniture and Fixtures
75 Hand Tools and Cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)
76 Other Equipment
77 Office Machines and Equipment

78-86 Personal and Household Goods

78 Apparel and Apparel Accessories (exc. footwear)
79 Footwear
80 Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Household Chemical
 Specialties
81 Jewellery and Silverware (exc. watches and clocks)
82 Watches and Clocks

Division
Code

83 Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and
Athletic Goods, n.e.s.
84 House Furnishings
85 Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery, and Tableware (exc. silverware)
86 Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment

87-96 Miscellaneous

87 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
88 Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic
Appliances
89 Printed Matter
90 Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
91 Photographic Goods
92 Musical Instruments
93 Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition
94 Miscellaneous Products
95 Containers and Closures
96 Remaining End Products, Classified by Material

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>	<u>Section I - LIVE ANIMALS</u>	<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
00		<u>Live Animals</u>	7	42
	00 1	Cattle		7
	00 2	Sheep		2
	00 3	Swine		2
	00 4	Horses		3
	00 6	Poultry		8
	00 7	Fur-bearing animals		8
	00 9	Other live animals		12
		<u>Section II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>		
01		<u>Meat and Meat Preparations</u>	4	57
	01 1	Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen		15
	01 3	Meat, cured		12
	01 5	Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned		12
	01 7	Meat and meat preparations, canned		18
03-04		<u>Fish and Marine Animals</u>	12	200
	03 1	Fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled		43
	03 3	Fish, whole or dressed, frozen		28
	03 5	Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled		20
	03 7	Fish, filleted, frozen		21
	03 9	Fish blocks and fish sticks		7
	04 1	Fish, smoked or salted and smoked		12
	04 2	Fish, salted and/or dried		12
	04 3	Fish, pickled		13
	04 4	Fish, canned		17
	04 6	Shellfish		22
	04 8	Meat of marine animals		1
	04 9	Other fishery foods and feeds		4
05		<u>Dairy Produce, Eggs and Honey</u>	3	46
	05 1	Dairy produce		36
	05 3	Eggs		9
	05 5	Honey		1
06		<u>Grain, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations</u>	6	53
	06 1	Cereals, unmilled		13
	06 2	Cereals, milled		14
	06 4	Bakery products, incl. frozen		11
	06 5	Macaroni products		4
	06 6	Cereal products		5
	06 9	Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food		6

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
07		<u>Fruits and Fruit Preparations</u>	7	108
	07 1	Fresh or chilled fruits and berries		26
	07 2	Frozen fruits and berries		11
	07 3	Dried and dehydrated fruits		11
	07 4	Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated		9
	07 5	Fruit juice concentrates		12
	07 6	Fruits, preserved, not canned (exc. infant foods)		19
	07 8	Fruits and preparations, canned		20
08		<u>Nuts (exc. oil nuts)</u>	2	17
	08 1	Nuts for food, not shelled		8
	08 2	Nuts, kernels and seeds for food, shelled or prepared		9
09		<u>Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations</u>	6	69
	09 1	Vegetables, fresh or chilled		23
	09 2	Vegetables, frozen		8
	09 3	Vegetables, dried		6
	09 4	Vegetables, preserved, not canned		4
	09 5	Vegetables and preparations, canned (exc. infant foods)		19
	09 7	Pickles, sauces and dressings		9
10		<u>Sugar and Sugar Preparations</u>	2	32
	10 1	Sugar, molasses and syrups		16
	10 4	Sugar preparations (incl. confectionery)		16
11		<u>Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices</u>	5	35
	11 1	Cocoa and chocolate		7
	11 2	Coffee		3
	11 3	Tea		3
	11 4	Spices (incl. spice seeds)		18
	11 7	Vinegar		4
12		<u>Margarine, Shortening and Lard</u>	3	3
	12 1	Margarine and similar products		1
	12 2	Shortening		1
	12 3	Lard		1
14		<u>Miscellaneous Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations</u>	4	45
	14 1	Soups (exc. infant soups)		4
	14 2	Infant and junior foods		7
	14 4	Materials for food preparations		15
	14 6	Food preparations, other		19
15		<u>Fodder and Feed (exc. unmilled cereals)</u>	7	83
	15 1	Hay, forage and straw		5
	15 2	Ground cereals and by-products		12

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
	15 3	Oil seed meals (incl. cake)		8
	15 5	Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.		9
	15 6	Feeds of animal origin		14
	15 8	Primary or concentrated feeds		11
	15 9	Secondary or complete feeds		24
17		<u>Beverages</u>	3	15
	17 1	Non-alcoholic beverages		3
	17 2	Fermented alcoholic beverages		4
	17 3	Distilled alcoholic beverages		8
18		<u>Tobacco</u>	3	28
	18 1	Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed		8
	18 2	Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed		8
	18 3	Tobacco, manufactured		12
		<u>Section III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</u>		
20		<u>Crude Animal Products, Inedible (exc. fibres)</u>	7	71
	20 1	Raw hides and skins (exc. fur skins)		7
	20 2	Fur skins, undressed		32
	20 3	Primary tankage		13
	20 5	Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair		5
	20 6	Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs		3
	20 7	Perfume fixatives and related products		2
	20 9	Other crude animal products, inedible (exc. fibres)		9
21		<u>Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (exc. tobacco, fibres and wood)</u>	7	72
	21 1	Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.		19
	21 2	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		10
	21 3	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		14
	21 4	Crude drugs, herbs, leaves and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils		5
	21 6	Rubber and allied gums, natural		4
	21 7	Natural gums and resins (exc. rubber and allied gums)		5
	21 9	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible		15
23		<u>Crude Wood Materials</u>	5	67
	23 1	Logs, round and roughly squared		37
	23 3	Bolts		2
	23 4	Round timber		8
	23 6	Pulpwood		16
	23 9	Other crude wood materials		4
24		<u>Textile and Related Fibres (incl. waste)</u>	6	78
	24 1	Silk		4
	24 2	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		25

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	<u>Code</u>			
24	3	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (exc. bristles and human hair)		3
24	4	Cotton		6
24	5	Vegetable textile fibres (exc. cotton)		8
24	6	Synthetic fibres		32
25		<u>Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap</u>	8	55
	25 1	Iron		8
	25 2	Aluminum		3
	25 3	Copper		5
	25 4	Lead		3
	25 5	Nickel		4
	25 6	Precious metals		8
	25 7	Zinc		3
	25 9	Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap		21
26		<u>Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products</u>	3	15
	26 1	Coal		9
	26 2	Crude mineral oils		3
	26 3	Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances		3
27		<u>Crude Non-Metallic Minerals (exc. coal and petroleum)</u>	8	58
	27 1	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		4
	27 2	Clay and other crude refractory materials		11
	27 3	Mica		2
	27 4	Natural abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds)		7
	27 5	Sand and gravel		3
	27 6	Stone, crude		10
	27 8	Water and ice		2
	27 9	Other crude non-metallic minerals		19
29		<u>Waste and Scrap Materials, n.e.s.</u>	1	14
	29 1	Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.		14
		<u>Section IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</u>		
30		<u>Leather</u>	6	37
	30 1	Upper leather		7
	30 2	Shoe lining leather		4
	30 3	Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather		7
	30 4	Glove and garment leather		8
	30 6	Other leather		8
	30 8	Leather fabricated materials		3
31		<u>Furs, Dressed</u>	2	13
	31 1	Furs, dressed or dyed		12
	31 3	Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed		1

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>
32		<u>Rubber Fabricated Materials</u>	4	25
	32 1	Rubber belts and belting		6
	32 3	Rubber sheeting		4
	32 4	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (exc. kits)		3
	32 5	Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials		12
33		<u>Wood Fabricated Materials</u>	8	125
	33 1	Lumber and timber		42
	33 3	Railway ties		14
	33 4	Other sawmill products		11
	33 5	Veneer and plywood		19
	33 6	Millwork (woodwork)		8
	33 7	Cooperage stock		7
	33 8	Box, crate and package shook		4
	33 9	Other wood fabricated materials		20
34		<u>Pulp</u>	2	17
	34 1	Wood pulp		16
	34 2	Other pulp		1
35		<u>Paper and Paperboard</u>	9	131
	35 1	Paper for printing		13
	35 2	Fine paper		19
	35 3	Tissue paper and sanitary paper		18
	35 4	Wrapping paper		8
	35 5	Special industrial and coated paper		8
	35 6	Paperboard		31
	35 7	Building paper and building board		16
	35 8	Wet machine board		3
	35 9	Converted paper		15
36-38		<u>Textile Fabricated Materials</u>	24	373
	36 0	Batts, batting and wadding		5
	36 2	Yarn and thread, silk		5
	36 3	Yarn, all wool and all hair		19
	36 4	Yarn and thread, all cotton		18
	36 5	Yarn and thread, other vegetable textile fibres		3
	36 6	Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)		20
	36 7	Yarns, mixed and blended fibres		21
	36 9	Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)		34
	37 1	Broad woven fabrics, silk		7
	37 2	Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair		20
	37 3	Broad woven fabrics, cotton		42
	37 4	Broad woven fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres		6
	37 5	Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends, and pile and upholstery fabrics)		35

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups Classes</u>
	37 6	Pile and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres, and synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres	7
	37 8	Narrow fabrics, silk	2
	37 9	Narrow fabrics, wool and hair	3
	38 0	Narrow fabrics, cotton	16
	38 1	Narrow fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres	3
	38 2	Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres	17
	38 3	Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres	1
	38 5	Knitted fabrics	19
	38 6	Lace and embroidered fabrics	7
	38 7	Coated or impregnated fabrics	21
	38 9	Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials	42
39		Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable	8 112
	39 1	Animal oils and fats (exc. marine)	11
	39 2	Fish and marine animal oils	17
	39 3	Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils)	37
	39 4	Waxes, animal and vegetable	6
	39 5	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes	11
	39 6	Tanning and dyeing materials	11
	39 7	Essential oils, natural or synthetic	6
	39 9	Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and methyl alcohol)	13
40-42		Chemicals and Related Products	24 606
		<u>Inorganic Chemicals</u>	
	40 0	Chemical elements	30
	40 1	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids	17
	40 2	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	27
	40 3)	Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids	84
	40 4)	Inorganic chemicals, other	22
		<u>Organic Chemicals</u>	
	40 6	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives	34
	40 7	Alcohols and their derivatives	20
	40 8	Phenols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones and their derivatives	30
	40 9	Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives	51
	41 1	Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.	18
	41 2	Organic-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (incl. inorganic esters)	12
	41 3	Organic chemicals, other	15

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>
	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups Classes</u>
Chemical Products			
41 5	Explosives, fuses and caps		11
41 6	Prepared fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s.		17
41 7	Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)		38
41 9	Other insecticides and rodenticides		17
42 1	Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)		15
42 2	Synthetic rubber (incl. reclaimed rubber)		7
42 3	Plastic materials, not shaped		40
42 5	Plastics basic shapes and forms		15
42 6	Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts)		10
42 7	Pigments, lakes and toners		22
42 8	Paints and related products		22
42 9	Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.		32
43	Petroleum and Coal Products		6 38
43 1	Gasoline		2
43 2	Fuel oil		9
43 3	Lubricating oils and greases		4
43 5	Coke of petroleum and coal		3
43 6	Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type		5
43 9	Other petroleum and coal products, exc. those included in chemicals		15
44	Iron and Steel and Alloys		9 119
44 1	Ferro-alloys		15
44 2	Primary iron and steel		13
44 3	Castings and forgings (exc. pipes and fittings)		12
44 4	Bars and rods, steel		12
44 5	Plates, sheet and strip, steel		24
44 6	Structural shapes and sheet piling		6
44 7	Rails and railway track material		8
44 8	Pipes and tubes		17
44 9	Wire (incl. wire rope)		12
45	Non-Ferrous Metals		8 93
45 1	Aluminum (incl. alloys)		17
45 2	Copper and alloys		15
45 3	Lead and alloys		10
45 4	Nickel and alloys		9
45 5	Precious metals and alloys		11
45 6	Tin and alloys		5
45 7	Zinc and alloys		10
45 9	Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys		16
46	Metal Fabricated Basic Products		9 139
46 1	Structural and architectural metal products		27
46 2	Tanks		4
46 3	Wire fencing, screening and netting		14

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	46 4	Insulated wire and cable		19
	46 5	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		34
	46 6	Chains (exc. automobile tire chains)		6
	46 7	Welding rods and electrodes		5
	46 8	Valves and pipe fittings		16
	46 9	Other metal fabricated basic products		14
47		<u>Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products</u>	9	138
	47 1	Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural		8
	47 2	Bricks, tiles (clay) and refractories		22
	47 3	Glass basic products		26
	47 4	Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products		19
	47 5	Cement and concrete basic products		15
	47 6	Abrasive basic products		7
	47 7	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (exc. refractories)		8
	47 8	Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)		6
	47 9	Other non-metallic mineral basic products		27
49		<u>Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials</u>	7	69
	49 1	Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)		1
	49 2	Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		24
	49 3	Hoses, rubber and plastic (with or without couplings)		9
	49 4	Tiling and wall covering (exc. ceramic, metal and wood)		10
	49 5	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		12
	49 6	Other fabricated materials		11
	49 7	Electricity and steam		2
		<u>Section V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</u>		
50-55		<u>Machinery</u>		
50		<u>General Purpose Industrial Machinery</u>	9	145
	50 1	Power boilers		10
	50 2	Engines and turbines, general purpose (exc. electric)		14
	50 3	Electric generators and motors (exc. auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)		33
	50 4	Mechanical power transmission equipment and bearings		21
	50 5	Industrial furnaces, kilns, and ovens		20
	50 6	Foundry equipment (exc. furnaces and ovens)		7
	50 7	Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps		12
	50 8	Pumps		13
	50 9	Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery		15

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>			
51		<u>Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment</u>	5	32
	51 1	Conveyors and conveying systems		9
	51 2	Elevators and escalators		4
	51 3	Hoisting machinery		10
	51 4	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers		6
	51 9	Miscellaneous materials handling equipment		3
52		<u>Special Industry Machinery</u>	9	215
	52 1	Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery		45
	52 2	Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)		19
	52 3	Metalworking machinery		57
	52 4	Woodworking machinery		19
	52 5	Pulp and paper industries machinery		12
	52 6	Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment		13
	52 7	Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing) machinery		20
	52 8	Food products (incl. beverages and tobacco) machinery and equipment		18
	52 9	Miscellaneous special industry machinery		12
54		<u>Agricultural Machinery and Implements (exc. tractors)</u>	6	105
	54 1	Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery		29
	54 2	Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment		18
	54 3	Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment		20
	54 4	Machines for preparing crops for market or use		12
	54 5	Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment		18
	54 6	Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements		8
55		<u>Tractors</u>	1	10
	55 1	Tractors		10
57-63		<u>Transportation and Communication Equipment</u>		
57		<u>Railway Rolling Stock</u>	6	38
	57 1	Locomotives and tenders, railway service		7
	57 2	Locomotives (exc. railway service)		3
	57 3	Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars		3
	57 4	Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.		3
	57 5	Railway cars (exc. self-propelled)		12
	57 6	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock		10
58		<u>Road Motor Vehicles</u>	9	75
	58 1	Passenger automobiles and chassis		9
	58 2	Buses and chassis		5
	58 3	Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial		8

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	<u>Code</u>			
	58 4	Trailers and commercial semi-trailers		12
	58 5	Bodies and cabs for trucks		9
	58 6	Military motor vehicles and trailers (exc. tanks)		9
	58 7	Special purpose motor vehicles		10
	58 8	Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies		8
	58 9	Motorcycles and powercycles		5
59		<u>Ships and Boats</u>	3	31
	59 1	Ships and boats		16
	59 2	Marine engines (main propulsion)		14
	59 3	Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats		1
60		<u>Aircraft</u>	4	26
	60 1	Aircraft, complete with engines		8
	60 2	Airframes		6
	60 3	Aircraft engines		6
	60 4	Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)		6
61		<u>Miscellaneous Vehicles</u>	1	10
	61 1	Miscellaneous vehicles		10
62		<u>Rubber Tires and Tubes</u>	4	24
	62 1	Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless)		10
	62 2	Tire tubes		8
	62 3	Solid and cushion tires		4
	62 4	Rebuilt and used tires		2
63		<u>Communication and Related Equipment</u>	7	66
	63 1	Telephone apparatus and equipment		4
	63 2	Telegraph (wire) equipment		5
	63 3	Radio equipment and related devices		28
	63 4	Radar equipment and related devices		4
	63 5	Electronic tubes and semi-conductors		9
	63 6	Sound recording and reproducing equipment		8
	63 7	Communication and related equipment components		8
65-77		<u>Other Equipment and Tools</u>		
65		<u>Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment</u>	5	97
	65 1	Heating equipment, hot water and steam		15
	65 2	Warm air heating equipment		8
	65 3	Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters		21
	65 4	Fuel burning equipment		11
	65 5	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans)		42

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
66		<u>Cooking Equipment for Food</u>	3	34
	66 1	Electric appliances for cooking and warming food		25
	66 2	Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food		8
	66 3	Combination heating and cooking stoves		1
67		<u>Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (exc. valves, pipes and fittings)</u>	2	38
	67 1	Plumbing equipment		28
	67 2	Plumbing brass (exc. valves, pipes and fittings)		10
68		<u>Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment</u>	8	102
	68 1	Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		23
	68 2	Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes), exc. photographic		8
	68 3	Transformers		10
	68 4	Switchgear and protective equipment		19
	68 5	Industrial control equipment		15
	68 6	Wiring devices		12
	68 7	Converter equipment		7
	68 9	Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (incl. automobile and truck)		8
69		<u>Other Electric Equipment and Appliances</u>	7	52
	69 1	Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.		3
	69 2	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders		8
	69 3	Batteries		15
	69 4	Laundry equipment, electric (exc. commercial laundry)		9
	69 5	Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, household		2
	69 6	Fans, household and commercial (incl. air circulators)		8
	69 7	Miscellaneous electric appliances and equipment		7
70		<u>Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories (exc. X-ray equipment)</u>	9	67
	70 1	Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus		4
	70 2	Electrical quantity and characteristics measuring instruments		7
	70 3	Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments		18
	70 4	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)		8
	70 5	Laboratory instruments and apparatus (exc. measuring and optical)		4
	70 6	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)		9
	70 7	Optical apparatus and instruments		6
	70 8	Scales and balances (exc. laboratory)		7
	70 9	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories		4

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
71		<u>X-ray and Related Equipment</u>	1	4
71 1		X-ray and related equipment		4
72		<u>Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems</u>	6	22
72 1		Industrial safety equipment		1
72 2		Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment		2
72 3		Water life saving equipment		2
72 4		Fire-fighting equipment		4
72 5		Alarm and signal systems		8
72 6		Water and sewage treatment equipment		5
73		<u>Service Industry Equipment (incl. vending machines)</u>	7	28
73 1		Commercial laundry equipment		6
73 2		Commercial dry cleaning equipment		3
73 3		Shoe repairing equipment		1
73 4		Vending machines		3
73 5		Beauty and barber shop equipment		5
73 6		Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment		8
73 7		Miscellaneous servicing equipment		2
74		<u>Furniture and Fixtures</u>	7	58
74 1		Household furniture		23
74 2		Office furniture and visible record equipment		7
74 3		Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office)		10
74 4		Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures		1
74 5		Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components		2
74 6		Shelving and lockers		2
74 7		Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures		13
75		<u>Hand Tools and Cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)</u>	7	61
75 1		Power driven hand tools		9
75 2		Edge tools, hand		16
75 3		Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)		15
75 4		Mechanics' measuring tools		9
75 5		Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools		1
75 6		Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (exc. surgical)		4
75 8		Miscellaneous cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)		7
76		<u>Other Equipment</u>	3	24
76 1		Brooms, brushes and mops		11
76 2		Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.		6
76 3		Miscellaneous equipment		7

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
77		<u>Office Machines and Equipment</u>	1	17
	77 1	Office machines and equipment		17
78-86		<u>Personal and Household Goods</u>		
78		<u>Apparel and Apparel Accessories (exc. footwear)</u>	9	120
	78 1	Underwear		13
	78 2	Sleepwear		9
	78 3	Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics)		28
	78 4	Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabrics		13
	78 5	Hosiery		11
	78 6	Headwear, gloves and mittens (exc. fur goods)		11
	78 7	Fur goods, apparel (incl. artificial fur)		5
	78 8	Miscellaneous apparel		8
	78 9	Apparel accessories		22
79		<u>Footwear</u>	5	27
	79 1	Boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt		6
	79 3	Slippers and house footwear		1
	79 4	Rubber and plastic footwear		11
	79 8	Special purpose footwear, exc. rubber		6
	79 9	Footwear, other		3
80		<u>Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Household Chemical Specialties</u>	8	51
	80 1	Perfumes, toilet waters and colognes		2
	80 2	Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations)		12
	80 3	Powder (exc. after-shave talc)		4
	80 4	Shaving preparations		4
	80 5	Dentifrices		1
	80 6	Soap and detergents (exc. shaving soap and shampoos)		11
	80 7	Cleaning and polishing preparations		11
	80 8	Household chemical specialties		6
81		<u>Jewellery and Silverware (exc. watches and clocks)</u>	5	21
	81 1	Jewellery of precious metals or otherwise valuable (plain or set with jewels)		6
	81 2	Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)		4
	81 3	Pearls, strung (exc. necklaces)		2
	81 4	Silverware (incl. goldware) and plated ware		8
	81 9	Jewellers' findings		1
82		<u>Watches and Clocks</u>	4	18
	82 1	Watches and watch movements		4
	82 2	Clocks (exc. time recorders and chronometers) and their movements		6
	82 3	Chronometers and special time recorders		7
	82 4	Springs for clockwork mechanisms		1

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
<u>Code</u>	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
83		Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods, n.e.s.	6	88
83 1		Amusement park and playground equipment		5
83 2		Sporting equipment (exc. uniforms and footwear)		54
83 3		Fishing and hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)		3
83 4		Games (exc. amusement park and playground games)		3
83 5		Toys		16
83 6		Children's vehicles		7
84		House Furnishings	8	61
84 1		Wool and hair carpeting		10
84 2		Carpeting of cotton and synthetic fibres		10
84 3		Other floor coverings		9
84 5		Curtains and draperies		2
84 6		Bedding, textile		10
84 7		Tablecloths, napkins and related articles		8
84 8		Towels, wash cloths, bath mats and related articles		5
84 9		Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies		7
85		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (exc. silverware)	6	28
85 1		Cooking utensils		8
85 2		Food preparation utensils		2
85 3		Food storage utensils		2
85 4		Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5
85 5		Kitchen and table cutlery (exc. silverware)		5
85 6		Miscellaneous tableware		6
86		Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment	7	52
86 1		Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric)		9
86 2		Domestic sewing machines		5
86 3		Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts		2
86 4		Luggage		5
86 5		Toilet brushes and articles (exc. silver and plated toiletware)		9
86 6		Matches and smokers' supplies (exc. tobacco and jewellery)		12
86 7		Miscellaneous household and personal equipment		10
87-96		<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
87		Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	9	88
87 1		Biological products		10
87 2		Antibiotics and preparations		9
87 3		Narcotics		5
87 4		Vitamins		14
87 5		Sulfonamides and their salts		5
87 6		Barbiturates and their salts		5

<u>Division</u>	<u>Group</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
	<u>Code</u>		<u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	87 7	Other medicinal chemicals and proprietary medicines		13
	87 8	Veterinary medicines and feed supplements		15
	87 9	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, n.e.s. (exc. proprietary medicines)		12
88		<u>Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic Appliances</u>	5	36
	88 1	Surgical and medical supplies (incl. veterinary supplies, exc. dental)		8
	88 2	Dental supplies		7
	88 3	Ophthalmic goods		5
	88 4	Hearing aids		1
	88 5	Orthopaedic appliances, exc. footwear		15
89		<u>Printed Matter</u>	6	29
	89 1	Newspapers (exc. free distribution newspapers)		2
	89 2	Magazines and periodicals		3
	89 3	Books and pamphlets		5
	89 4	Maps, pictures and music (exc. books and pamphlets)		10
	89 5	Other printed matter (exc. advertising matter for free distribution)		8
	89 9	Advertising matter for free distribution		1
90		<u>Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials</u>	5	65
	90 1	Stationery and paper office supplies		10
	90 2	Writing and draughting instruments		23
	90 3	Desk accessories and office devices		11
	90 4	Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies		12
	90 5	Artists' materials (exc. pens, pencils and paper)		9
91		<u>Photographic Goods</u>	9	38
	91 1	Photographic cameras, parts and accessories		6
	91 2	Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories		5
	91 3	Camera and projection lenses (incl. mounts)		2
	91 4	Processing and finishing equipment		3
	91 5	Unexposed photographic film and plates		10
	91 6	Photographic paper and cloth		3
	91 7	Photographic chemicals		1
	91 8	Processed photographic film		4
	91 9	Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies		4
92		<u>Musical Instruments</u>	1	20
	92 1	Musical instruments		20
93		<u>Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition</u>	4	50
	93 1	Guns (exc. war)		5
	93 2	Firearms and weapons of war		20

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Number of Classes</u>
	93 3	Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)		7
	93 4	Ammunition and ordnance (military)		18
94		<u>Miscellaneous Products</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>66</u>
	94 1	Prefabricated buildings and structures		2
	94 2	Signs and advertising displays (exc. printed)		6
	94 3	Morticians' goods		7
	94 4	Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions		17
	94 5	Miscellaneous products, n.e.s.		29
	94 6	Works of art and collectors' items		5
95		<u>Containers and Closures</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>44</u>
	95 1	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		40
	95 2	Containers and closures, n.e.s.		4
96		<u>Remaining End Products, Classified by Material</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>56</u>
	96 1	Leather end products		2
	96 2	Rubber end products		12
	96 3	Wood end products		2
	96 4	Paper end products		3
	96 5	Textile end products		25
	96 6	Metal end products		5
	96 7	Glass end products		2
	96 8	Stone, clay and concrete end products		4
	96 9	Plastic end products		1

STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS

00

LIVE ANIMALS

00 1 Cattle

00 1 10 Dairy cattle, purebred
00 1 19 Cattle, purebred, n.e.s.
00 1 40 Dairy cattle, exc. purebred, weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.
00 1 50 Dairy cattle, exc. purebred, weighing over 700 lbs.
00 1 70 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing less than 200 lbs.
00 1 80 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.
00 1 90 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing over 700 lbs.

00 2 Sheep

00 2 19 Sheep, purebred
00 2 49 Sheep, exc. purebred

00 3 Swine

00 3 19 Swine, purebred
00 3 49 Swine, exc. purebred

00 4 Horses

00 4 19 Horses, purebred
00 4 25 Horses for slaughter
00 4 49 Horses, n.e.s.

00 6 Poultry

00 6 19 Poultry, purebred, exc. baby chicks and turkey poults
00 6 30 Baby chicks
00 6 39 Chickens, n.e.s.
00 6 40 Turkey poults
00 6 49 Turkeys, n.e.s.
00 6 59 Ducks, exc. purebred
00 6 69 Geese, exc. purebred
00 6 99 Poultry, n.e.s.

00 7 Fur-bearing animals

00 7 10 Foxes, purebred
00 7 19 Foxes, exc. purebred
00 7 30 Mink, purebred
00 7 39 Mink, exc. purebred
00 7 50 Rabbits, purebred
00 7 59 Rabbits, exc. purebred
00 7 90 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s., purebred
00 7 99 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s.

00 9 Other live animals

00 9 05 Goats
00 9 10 Bees
00 9 29 Birds as pets and song birds
00 9 30 Dogs, purebred
00 9 39 Dogs, exc. purebred
00 9 45 Cats, domestic
00 9 49 Draft animals, n.e.s.
00 9 50 Fish, aquarium
00 9 55 Fish for propagating purposes
00 9 60 Oysters, seed and breeding
00 9 69 Turtles and terrapins
00 9 99 Live animals, n.e.s., incl. animals for zoos

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS01 1 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen

- 01 1 05 Beef, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 09 Veal, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 19 Mutton and lamb, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 29 Pork, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 35 Horse meat, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 55 Fancy meats, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 1 59 Meats, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.
- 01 1 65 Chickens, not eviscerated
- 01 1 69 Chickens, eviscerated
- 01 1 75 Ducks, not eviscerated
- 01 1 79 Ducks, eviscerated
- 01 1 85 Turkeys, not eviscerated
- 01 1 89 Turkeys, eviscerated
- 01 1 95 Poultry, n.e.s., not eviscerated
- 01 1 99 Poultry, n.e.s., eviscerated

01 3 Meat, cured

Note: The term "dry cooked" means partly cooked (not ready to eat without further preparation). For ready-to-eat meats see groups 01 5 and 01 7.

- 01 3 09 Beef, cured, incl. salted
- 01 3 22 Bacon, Wiltshire sides
- 01 3 24 Bacon, side
- 01 3 26 Bacon, back
- 01 3 32 Hams, cured, bone-in, not cooked
- 01 3 34 Hams, cured, bone-in, dry cooked
- 01 3 36 Hams, cured, boneless, not cooked
- 01 3 38 Hams, cured, boneless, dry cooked
- 01 3 42 Picnic hams
- 01 3 44 Cottage rolls and butts
- 01 3 49 Pork, cured, incl. salted, n.e.s.
- 01 3 99 Meats, cured, n.e.s.

01 5 Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned

- 01 5 05 Sausage, fresh, pure pork
- 01 5 09 Sausage, fresh, n.e.s.
- 01 5 12 Bologna
- 01 5 15 Wieners and frankfurters
- 01 5 19 Sausage, cured, n.e.s., and similar cased products
- 01 5 25 Boiled ham, cooked
- 01 5 69 Meat, cooked, n.e.s.
- 01 5 75 Meat pies, frozen
- 01 5 79 Meat pies, n.e.s.

Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned -
(continued)

01 5 85 Pre-cooked dinners, frozen
01 5 89 Meat preparations, n.e.s., not canned
01 5 99 Extracts of meat, not canned

01 7 Meat and meat preparations, canned

01 7 02 Spiced beef, canned
01 7 03 Corned beef, canned
01 7 05 Beef, n.e.s., canned
01 7 09 Veal, canned
01 7 19 Mutton and lamb, canned
01 7 25 Luncheon meat (chiefly pork), spiced pork and spiced ham, canned
01 7 30 Hams, canned, n.e.s.
01 7 35 Pork sausage, canned
01 7 39 Pork, n.e.s., canned
01 7 49 Canned poultry (chickens, turkeys, etc.)
01 7 55 Bologna, canned
01 7 60 Wieners and frankfurters, canned
01 7 65 Wieners and beans, canned
01 7 69 Sausage, n.e.s., canned
01 7 75 Lunch tongue, canned
01 7 80 Meat stews and dinners, canned
01 7 85 Meat and poultry pastes, canned
01 7 99 Meat preparations, n.e.s., canned

03 - 04

FISH AND MARINE ANIMALS

03 1 Fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled

Sea fish

03 1 02 Alewife, fresh or chilled
03 1 04 Ocean catfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 06 Cod, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 07 Cod, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 12 Haddock, fresh or chilled
03 1 14 Hake and cusk, fresh or chilled
03 1 16 Halibut, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 17 Halibut, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 18 Herring, mature, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 19 Herring, mature, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 20 Herring, immature (sardines)
03 1 22 Lingcod, fresh or chilled
03 1 24 Mackerel, fresh or chilled

Sea fish - (continued)

03 1 28 Ocean perch, fresh or chilled
03 1 30 Pollock, fresh or chilled
03 1 32 Sablefish, fresh or chilled
03 1 34 Salmon, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 35 Salmon, chum, fresh or chilled
03 1 36 Salmon, coho, fresh or chilled
03 1 37 Salmon, pink, fresh or chilled
03 1 38 Salmon, sockeye, fresh or chilled
03 1 39 Salmon, spring, fresh or chilled
03 1 40 Salmon, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 1 44 Shad, fresh or chilled
03 1 46 Smelt, fresh or chilled
03 1 50 Swordfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 52 Tuna, fresh or chilled
03 1 57 Flattfish, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 1 59 Sea fish, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 1 72 Bass, fresh or chilled
03 1 74 Catfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 76 Cisco (lake herring), fresh or chilled
03 1 78 Eel, fresh or chilled
03 1 80 Perch, fresh or chilled
03 1 82 Pickerel, blue, fresh or chilled
03 1 83 Pickerel, yellow, fresh or chilled
03 1 86 Pike, fresh or chilled
03 1 88 Sauger, fresh or chilled
03 1 90 Sturgeon, fresh or chilled
03 1 92 Trout, fresh or chilled
03 1 94 Tullibee, fresh or chilled
03 1 96 Whitefish, fresh or chilled
03 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 3 Fish, whole or dressed, frozen

Sea fish

03 3 02 Alewife, frozen
03 3 06 Cod, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 07 Cod, Pacific, frozen
03 3 12 Haddock, frozen
03 3 14 Hake and cusk, frozen
03 3 16 Halibut, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 17 Halibut, Pacific, frozen
03 3 18 Herring, frozen
03 3 22 Lingcod, frozen

Sea fish - (continued)

03 3 24 Mackerel, frozen
03 3 30 Pollock, frozen
03 3 32 Sablefish, frozen
03 3 34 Salmon, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 35 Salmon, chum, frozen
03 3 36 Salmon, coho, frozen
03 3 39 Salmon, spring, frozen
03 3 40 Salmon, n.e.s., frozen
03 3 46 Smelt, frozen
03 3 50 Swordfish, frozen
03 3 52 Tuna, frozen
03 3 59 Sea fish, frozen, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 3 78 Eel, frozen
03 3 83 Pickerel, frozen
03 3 86 Pike, frozen
03 3 88 Sauger, frozen
03 3 92 Trout, frozen
03 3 96 Whitefish, frozen
03 3 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., frozen

03 5 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled

Sea fish

03 5 04 Ocean catfish fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 06 Cod fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 5 07 Cod fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 5 12 Haddock fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 14 Hake and cusk fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 16 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 5 17 Halibut fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 5 22 Lingcod fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 24 Mackerel fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 28 Perch, ocean, fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 30 Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 40 Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 57 Flatfish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 5 59 Sea fish fillets, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 5 81 Perch fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 83 Pickerel fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 86 Pike fillets, fresh or chilled

Freshwater fish - (continued)

03 5 88 Sauger fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 96 Whitefish fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 99 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 7 Fish, filleted, frozen

Sea fish

03 7 04 Ocean catfish fillets, frozen
03 7 06 Cod fillets, Atlantic, frozen
03 7 07 Cod fillets, Pacific, frozen
03 7 12 Haddock fillets, frozen
03 7 14 Hake and cusk fillets, frozen
03 7 16 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, frozen
03 7 17 Halibut fillets, Pacific, frozen
03 7 22 Lingcod fillets, frozen
03 7 28 Ocean perch fillets, frozen
03 7 30 Pollock fillets, frozen
03 7 31 Rockfish fillets, frozen
03 7 40 Salmon fillets, frozen
03 7 57 Flatfish fillets, n.e.s., frozen
03 7 59 Sea fish fillets, frozen, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 7 81 Perch fillets, frozen
03 7 83 Pickerel fillets, frozen
03 7 86 Pike fillets, frozen
03 7 88 Sauger fillets, frozen
03 7 92 Trout fillets, frozen
03 7 96 Whitefish fillets, frozen
03 7 99 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen

03 9 Fish blocks and fish sticks

Fish blocks and slabs, frozen

03 9 05 Cod blocks and slabs, frozen
03 9 10 Haddock blocks and slabs, frozen
03 9 39 Fish blocks and slabs, frozen, n.e.s.

Fish sticks, frozen, cooked or not

03 9 65 Cod sticks, frozen
03 9 70 Haddock sticks, frozen
03 9 80 Salmon sticks, frozen
03 9 99 Fish sticks, frozen, n.e.s.

04 1 Fish, smoked or salted and smoked

Sea fish

04 1 06 Cod fillets, smoked
04 1 12 Haddock, dressed, smoked
04 1 14 Hake fillets, smoked
04 1 18 Herring, kippered
04 1 19 Herring, boneless, smoked
04 1 20 Herring, bloaters
04 1 32 Sablefish, dressed, smoked
04 1 40 Salmon, smoked
04 1 59 Sea fish, smoked, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 1 79 Goldeye, smoked
04 1 94 Tullibee, smoked
04 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., smoked

04 2 Fish, salted and / or dried

Sea fish

04 2 06 Cod, boneless, salted
04 2 08 Cod, green salted (wet-salted)
04 2 10 Cod, salted and dried, n.e.s.
04 2 14 Hake, green-salted
04 2 15 Hake, dried salted
04 2 18 Herring, dry-salted
04 2 30 Pollock, boneless, salted
04 2 31 Pollock, green-salted
04 2 32 Pollock, dried salted
04 2 57 Flatfish, n.e.s., salted and / or dried
04 2 59 Sea fish, salted and / or dried, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 2 99 Freshwater fish, salted and / or dried, n.e.s.

04 3 Fish, pickled

Sea fish

04 3 02 Alewife, vinegar-cured
04 3 04 Alewife, pickled, n.e.s.
04 3 16 Herring, scotch cure
04 3 17 Herring, whole or dressed, vinegar-cured
04 3 18 Herring fillets, vinegar-cured

Sea fish - (continued)

04 3 19 Herring, whole or dressed, pickled
04 3 20 Herring, split, pickled
04 3 21 Herring, fillets, pickled
04 3 24 Mackerel, whole or split, pickled
04 3 25 Mackerel fillets, pickled
04 3 40 Salmon, mild-cured
04 3 59 Sea fish, pickled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 3 99 Freshwater fish, pickled, n.e.s.

04 4 Fish, canned

Sea fish

04 4 06 Cod, canned
04 4 14 Hake, canned
04 4 18 Herring, kipper snacks, canned
04 4 19 Herring, n.e.s., canned
04 4 30 Pollock, canned
04 4 34 Salmon, Atlantic, canned
04 4 35 Salmon, chum, canned
04 4 36 Salmon, coho, canned
04 4 37 Salmon, pink, canned
04 4 38 Salmon, sockeye, canned
04 4 40 Salmon, n.e.s., canned
04 4 42 Sardine, canned
04 4 52 Tuna, canned
04 4 59 Sea fish, canned, n.e.s.
04 4 65 Fish pastes, canned
04 4 69 Fish products, canned, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 4 99 Freshwater fish, canned, n.e.s.

04 6 Shellfish

Fresh or frozen

04 6 04 Clams in shell, Atlantic, fresh or frozen
04 6 08 Clams in shell, Pacific, fresh or frozen
04 6 12 Clams, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 16 Crabs in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 20 Crab meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 24 Lobster in shell, fresh or frozen

Shellfish - (continued)

04 6 28 Lobster meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 32 Oysters in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 36 Oysters, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 40 Scallops in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 44 Scallops, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 48 Shrimps and prawns in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 52 Shrimps and prawns, meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 59 Shellfish, n.e.s., fresh or frozen

Shellfish, canned

04 6 72 Clams, Atlantic, canned
04 6 74 Clams, Pacific, canned
04 6 76 Crabs, canned
04 6 78 Lobster, canned
04 6 80 Lobster preparations, canned
04 6 82 Oysters, canned
04 6 89 Shellfish and preparations, canned, n.e.s.

Shellfish, other

04 6 99 Shellfish, n.e.s.

04 8 Meat of marine animals

04 8 49 Meat of marine animals

04 9 Other fishery foods and feeds

04 9 30 Fish eggs, hatching
04 9 40 Fish roe, fresh, frozen or cured, n.e.s.
04 9 50 Fish tongues, sounds and parts, fresh, frozen or cured
 (exc. fish livers and viscera)
04 9 90 Fish, fish eggs and shellfish for bait

05

DAIRY PRODUCE, EGGS AND HONEY

05 1 Dairy produce

05 1 02 Cream, fresh
05 1 04 Cream, whey
05 1 08 Milk, whole, fluid
05 1 10 Milk, fluid, containing chocolate
05 1 12 Milk, skim, fluid
05 1 16 Buttermilk, fluid
05 1 18 Whey, fluid

Dairy produce - (continued)

05 1 22 Butter, dairy (farm-made)
05 1 24 Butter, creamery
05 1 26 Butter, whey
05 1 30 Cheese, cheddar
05 1 32 Cheese, whole milk, n.e.s.
05 1 34 Cheese, skim milk
05 1 36 Cheese, cream
05 1 38 Process cheese, cheddar base
05 1 40 Process cheese, n.e.s.
05 1 42 Cottage cheese, creamed
05 1 43 Cottage cheese, exc. creamed
05 1 46 Cream, powdered
05 1 50 Milk powder, whole milk
05 1 52 Milk powder, skim milk
05 1 54 Buttermilk, powdered
05 1 56 Whey, dried
05 1 60 Cream, canned
05 1 62 Milk, whole, condensed
05 1 64 Milk, skim, condensed
05 1 66 Milk, whole, evaporated
05 1 68 Milk, skim, evaporated
05 1 70 Buttermilk, condensed
05 1 72 Whey, condensed or evaporated
05 1 76 Ice cream
05 1 78 Ice cream mix, liquid
05 1 80 Ice cream mix, dried
05 1 83 Milk preparations containing chocolate, n.e.s.
05 1 96 Milk products condensed, evaporated and powdered, n.e.s.
05 1 99 Dairy preparations, n.e.s.

05 3 Eggs

05 3 05 Eggs, hatching, turkey
05 3 09 Eggs, hatching, exc. turkey
05 3 19 Eggs in the shell, n.e.s.
05 3 25 Eggs, whole, dried
05 3 29 Eggs, whole, frozen or otherwise prepared
05 3 35 Egg yolk, dried
05 3 39 Egg yolk, frozen or otherwise prepared
05 3 45 Egg white (albumen), dried
05 3 49 Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise prepared

05 5 Honey

05 5 00 Honey

06

GRAIN, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS

06 1

Cereals, unmilled

Note: The term "seed" used in classes 11, 31 and 61 of this group includes the "registered", "certified" and "commercial" categories as defined by the Department of Agriculture.

- 06 1 11 Barley, seed
- 06 1 19 Barley, exc. seed
- 06 1 24 Buckwheat
- 06 1 29 Indian corn (maize)
- 06 1 31 Oats, seed
- 06 1 32 Mixed feed oats (oat scalpings)
- 06 1 39 Oats, n.e.s.
- 06 1 44 Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy
- 06 1 49 Rice, cleaned
- 06 1 59 Rye
- 06 1 61 Wheat, seed
- 06 1 69 Wheat, exc. seed
- 06 1 99 Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.

06 2

Cereals, milled

- 06 2 05 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground
- 06 2 10 Buckwheat meal or flour
- 06 2 15 Corn meal and flour
- 06 2 20 Corn starch
- 06 2 25 Hominy (incl. white hominy grits)
- 06 2 30 Malt
- 06 2 35 Malt flour
- 06 2 40 Oatmeal
- 06 2 45 Rolled oats
- 06 2 50 Rice starch or flour
- 06 2 55 Rye flour and meal
- 06 2 60 Durum semolina and flour, incl. enriched
- 06 2 70 Wheat flour, n.e.s., incl. enriched
- 06 2 99 Cereals, milled, n.e.s.

06 4

Bakery products, incl. those frozen

- 06 4 05 Bread
- 06 4 10 Rolls (incl. buns), not sweet
- 06 4 15 Biscuits, soda
- 06 4 20 Biscuits, plain and fancy, exc. soda
- 06 4 25 Ice cream cones and wafers
- 06 4 30 Passover bread and matzo products
- 06 4 35 Doughnuts
- 06 4 40 Fruit buns and yeast-raised sweet goods
- 06 4 45 Pies, cakes, cookies and pastries (exc. meat pies)

Bakery products, incl. those frozen - (continued)

06 4 50 Bakery products, canned (bread, cake, puddings)
06 4 99 Bakery products, n.e.s.

06 5 Macaroni products

06 5 10 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
06 5 20 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
06 5 30 Noodles
06 5 49 Macaroni products, n.e.s.

06 6 Cereal products

06 6 10 Breakfast cereal foods, cooked, packaged for retail sale
06 6 20 Breakfast cereal foods, uncooked, packaged for retail sale
06 6 30 Breakfast cereal foods, n.e.s.
06 6 40 Prepared cake and similar mixes
06 6 99 Cereal products, n.e.s.

06 9 Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food

06 9 10 Arrowroot
06 9 20 Potato starch and potato flour
06 9 30 Sago starch or flour and cassava starch or flour
06 9 40 Sago and tapioca
06 9 50 Soyabean flour
06 9 99 Flour, n.e.s. (incl. vegetable flour and meal)

07 FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS

07 1 Fresh or chilled fruits and berries

07 1 03 Apples (incl. crab-apples)
07 1 06 Apricots
07 1 09 Bananas and plantains
07 1 12 Cherries
07 1 15 Grapefruit
07 1 18 Grapes
07 1 21 Guavas, mangoes and pomegranates
07 1 24 Lemons
07 1 27 Limes
07 1 30 Cantaloupes
07 1 33 Watermelons
07 1 36 Melons, exc. watermelons
07 1 39 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines
07 1 42 Peaches
07 1 45 Pears

Fresh or chilled fruits and berries ~ (continued)

07 1 48 Pineapples
07 1 51 Plums (incl. prune plums)
07 1 54 Quinces, passion fruit and nectarines
07 1 59 Fruits, n.e.s. (exc. berries)
07 1 65 Blueberries
07 1 70 Cranberries
07 1 75 Currants
07 1 80 Loganberries
07 1 85 Raspberries
07 1 90 Strawberries
07 1 99 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s.

07 2 Frozen fruits and berries

07 2 03 Apples, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 12 Cherries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 42 Peaches, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 45 Pears, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 48 Pineapples, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 51 Plums, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 59 Fruits (exc. berries), frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 65 Blueberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 85 Raspberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 90 Strawberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 99 Berries (small fruits), frozen, n.e.s.

07 3 Dried and dehydrated fruits

07 3 03 Apples, dried
07 3 06 Apricots, dried
07 3 13 Dates, dried
07 3 14 Figs, dried
07 3 18 Raisins
07 3 42 Peaches, dried
07 3 45 Pears, dried
07 3 51 Prunes or plums, dried
07 3 59 Fruits, dried, n.e.s. (exc. berries)
07 3 75 Currants, dried
07 3 99 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s., dried

07 4 Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated

07 4 03 Apple juice, plain and vitaminized, not concentrated
07 4 15 Grapefruit juice, not concentrated
07 4 18 Grape juice, not concentrated
07 4 40 Lemon juice, not concentrated
07 4 50 Orange juice, not concentrated

Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated - (continued)

07 4 60 Pineapple juice, not concentrated
07 4 69 Fruit juice, n.e.s., not concentrated
07 4 80 Blended orange and grapefruit juice, not concentrated
07 4 99 Blended fruit juices, n.e.s., not concentrated

07 5 Fruit juice concentrates (containing not more than 10% sugar)

07 5 02 Apple juice concentrates, frozen
07 5 03 Apple juice concentrates, not frozen
07 5 17 Grape juice concentrates, frozen
07 5 18 Grape juice concentrates, not frozen
07 5 23 Lemon juice concentrates, frozen
07 5 24 Lemon juice concentrates, not frozen
07 5 26 Lime juice concentrates, frozen
07 5 27 Lime juice concentrates, not frozen
07 5 38 Orange juice concentrates, frozen
07 5 39 Orange juice concentrates, not frozen
07 5 58 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., frozen
07 5 59 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., not frozen

07 6 Fruits, preserved, not canned (exc. infant foods)

07 6 02 Apples, preserved, not canned
07 6 04 Apricots, preserved, not canned
07 6 06 Cherries, preserved, not canned
07 6 08 Citrus rinds, preserved, not canned
07 6 10 Fruit peel, n.e.s., preserved, not canned
07 6 12 Grapefruit, preserved, not canned
07 6 14 Lemons, preserved, not canned
07 6 16 Olives, preserved, not canned
07 6 18 Oranges, preserved, not canned
07 6 20 Peaches, preserved, not canned
07 6 22 Pears, preserved, not canned
07 6 24 Plums, preserved, not canned
07 6 26 Raspberries, preserved, not canned
07 6 28 Strawberries, preserved, not canned
07 6 49 Fruits, n.e.s., preserved, not canned
07 6 55 Cherries, crystallized and glacé, not canned
07 6 60 Fruit peel, crystallized and glacé, not canned
07 6 69 Fruits, n.e.s., crystallized and glacé, not canned
07 6 99 Fruits, n.e.s., preserved, not in liquid or canned

07 8 Fruits and preparations, canned

07 8 03 Apple sauce, canned
07 8 06 Apples (incl. crab-apples), n.e.s., canned
07 8 09 Apricots, canned

Fruits and preparations, canned - (continued)

07 8 12 Cherries, maraschino, canned
07 8 15 Cherries, n.e.s., canned
07 8 18 Grapefruit, canned
07 8 21 Peaches, canned
07 8 24 Pears, canned
07 8 27 Pineapple, canned
07 8 30 Plums, canned
07 8 33 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad and other mixed fruits, canned
07 8 39 Fruits, n.e.s. (exc. berries), canned
07 8 46 Raspberries, canned
07 8 49 Strawberries, canned
07 8 59 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s., canned
07 8 69 Jams and preserves, canned
07 8 75 Jellies, canned
07 8 81 Marmalades, canned
07 8 93 Apple pie filler, canned
07 8 99 Fruit pie fillers, n.e.s., canned

08

NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS

08 1 Nuts for food, not shelled

08 1 10 Almonds, not shelled
08 1 20 Brazil nuts, not shelled
08 1 30 Coconuts, not shelled
08 1 40 Filberts, not shelled
08 1 60 Pecans, not shelled
08 1 70 Peanuts, not shelled (exc. green)
08 1 80 Walnuts, not shelled
08 1 99 Nuts, not shelled, n.e.s., exc. oil nuts

08 2 Nuts, kernels and seeds for food, shelled or prepared

08 2 10 Almonds, shelled or roasted
08 2 20 Brazil nuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 25 Cashew nuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 30 Coconut, desiccated (incl. coconut meat, shredded and dessicated)
08 2 40 Filberts, shelled or roasted
08 2 55 Peanuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 60 Pecans, shelled or roasted
08 2 80 Walnuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 99 Nuts, kernels and seeds, shelled or prepared, n.e.s.

09

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled

- 09 1 05 Asparagus
 09 1 10 Beans, green and wax
 09 1 15 Beets, sugar
 09 1 16 Beets, n.e.s.
 09 1 25 Brussels sprouts
 09 1 30 Cabbage
 09 1 35 Carrots
 09 1 40 Cauliflower
 09 1 45 Celery
 09 1 55 Cucumbers
 09 1 60 Lettuce
 09 1 65 Mushrooms and truffles
 09 1 70 Onions and shallots
 09 1 75 Peas, green
 09 1 80 Potatoes, seed
 09 1 81 Potatoes, sweet
 09 1 82 Potatoes, n.e.s.
 09 1 85 Radishes
 09 1 86 Rhubarb
 09 1 88 Spinach
 09 1 90 Tomatoes
 09 1 95 Turnips
 09 1 99 Vegetables, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

09 2 Vegetables, frozen

- 09 2 06 Asparagus, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 11 Beans, green and wax, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 21 Broccoli, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 51 Corn, incl. corn-on-cob, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 76 Peas, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 81 Potatoes, french-fried, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 83 Potato products, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 99 Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.

09 3 Vegetables, dried

- 09 3 10 Beans, dried
 09 3 63 Lentils, dried
 09 3 75 Peas, split, dried
 09 3 76 Peas, whole, dried
 09 3 80 Potatoes, dried
 09 3 99 Vegetables, dried, n.e.s.

09 4 Vegetables, preserved, not canned

09 4 10 Cucumbers, preserved, not canned
 09 4 35 Tomato paste, preserved, not canned
 09 4 40 Tomato pulp and purée, preserved, not canned
 09 4 49 Vegetables, n.e.s., preserved, not canned

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (exc. infant foods)

09 5 04 Asparagus, canned
 09 5 08 Beans, green and wax, canned
 09 5 09 Beans, Lima, canned
 09 5 10 Beans, baked, canned
 09 5 14 Beets, canned
 09 5 18 Carrots, canned
 09 5 22 Corn, incl. corn-on-cob, canned
 09 5 26 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
 09 5 30 Peas, canned
 09 5 34 Sauerkraut, canned
 09 5 38 Spinach, canned
 09 5 42 Tomato paste, canned, containers 105 ounces or less
 09 5 44 Tomato pulp and purée, canned, containers 105 ounces or less
 09 5 46 Tomato paste, canned, n.e.s.
 09 5 48 Tomato pulp and purée, canned, n.e.s.
 09 5 52 Tomatoes, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 69 Vegetables, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 86 Tomato juice, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 99 Vegetable juices, n.e.s., canned

09 7 Pickles, sauces and dressings

09 7 10 Mustard, liquid
 09 7 20 Pickles
 09 7 30 Relishes
 09 7 40 Ketchup (catsup)
 09 7 50 Chili sauce
 09 7 60 Soya sauce
 09 7 70 Sauces, n.e.s.
 09 7 80 Mayonnaise and salad dressings, n.e.s.
 09 7 90 Sandwich spreads, exc. meat base

SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups

10 1 05 Maple sugar

Sugar, molasses and syrups - (continued)

10 1 09 Maple syrup
10 1 19 Raw sugar, n.e.s.
10 1 25 Cane sugar (sucrose), refined
10 1 29 Beet sugar (sucrose), refined
10 1 33 Fruit sugar (fructose)
10 1 36 Glucose (dextrose)
10 1 39 Invert sugar
10 1 45 Lactose (milk sugar)
10 1 49 Sugar, refined, n.e.s.
10 1 55 Molasses, cane, crude
10 1 59 Molasses, cane, refined
10 1 65 Molasses, beet, crude
10 1 69 Molasses, beet, refined
10 1 80 Syrup, corn
10 1 90 Syrup, n.e.s.

10 4 Sugar preparations (incl. confectionery)

10 4 05 Chewing gum
10 4 10 Chocolate bars, moulded and covered
10 4 14 Chocolates in bulk
10 4 16 Chocolates, packaged, n.e.s.
10 4 20 Chocolate confections, n.e.s.
10 4 25 Small sugar candy (penny goods)
10 4 30 Marshmallows in bulk and packaged
10 4 35 Toffee in bulk and packaged
10 4 40 Sugar candy in bars
10 4 45 Sugar candy in bulk and packaged, n.e.s., exc. penny goods
10 4 50 Popcorn confectionery, incl. popped popcorn
10 4 55 Candied nuts (incl. nuts crystallized or chocolate covered)
10 4 60 Candied ginger
10 4 70 Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
10 4 75 Soft drink concentrates and syrups
10 4 99 Confections, n.e.s.

11

COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES

11 1 Cocoa and chocolate

11 1 10 Cocoa beans, not roasted
11 1 20 Cocoa beans, roasted
11 1 30 Cocoa powder, unsweetened
11 1 40 Cocoa butter
11 1 50 Chocolate liquor, unsweetened
11 1 60 Chocolate, sweetened
11 1 99 Cocoa and chocolate, n.e.s.

11 2 Coffee

11 2 10 Coffee, green
11 2 20 Coffee, roasted or ground
11 2 49 Coffee extract, essences and preparations containing coffee

11 3 Tea

11 3 10 Tea, black
11 3 20 Tea, green
11 3 49 Tea extract, essences and preparations containing tea

11 4 Spices (incl. spice seeds)

11 4 05 Cinnamon, unground
11 4 09 Cinnamon, ground
11 4 17 Cloves, unground
11 4 19 Cloves, ground
11 4 25 Ginger, unground
11 4 29 Ginger, ground
11 4 39 Mustard, ground
11 4 40 Mustard compounds
11 4 45 Nutmegs and mace, unground
11 4 49 Nutmegs and mace, ground
11 4 55 Pepper, unground
11 4 59 Pepper, ground
11 4 69 Pimento
11 4 71 Vanilla beans
11 4 73 Tonka (Tonquin) beans
11 4 90 Spices and spice herbs, n.e.s., unground
11 4 95 Spices and spice herbs, n.e.s., ground
11 4 99 Spice compounds, n.e.s.

11 7 Vinegar

11 7 10 Vinegar, spirit (basis 4.1 p.c. acetic acid)
11 7 20 Vinegar, cider
11 7 30 Vinegar, malt
11 7 90 Vinegar, n.e.s.

12

MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD

12 1 Margarine and similar products

12 1 00 Margarine and similar products

12 2 Shortening

12 2 00 Shortening

12 3 Lard

12 3 00 Lard

14 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS14 1 Soups (exc. infant soups)

14 1 10 Tomato soup, canned
 14 1 20 Vegetable soup, n.e.s., canned
 14 1 29 Soups, canned, n.e.s.
 14 1 49 Soups, dried, soup mixes and bases

14 2 Infant and junior foods

14 2 10 Fruits, puddings and custards, infant, canned
 14 2 20 Vegetables, infant, canned
 14 2 30 Soups and dinners, infant, canned
 14 2 35 Meats, infant, canned
 14 2 39 Infant foods, n.e.s., canned
 14 2 49 Cereals, infant
 14 2 90 Infant foods, n.e.s.

14 4 Materials for food preparations

14 4 05 Baking powder
 14 4 10 Gelatine, edible
 14 4 15 Hops, incl. lupulin
 14 4 20 Liquorice, not sweetened
 14 4 25 Pectin, liquid
 14 4 30 Pectin, powdered
 14 4 35 Rennet, raw and prepared
 14 4 40 Sausage skins or casings, natural, not cleaned
 14 4 45 Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
 14 4 50 Sausage and similar meat casings, exc. natural
 14 4 60 Yeast, fresh, incl. powdered, packaged for retail sale
 14 4 65 Yeast, fresh, incl. powdered, bulk
 14 4 70 Yeast, dry, packaged for retail sale
 14 4 75 Yeast, dry, bulk
 14 4 99 Materials for food preparations, n.e.s.

14 6 Food preparations, other

- 14 6 05 Almond paste
 14 6 10 Peanut butter
 14 6 12 Fruit and sugar butters and spreads
 14 6 13 Mincemeat (mainly fruit)
 14 6 15 Chicory
 14 6 20 Coffee substitutes
 14 6 22 Tea substitutes
 14 6 25 Malt extract and syrup
 14 6 35 Malt and syrup powder
 14 6 40 Flavouring extracts and essences
 14 6 45 Flavouring powders
 14 6 50 Food colourings
 14 6 55 Table salt, packaged
 14 6 60 Food seasonings, exc. spices and table salt
 14 6 70 Jelly powders
 14 6 79 Prepared dessert powders, n.e.s.
 14 6 81 Potato chips, flakes, frills and similar products
 14 6 85 Food drink powders
 14 6 99 Food preparations, n.e.s.

15

FODDER AND FEED, EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS15 1 Hay, forage and straw

- 15 1 10 Alfalfa
 15 1 20 Hay and clover, n.e.s.
 15 1 30 Fodder corn (ensilage)
 15 1 40 Forage, n.e.s.
 15 1 50 Straw, all kinds

15 2 Ground cereals and by-products

Note: This group includes only coarsely ground cereals and by-products of grinding or milling operations not suitable for human food. Milled cereals are classified in group 06 2.

- 15 2 05 Chopped feed, barley
 15 2 10 Chopped feed, oats
 15 2 15 Chopped feed, wheat
 15 2 19 Chopped feed, n.e.s.
 15 2 25 Scratch feed, incl. cracked corn
 15 2 30 Hulls of grains and seeds
 15 2 35 Screenings, chaff and scourings
 15 2 49 Barley by-products, n.e.s.

Ground cereals and by-products - (continued)

15 2 55 Oat groats
15 2 59 Oat by-products, n.e.s.
15 2 62 Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
15 2 99 Grain feeds, n.e.s.

15 3 Oil seed meals (incl. cake)

15 3 10 Copra oil meal
15 3 20 Cottonseed oil meal
15 3 30 Linseed oil meal
15 3 40 Peanut oil meal
15 3 50 Rapeseed oil meal
15 3 60 Soyabean oil meal
15 3 70 Sunflower seed oil meal
15 3 99 Oil seed meal, n.e.s.

15 5 Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 5 09 Legume and grass meal, dehydrated
15 5 15 Legume and grass meal, sun-dried
15 5 25 Beet pulp
15 5 30 Brewers' and distillers' grains, wet
15 5 35 Brewers' and distillers' grains, dried
15 5 40 Distillers' solubles
15 5 50 Gluten and gluten meal
15 5 60 Malt sprouts
15 5 99 Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 6 Feeds of animal origin

Note: Meats (exc. wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 01. Fish (exc. wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.

15 6 05 Blood meal
15 6 10 Bone meal
15 6 15 Lung and liver meal
15 6 20 Meat meal and meat scraps
15 6 30 Feeding tankage
15 6 45 Fish liver oil meal
15 6 50 Cod meal
15 6 55 Herring meal and pilchard meal
15 6 60 Fish meal, n.e.s.
15 6 65 Fish, condensed or homogenized

Feeds of animal origin - (continued)

15 6 70 Fish solubles
15 6 75 Oyster shells, crushed or ground
15 6 80 Shells, crushed or ground, n.e.s.
15 6 99 Feeds of animal origin, n.e.s.

15 8 Primary or concentrated feeds

15 8 05 Calf concentrates
15 8 09 Dairy and cattle concentrates
15 8 20 Swine concentrates
15 8 31 Poultry concentrates, chick starter
15 8 34 Poultry concentrates, broiler
15 8 37 Poultry concentrates, growing
15 8 40 Poultry concentrates, laying and hatching
15 8 43 Poultry concentrates, fattening and finishing
15 8 46 Turkey concentrates
15 8 49 Poultry concentrates, n.e.s.
15 8 99 Primary or concentrated feeds, n.e.s.

15 9 Secondary or complete feeds

15 9 05 Calf feeds
15 9 09 Dairy and cattle feeds
15 9 15 Sheep feeds
15 9 20 Swine feeds
15 9 25 Horse feeds
15 9 31 Poultry feeds, chick starter
15 9 34 Poultry feeds, broiler
15 9 37 Poultry feeds, growing
15 9 40 Poultry feeds, laying and hatching
15 9 43 Poultry feeds, fattening and finishing
15 9 46 Turkey feeds
15 9 49 Poultry feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 55 Mixed feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 59 Mineral mixtures for feeds
15 9 63 Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
15 9 66 Dog and cat feeds, canned
15 9 69 Dog and cat feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 72 Fox biscuits
15 9 74 Fox feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 76 Mink feeds
15 9 78 Rabbit feeds
15 9 85 Goat feeds
15 9 90 Bird seeds and feeds
15 9 99 Animal feeds, prepared, n.e.s.

17

BEVERAGES17 1 Non-alcoholic beverages

- 17 1 50 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s.
 17 1 80 Mineral waters, natural and artificial
 17 1 99 Still beverages, n.e.s.

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages

- 17 2 20 Ale, beer, stout and porter
 17 2 30 Wines, still
 17 2 50 Wines, sparkling or carbonated
 17 2 70 Fermented fruit juices, n.e.s.

17 3 Distilled alcoholic beverages

- 17 3 10 Brandy
 17 3 20 Gin
 17 3 30 Rum
 17 3 40 Whisky
 17 3 50 Cordials and liqueurs
 17 3 69 Distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
 17 3 80 Neutral spirits from grain
 17 3 90 Neutral spirits, n.e.s.

18

TOBACCO18 1 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed

- 18 1 10 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, unstemmed
 18 1 20 Tobacco, burley, unstemmed
 18 1 30 Tobacco, cigar leaf, unstemmed
 18 1 40 Tobacco, dark, air-cured, unstemmed
 18 1 50 Tobacco, dark, fire-cured, unstemmed
 18 1 60 Tobacco, pipe, unstemmed
 18 1 70 Tobacco, Turkish type, unstemmed
 18 1 99 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed, n.e.s.

18 2 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed

- 18 2 10 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, stemmed
 18 2 20 Tobacco, burley, stemmed
 18 2 30 Tobacco, cigar leaf, stemmed
 18 2 40 Tobacco, dark, air-cured, stemmed
 18 2 50 Tobacco, dark, fire-cured, stemmed
 18 2 60 Tobacco, pipe, stemmed
 18 2 70 Tobacco, Turkish type, stemmed
 18 2 99 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed, n.e.s.

18 3 Tobacco, manufactured

18 3 10 Chewing tobacco, cut
18 3 12 Chewing tobacco, plug
18 3 14 Chewing tobacco, twist
18 3 20 Smoking tobacco, cut, coarse
18 3 22 Smoking tobacco, cut, fine
18 3 24 Smoking tobacco, plug
18 3 26 Smoking tobacco, twist
18 3 30 Cigars, cigarillos, cheroots and similar products
18 3 50 Cigarettes
18 3 70 Snuff
18 3 90 Stems and cuttings
18 3 99 Tobacco, manufactured, n.e.s.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20

CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT FIBRES)20 1 Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)

- 20 1 10 Cattle hides
 20 1 20 Calf and kip skins
 20 1 30 Goat and kid skins, n.e.s.
 20 1 40 Horse hides, incl. mule and ass hides
 20 1 50 Pig skins
 20 1 60 Sheep and lamb skins, n.e.s., raw
 20 1 99 Hides and skins, raw, n.e.s.

20 2 Fur skins, undressed

- 20 2 03 Fur skins, beaver
 20 2 06 Fur skins, ermine (weasel)
 20 2 09 Fur skins, fisher
 20 2 12 Fur skins, fox, black and silver
 20 2 14 Fur skins, fox, blue
 20 2 16 Fur skins, fox, red
 20 2 18 Fur skins, fox, white and platinum
 20 2 20 Fur skins, fox, n.e.s.
 20 2 24 Fur skins, kid
 20 2 27 Fur skins, kolinsky
 20 2 30 Fur skins, lynx
 20 2 33 Fur skins, marten
 20 2 36 Fur skins, China and Jap mink
 20 2 38 Fur skins, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 20 2 40 Fur skins, mink, wild
 20 2 42 Fur skins, mole
 20 2 45 Fur skins, muskrat
 20 2 48 Fur skins, opossum
 20 2 51 Fur skins, otter
 20 2 54 Fur skins, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, caracul)
 20 2 57 Fur skins, rabbit (incl. hare)
 20 2 60 Fur skins, raccoon
 20 2 63 Fur skins, seal, hair
 20 2 66 Fur skins, seal, n.e.s.
 20 2 69 Fur skins, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 20 2 72 Fur skins, skunk
 20 2 75 Fur skins, squirrel
 20 2 78 Fur skins, viscacha
 20 2 81 Fur skins, wildcat
 20 2 84 Fur skins, cat, n.e.s.
 20 2 87 Fur skins, wolf (incl. coyote)
 20 2 99 Fur skins, undressed, n.e.s.

20 3 Primary tankage

20 3 05 Bones, green
 20 3 10 Bones, n.e.s., edible
 20 3 15 Bones, n.e.s., inedible
 20 3 20 Dried blood, edible
 20 3 25 Dried blood, inedible
 20 3 30 Hooves and horns
 20 3 35 Hoof meal
 20 3 40 Protein powder
 20 3 45 Rennin
 20 3 60 Tankage, dry-rendered, n.e.s.
 20 3 70 Tankage, wet-rendered, n.e.s.
 20 3 80 Tankage, fertilizer, n.e.s.
 20 3 99 Tankage, n.e.s.

20 5 Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair

20 5 10 Feathers
 20 5 20 Downs
 20 5 30 Quills, natural or unplumed
 20 5 60 Bristles, animal
 20 5 80 Human hair

20 6 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs

20 6 30 Glands and glandular materials
 20 6 60 Fish livers and viscera, fresh
 20 6 99 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs, n.e.s.

20 7 Perfume fixatives and related products

20 7 50 Musk, natural
 20 7 99 Perfume fixatives and related products, n.e.s.

20 9 Other crude animal products, inedible (exc. fibres)

20 9 05 Animal specimens, unmounted
 20 9 10 Casein, incl. edible
 20 9 20 Fish scales
 20 9 30 Ivory
 20 9 55 Pearl shell
 20 9 59 Shells, n.e.s.
 20 9 70 Sponges, marine
 20 9 95 Crude fishery products, inedible, n.e.s.
 20 9 99 Crude animal products, inedible, n.e.s.

21

CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLEEXCEPT TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD21 1 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

Note: Seed grades of cereals, potatoes, oil seeds and the like are classified according to the principal use of these commodities.

- 21 1 01 Alfalfa seed
- 21 1 03 Clover seed, alsike
- 21 1 05 Clover seed, red
- 21 1 07 Clover seed, sweet
- 21 1 09 Clover seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 12 Bent-grass seed
- 21 1 15 Grass seed, brome
- 21 1 18 Grass seed, creeping red fescue
- 21 1 21 Grass seed, crested wheat
- 21 1 24 Grass seed, Kentucky bluegrass
- 21 1 27 Grass seed, timothy
- 21 1 29 Grass seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 35 Sugar beet seed
- 21 1 40 Mushroom spawn
- 21 1 49 Vegetable seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 55 Millet seed
- 21 1 69 Flower seed
- 21 1 79 Tree, shrub and woody vine seed
- 21 1 99 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

21 2 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels

- 21 2 10 Copra
- 21 2 20 Cottonseed
- 21 2 25 Flaxseed for sowing
- 21 2 29 Flaxseed, n.e.s.
- 21 2 35 Mustard seed
- 21 2 40 Rapeseed
- 21 2 50 Peanuts, green
- 21 2 60 Soya beans
- 21 2 70 Sunflower seed
- 21 2 99 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.

21 3 Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials

- 21 3 03 Gladioli bulbs
- 21 3 06 Tulip bulbs
- 21 3 09 Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of flowers,
n.e.s.
- 21 3 15 Rose bushes

Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials - (continued)

21 3 19 Potted plants, n.e.s.
21 3 39 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables, n.e.s.
21 3 49 Small-fruit plants, stocks and cuttings
21 3 53 Apple trees
21 3 56 Peach trees, incl. June buds
21 3 59 Fruit tree stocks for grafting
21 3 69 Fruit tree stocks, plants and cuttings, n.e.s.
21 3 79 Forest nursery stock
21 3 89 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.e.s.
21 3 99 Commercial cut flowers and decorative plant materials, n.e.s.

21 4 Crude drugs, herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils

21 4 10 Cascara bark
21 4 20 Cinchona bark
21 4 30 Senega roots
21 4 50 Pyrethrum and rotenone-bearing roots, and other crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
21 4 90 Crude drugs, seeds, flowers, leaves and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines, or essential oils and flavourings, n.e.s.

21 6 Rubber and allied gums, natural

21 6 10 Latex, natural, crude
21 6 20 Crude natural rubber, exc. latex
21 6 30 Rubber allied gums, n.e.s. (exc. chicle gum)
21 6 40 Rubber, powdered, natural

21 7 Natural gums and resins (exc. rubber and allied gums)

21 7 10 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
21 7 49 Gums, crude, n.e.s.
21 7 60 Lac (crude shellac)
21 7 80 Turpentine resins (gums)
21 7 99 Resins, gum resins and balsams, crude, n.e.s.

21 9 Other crude vegetable materials, inedible

21 9 05 Annatto seed
21 9 10 Hemlock bark
21 9 15 Quebracho bark
21 9 19 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning, n.e.s.
21 9 25 Loofa sponges
21 9 30 Peatmoss and mosses, n.e.s.
21 9 35 Irish moss

Other crude vegetable materials, inedible (continued)

- 21 9 40 Sea-grasses and sea plants, n.e.s.
- 21 9 45 Kapok
- 21 9 50 Broom corn
- 21 9 55 Vegetable bristles, n.e.s.
- 21 9 60 Ivory nuts (tagua nuts)
- 21 9 65 Teasels
- 21 9 70 Vegetable materials for plaiting, incl. bamboo
- 21 9 99 Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.

23

CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

23 1 Logs, round and roughly squared (sawlogs and veneer logs)

Domestic hardwoods

- 23 1 02 Logs, red alder
- 23 1 04 Logs, ash
- 23 1 06 Logs, basswood
- 23 1 08 Logs, beech
- 21 1 10 Logs, yellow birch
- 23 1 12 Logs, birch, n.e.s.
- 23 1 16 Logs, elm
- 23 1 20 Logs, maple
- 23 1 22 Logs, oak
- 23 1 24 Logs, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 23 1 26 Logs, walnut
- 23 1 29 Logs, domestic hardwoods, n.e.s.

Domestic softwoods

- 23 1 32 Logs, eastern white cedar
- 23 1 33 Logs, western red cedar
- 23 1 34 Logs, yellow cedar (yellow cypress)
- 23 1 37 Logs, balsam fir
- 23 1 38 Logs, Douglas fir
- 23 1 41 Logs, eastern hemlock
- 23 1 42 Logs, western hemlock
- 23 1 44 Logs, western larch
- 23 1 46 Logs, pine
- 23 1 47 Logs, lodgepole pine
- 23 1 48 Logs, ponderosa pine

Domestic softwoods - (continued)

- 23 1 49 Logs, red pine
- 23 1 50 Logs, western white pine
- 23 1 51 Logs, white pine
- 23 1 53 Logs, Sitka spruce
- 23 1 55 Logs, spruce, n.e.s.
- 23 1 57 Logs, tamarack (eastern larch)
- 23 1 59 Logs, domestic softwoods, n.e.s.

Exotic species

- 23 1 62 Logs, gum
- 23 1 65 Logs, mahogany
- 23 1 67 Logs, yellow poplar
- 23 1 70 Logs, redwood
- 23 1 72 Logs, southern pine
- 23 1 75 Logs, sugar pine
- 23 1 79 Logs, exotic species, n.e.s.

23 3 Bolts (wood in the round for manufacture, not over 8 feet long)

- 23 3 29 Bolts, hardwood
- 23 3 79 Bolts, softwood

23 4 Round timber

- 23 4 05 Fence posts, hardwood
- 23 4 09 Fence posts, softwood
- 23 4 15 Pitprops, hardwood
- 23 4 19 Pitprops, softwood
- 23 4 29 Piling of wood
- 23 4 39 Poles, telegraph, telephone and power transmission
- 23 4 95 Poles of wood, n.e.s., hardwood
- 23 4 99 Poles of wood, n.e.s., softwood

23 6 Pulpwood

- 23 6 24 Pulpwood, poplar, peeled
- 23 6 25 Pulpwood, poplar, unpeeled
- 23 6 29 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., peeled
- 23 6 30 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
- 23 6 37 Pulpwood, balsam fir, peeled
- 23 6 38 Pulpwood, balsam fir, unpeeled
- 23 6 42 Pulpwood, hemlock, peeled
- 23 6 43 Pulpwood, hemlock, unpeeled
- 23 6 46 Pulpwood, pine, peeled
- 23 6 47 Pulpwood, pine, unpeeled
- 23 6 55 Pulpwood, spruce, peeled

Pulpwood - (continued)

23 6 56 Pulpwood, spruce, unpeeled
23 6 59 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., peeled
23 6 60 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
23 6 80 Pulpwood chips, hardwood
23 6 90 Pulpwood chips, softwood

23 9 Other crude wood materials

23 9 09 Christmas-trees
23 9 19 Fuelwood, n.e.s.
23 9 50 Corkwood or cork bark
23 9 99 Crude wood materials, n.e.s.

24 TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCLUDING WASTE)

24 1 Silk

24 1 10 Silkworm cocoons, exc. unreelable cocoons
24 1 20 Raw silk, not thrown
24 1 30 Silk, combed
24 1 40 Waste silk fabric and silk wastes, n.e.s.

24 2 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning

24 2 03 Wool in the grease, finer than 60's
24 2 04 Wool in the grease, 60's
24 2 05 Wool in the grease, 58's
24 2 06 Wool in the grease, 56's
24 2 07 Wool in the grease, coarser than 56's
24 2 13 Wool scoured or washed, finer than 60's
24 2 14 Wool scoured or washed, 60's
24 2 15 Wool scoured or washed, 58's
24 2 16 Wool scoured or washed, 56's
24 2 17 Wool scoured or washed, coarser than 56's
24 2 23 Wool, pulled or sliped, finer than 60's
24 2 24 Wool, pulled or sliped, 60's
24 2 25 Wool, pulled or sliped, 58's
24 2 26 Wool, pulled or sliped, 56's
24 2 27 Wool, pulled or sliped, coarser than 56's
24 2 39 Fine animal hair suitable for spinning
24 2 44 Wool noils, merino
24 2 45 Wool noils, exc. merino
24 2 54 Wool tops, oil or bradford, merino
24 2 55 Wool tops, oil or bradford, exc. merino
24 2 65 Wool tops, dry or french

Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning - (continued)

24 2 69 Wool tops, broken or cut
24 2 75 Hair tops
24 2 95 Garnetted wool waste
24 2 99 Waste material of wool and fine animal hair, n.e.s.,
(incl. woollen rags)

24 3 Animal hair not suitable for spinning (exc.
bristles and human hair)

24 3 10 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
24 3 20 Horse hair
24 3 30 Hair, n.e.s.

24 4 Cotton

24 4 10 Raw cotton
24 4 20 Cotton linters
24 4 30 Carded cotton sliver
24 4 40 Cotton comber waste
24 4 90 Garnetted cotton waste
24 4 99 Cotton waste, not prepared, n.e.s.

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres (exc. cotton)

Note: Vegetable brush fibres are in 49 6 20

24 5 10 Flax and flax tow and waste
24 5 20 Hemp and hemp tow and waste (*Cannabis sativa* and *Crotalaria juncea*)
24 5 30 Jute and jute butts
24 5 40 Ramie and ramie tow and waste
24 5 50 Sisal and other agave fibres
24 5 60 Manila fibre (*Musa textilis*) and manila tow and waste
24 5 70 Coir fibre
24 5 99 Vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., and waste of such fibres

24 6 Synthetic fibres

24 6 02 Viscose rayon tow
24 6 04 Viscose rayon staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 06 Viscose rayon tops or sliver
24 6 08 Viscose rayon garnetted waste
24 6 09 Viscose rayon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 12 Acetate rayon tow
24 6 14 Acetate rayon staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 16 Acetate rayon tops or sliver

Synthetic fibres - (continued)

24 6 18	Acetate rayon garnetted waste
24 6 19	Acetate rayon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 22	Acrylic fibre tow
24 6 24	Acrylic staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 26	Acrylic fibre tops or sliver
24 6 28	Acrylic fibre garnetted waste
24 6 29	Acrylic fibre waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 32	Nylon tow
24 6 34	Nylon staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 36	Nylon tops or sliver
24 6 38	Nylon garnetted waste
24 6 39	Nylon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 42	Polyester fibre tow
24 6 44	Polyester staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 46	Polyester fibre tops or sliver
24 6 48	Polyester fibre garnetted waste
24 6 49	Polyester fibre waste not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 82	Synthetic fibre, n.e.s., tow
24 6 84	Synthetic staple fibre or cut tow, n.e.s.
24 6 86	Synthetic fibre tops or sliver, n.e.s.
24 6 88	Synthetic fibre garnetted waste, n.e.s.
24 6 89	Synthetic fibre waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 95	Synthetic fibre monofilament not over 12 inches in length
24 6 99	Synthetic fibres, n.e.s.

25

METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: This division classifies metals in ores, concentrates and scrap and is to be used where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. An alternative classification which classifies the ores, concentrates and scrap and which can be used where the primary interest is in tonnage of ore mined or transported is given in Appendix.

25 1 Iron in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 1 09	Iron ore, crude and concentrated
25 1 19	Iron ore, calcined, roasted or treated
25 1 24	Cast iron scrap
25 1 29	Iron scrap, exc. cast iron scrap
25 1 39	Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s.
25 1 49	Stainless steel scrap
25 1 59	Alloy steel scrap, n.e.s., exc. stainless
25 1 65	Tinplate scrap (exc. tinplate wasters and menders)

25 2 Aluminum in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 2 10 Bauxite ore
25 2 30 Alumina
25 2 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy scrap

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 3 10 Copper in ores, concentrates and matte
25 3 20 Copper in slag, skimmings and sludge
25 3 30 Copper scrap
25 3 50 Brass and bronze scrap
25 3 90 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

25 4 Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 4 10 Lead in ores and concentrates
25 4 20 Lead in dross, skimmings and sludge
25 4 30 Lead and lead alloy scrap

25 5 Nickel in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 5 10 Nickel in ores and concentrates
25 5 20 Nickel in matte or speiss
25 5 30 Nickel in oxide
25 5 40 Nickel and nickel alloy scrap

25 6 Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 6 10 Gold in ores and concentrates
25 6 20 Platinum in ores and concentrates
25 6 29 Platinum metals, n.e.s., in ores and concentrates
25 6 30 Platinum scrap
25 6 39 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap
25 6 50 Silver in ores and concentrates
25 6 90 Scrap jewellery
25 6 99 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious metals

25 7 Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 7 10 Zinc in ores and concentrates
25 7 20 Zinc in dross and ashes
25 7 30 Zinc and zinc alloy scrap

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap

25 9 03 Antimony in ores and concentrates
25 9 06 Antimony in flue dust
25 9 09 Antimony in slag and residue

Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap - (continued)

- 25 9 12 Bismuth in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 15 Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
- 25 9 20 Cadmium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 25 Chrome in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 30 Cobalt in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 35 Magnesium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 37 Magnesium scrap
- 25 9 40 Manganese in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 45 Mercury in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 50 Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 55 Radioactive ores and concentrates
- 25 9 60 Tellurium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 65 Tin in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 70 Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
- 25 9 75 Tungstic oxide in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 90 Metal-bearing ores and concentrates, n.e.s., incl. rare earth ores
- 25 9 95 Metal-bearing dross and ashes, n.e.s.
- 25 9 99 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s.

26 COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS

26 1 Coal

- 26 1 05 Anthracite screenings or dust
- 26 1 10 Anthracite peas, beans and smaller sizes
- 26 1 15 Anthracite domestic sizes: grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles
- 26 1 30 Coal, bituminous
- 26 1 40 Coal, sub-bituminous
- 26 1 50 Coal, lignite
- 26 1 60 Peat, fuel
- 26 1 70 Coal briquettes
- 26 1 80 Coke briquettes

26 2 Crude mineral oils

- 26 2 10 Crude petroleum
- 26 2 20 Petroleum tops
- 26 2 30 Natural gasoline

26 3 Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances

- 26 3 10 Natural gas, unrefined
- 26 3 20 Asphalt, natural
- 26 3 49 Crude bituminous substances, n.e.s.

27

CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM)27 1 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre

- 27 1 10 Asbestos, crude
 27 1 20 Asbestos milled fibres, grades 1 and 2
 27 1 30 Asbestos milled fibres, grades 3 to 5
 27 1 40 Asbestos waste, refuse and shorts

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials

- 27 2 10 Bentonite
 27 2 20 China clay, ground or unground
 27 2 30 Fire clay, ground or unground
 27 2 40 Pipe clay, ground or unground
 27 2 49 Clays, ground or unground
 27 2 55 Brucite
 27 2 65 Dolomite
 27 2 75 Magnesite
 27 2 85 Zirconia
 27 2 95 Grog (refractory scrap)
 27 2 99 Crude refractory materials, n.e.s.

27 3 Mica

- 27 3 10 Mica, rough
 27 3 20 Mica scrap and schist

27 4 Natural abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds)

- 27 4 10 Diamonds, industrial
 27 4 20 Diamond dust or bort
 27 4 30 Diatomaceous (infusorial) earth, crude or ground
 27 4 40 Emery, crude or ground
 27 4 50 Pumice, lava and volcanic dust, crude or ground
 27 4 60 Burrstones and grindstones, rough
 27 4 99 Abrasives, natural, n.e.s.

27 5 Sand and gravel

- 27 5 10 Sand, silica
 27 5 29 Sand, n.e.s.
 27 5 40 Gravel

27 6 Stone, crude

- 27 6 10 Granite, rough
 27 6 20 Marble, rough
 27 6 25 Limestone, n.e.s., rough
 27 6 40 Sandstone, rough

Stone, crude - (continued)

27 6 49 Building stone, rough, n.e.s.
27 6 55 Piezo-electric quartz, crude crystals
27 6 60 Silex and crystallized quartz, n.e.s.
27 6 65 Quartzite
27 6 80 Crushed stone, incl. stone refuse
27 6 99 Stone, n.e.s.

27 8 Water and ice

Note: Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.

27 8 10 Water
27 8 20 Ice

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals

27 9 05 Barytes, natural
27 9 10 Cryolite, natural
27 9 15 Fuller's earth
27 9 20 Earths, crude, n.e.s., exc. colour and pigment earths and rare earths
27 9 25 Feldspar, crude
27 9 30 Fluorspar
27 9 35 Gem stones, uncut, unworked
27 9 40 Gypsum
27 9 45 Graphite
27 9 50 Pyrites, iron, exc. roasted
27 9 55 Nepheline syenite
27 9 60 Perlite
27 9 65 Phosphate rock
27 9 70 Common salt, exc. table salt
27 9 75 Sulphur in ores
27 9 77 Sulphur, crude and refined
27 9 80 Talc or soapstone
27 9 85 Vermiculite, crude
22 9 99 Non-metallic minerals, crude, n.e.s.

29

WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS, N.E.S.

29 1 Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.

29 1 10 Cotton rags, not suitable for use in textile industries
29 1 15 Textile rags and waste, not suitable for use in textile industries, n.e.s.

Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s. (continued)

29 1 20 Lignin
29 1 30 Newsprint, mutilated, beater stock
29 1 40 Waste paper, n.e.s.
29 1 55 Slag, exc. basic
29 1 60 Leather offal and waste (exc. sole leather waste)
29 1 71 Hogged fuel (wood)
29 1 73 Slabs and edgings (wood)
29 1 75 Wood shavings
29 1 77 Sawdust (wood)
29 1 79 Wood waste, n.e.s.
29 1 85 Rubber waste and scrap
29 1 99 Waste materials, n.e.s.

SECTION IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30

LEATHER

30 1 Upper leather

- 30 1 10 Upper leather, cattle side and kip side
30 1 20 Upper leather, calf and whole kip
30 1 30 Upper leather, goat and kid
30 1 60 Upper leather, sheep and lamb
30 1 80 Upper leather, reptilian and fish skin
30 1 90 Upper leather, patent
30 1 99 Upper leather, n.e.s.

30 2 Shoe lining leather

- 30 2 10 Shoe lining leather, cattle, calf and kip
30 2 30 Shoe lining leather, goat and kid
30 2 60 Shoe lining leather, sheep and lamb
30 2 99 Shoe lining leather, n.e.s.

30 3 Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather

- | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 30 3 20 | Belting and mechanical leather |
| 30 3 40 | Lace leather |
| 30 3 50 | Sole leather, bends |
| 30 3 52 | Sole leather, shoulders |
| 30 3 54 | Sole leather, bellies |
| 30 3 59 | Sole leather, n.e.s. |
| 30 3 80 | Welting leather |

30 4 Glove and garment leather

30 6 Other leather

- 30 6 10 Bag, case and strap leather
- 30 6 15 Chamois leather and fleshers
- 30 6 30 Harness and saddlery leather
- 30 6 35 Oil-tanned shoepack leather
- 30 6 40 Parchment and vellum (leather)
- 30 6 55 Roller leather
- 30 6 70 Upholstery leather
- 30 6 99 Leather, n.e.s.

30 8 Leather fabricated materials

- 30 8 10 Leather belting, flat
- 30 8 19 Leather belting, n.e.s.
- 30 8 99 Leather fabricated materials, n.e.s.

31

FURS, DRESSED31 1 Furs, dressed or dyed

- 31 1 03 Furs dressed, beaver
- 31 1 06 Furs dressed, ermine (weasel)
- 31 1 20 Furs dressed, fox
- 31 1 38 Furs dressed, ranch mink
- 31 1 40 Furs dressed, wild mink
- 31 1 45 Furs dressed, muskrat
- 31 1 54 Furs dressed, Persian lamb
- 31 1 57 Furs dressed, rabbit
- 31 1 68 Furs dressed, mouton and dyed shearlings
- 31 1 69 Furs dressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
- 31 1 75 Furs dressed, squirrel
- 31 1 99 Furs dressed, n.e.s.

31 3 Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed

Note: This section does not include made-up
articles of fur.

31 3 00 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and
strips, dressed or dyed.

RUBBER FABRICATED MATERIALS32 1 Rubber belts and belting

- 32 1 04 Rubber belts and belting, material conveying
 32 1 08 Rubber belts and belting, power transmission, flat
 32 1 12 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for motor vehicles
 32 1 16 Rubber belts and belting, V-type for refrigerators,
 washing machines, power tools, appliances and
 similar uses
 32 1 20 Rubber belts and belting, power transmission, multiple
 V-type
 32 1 24 Rubber belts and belting, n.e.s.

32 3 Rubber sheeting

- 32 3 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
 32 3 08 Foam rubber sheeting
 32 3 12 Sponge rubber sheeting
 32 3 16 Rubber sheeting, n.e.s. (exc. rubber sheet packing)

32 4 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material
(exc. kits)

- 32 4 04 Tire retreading materials, exc. camelback
 32 4 08 Camelback
 32 4 12 Tire and tube repair materials, n.e.s.

32 5 Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials

- 32 5 04 Battery containers, rubber
 32 5 08 Battery parts of rubber, n.e.s.
 32 5 16 Channel rubber
 32 5 20 Rubber packing
 32 5 24 Rubber tape, industrial, friction type
 32 5 28 Rubber tape, industrial, n.e.s.
 32 5 32 Rubber thread, covered and not covered
 32 5 36 Washers and gaskets, rubber
 32 5 40 Rubber weatherstripping
 32 5 42 Hard rubber pipes and rods
 32 5 46 Hard rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s., exc. battery
 parts
 32 5 52 Rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s.

33

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

33 1 Lumber and timber

Note: Sawn wood, if hardwood not less than 4 feet in length, if softwood not less than 6 feet in length, and in either case not less than 1/4 inch in thickness.

Domestic hardwoods

33 1 02	Lumber, red alder
33 1 04	Lumber, ash
33 1 06	Lumber, basswood
33 1 08	Lumber, beech
33 1 10	Lumber, yellow birch
33 1 12	Lumber, birch, n.e.s.
33 1 16	Lumber, elm
33 1 20	Lumber, maple
33 1 22	Lumber, oak
33 1 24	Lumber, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
33 1 26	Lumber, walnut
33 1 29	Lumber, domestic hardwoods, n.e.s.

Domestic softwoods

33 1 32	Lumber, eastern white cedar
33 1 33	Lumber, western red cedar
33 1 34	Lumber, yellow cedar (yellow cypress)
33 1 37	Lumber, balsam fir
33 1 38	Lumber, Douglas fir
33 1 41	Lumber, eastern hemlock
33 1 42	Lumber, western hemlock
33 1 44	Lumber, western larch
33 1 46	Lumber, pine, n.e.s.
33 1 47	Lumber, lodgepole pine
33 1 48	Lumber, ponderosa pine
33 1 49	Lumber, red pine
33 1 50	Lumber, western white pine
33 1 51	Lumber, white pine
33 1 53	Lumber, Sitka spruce
33 1 55	Lumber, spruce, n.e.s.
33 1 57	Lumber, tamarack (eastern larch)
33 1 59	Lumber, domestic softwoods, n.e.s.

Exotic species

33 1 62 Lumber, gum
33 1 65 Lumber, mahogany
33 1 67 Lumber, yellow poplar
33 1 70 Lumber, redwood
33 1 72 Lumber, southern pine
33 1 75 Lumber, sugar pine
33 1 79 Lumber, exotic species, n.e.s.

Flooring

33 1 83 Flooring, birch
33 1 86 Flooring, maple
33 1 89 Flooring, oak
33 1 95 Flooring, hardwood, n.e.s.
33 1 99 Flooring, softwood

33 3 Railway ties

33 3 09 Railway ties, hewn
33 3 19 Narrow gauge railway ties (mine ties), sawn
33 3 29 Switch ties, sawn
33 3 32 Railway ties, n.e.s., beech
33 3 34 Railway ties, n.e.s., birch
33 3 36 Railway ties, n.e.s., maple
33 3 39 Railway ties, n.e.s., hardwood
33 3 42 Railway ties, n.e.s., cedar
33 3 44 Railway ties, n.e.s., hemlock
33 3 46 Railway ties, n.e.s., Douglas fir
33 3 48 Railway ties, n.e.s., jack pine (incl. lodgepole pine)
33 3 50 Railway ties, n.e.s., western larch and tamarack
33 3 52 Railway ties, n.e.s., spruce
33 3 59 Railway ties, n.e.s., softwood

33 4 Other sawmill products

33 4 03 Shingles, western red cedar
33 4 04 Shakes, western red cedar
33 4 09 Shingles of wood, n.e.s.
33 4 20 Lath of wood
33 4 30 Pales (fence pickets)
33 4 40 Blanks for window blind rollers (pickets)
33 4 50 Spoolwood
33 4 60 Match blocks
33 4 90 Dimension-sawn stock, n.e.s., hardwood
33 4 95 Dimension-sawn stock, n.e.s., softwood
33 4 99 Sawmill products, n.e.s.

33 5 Veneer and plywood

Notes: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood on the best face.

2. Lumber core plywood is considered as plywood.

33 5 03	Veneer, birch, not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 04	Veneer, birch, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 07	Veneer, low-density hardwoods (aspen, basswood, cottonwood, poplar), not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 08	Veneer, low-density hardwoods, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 11	Veneer, figured hardwoods (cherry, mahogany, oak, walnut), not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 12	Veneer, figured hardwoods, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 17	Veneer, hardwoods, n.e.s., not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 18	Veneer, hardwoods, n.e.s., over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 31	Veneer, Douglas fir, not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 32	Veneer, Douglas fir, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 37	Veneer, softwoods, n.e.s., not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 38	Veneer, softwoods, n.e.s., over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 44	Plywood, birch
33 5 48	Plywood, low-density hardwoods
33 5 52	Plywood, figured hardwoods
33 5 58	Plywood, hardwoods, n.e.s.
33 5 72	Plywood, Douglas fir
33 5 78	Plywood, softwoods, n.e.s.
33 5 90	Plywood faced with metal or other material

33 6 Millwork (woodwork)

33 6 05	Flushwood doors
33 6 09	Doors, n.e.s.
33 6 20	Windows and sash
33 6 30	Door, window and sash frames
33 6 40	Stairway and porch work
33 6 50	Panelwork and cabinet components
33 6 60	Moulding, construction type
33 6 99	Millwork (woodwork), n.e.s.

33 7 Cooperage stock

33 7 10	Heading, slack cooperage
33 7 20	Heading, tight cooperage
33 7 30	Staves, rough, slack cooperage
33 7 40	Staves, rough, tight cooperage
33 7 50	Staves, finished, slack cooperage
33 7 60	Staves, finished, tight cooperage
33 7 99	Cooperage stock, n.e.s.

33 8 Box, crate and package shook

Note: This group covers materials cut to size for assembly into boxes, crates, baskets, etc.

- 33 8 10 Lumber shook, complete and partial
- 33 8 20 Veneer shook, complete and partial
- 33 8 30 Plywood shook
- 33 8 49 Box, crate and package shook, n.e.s.

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials

- 33 9 01 Hand tool handles
- 33 9 03 Cutlery handles
- 33 9 05 Broom and mop handles
- 33 9 07 Brush handles, backs or blocks
- 33 9 09 Pulls and knobs
- 33 9 19 Handles, grips, backs, and kindred products, n.e.s.
- 33 9 21 Billets of wood, rough turned, for baseball bats
- 33 9 23 Wood shafts and heads, for golf clubs
- 33 9 28 Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, n.e.s., hardwood
- 33 9 29 Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, n.e.s., softwood
- 33 9 39 Turned and shaped forms, n.e.s., (incl. carvings and mouldings, exc. millwork)
- 33 9 43 Cork slabs, boards, planks and tiles, agglomerated
- 33 9 46 Granulated or ground cork
- 33 9 49 Cork fabricated materials, n.e.s. (incl. strips, shives, shells and washers)
- 33 9 59 Fabricated materials for structures, n.e.s. (exc. prefabricated buildings and panels)
- 33 9 75 Match splints
- 33 9 83 Wood flour
- 33 9 86 Wood wool (excelsior)
- 33 9 91 Charcoal, wood
- 33 9 99 Wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

34

PULP34 1 Wood pulp

- 34 1 10 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, sulphate (Kraft)
- 34 1 15 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, sulphite
- 34 1 20 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate (Kraft), paper grades
- 34 1 25 Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grades
- 34 1 30 Wood pulp, sulphate (Kraft), semi-bleached, paper grades
- 34 1 35 Wood pulp, sulphate (Kraft), unbleached, paper grades
- 34 1 40 Wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached, strong, paper grades
- 34 1 45 Wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached, news, paper grades
- 34 1 50 Wood pulp, soda

Wood pulp (continued)

34 1 60 Wood pulp, semi-chemical
34 1 70 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood), bleached
34 1 75 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood), unbleached
34 1 80 Wood pulp screenings, chemical
34 1 83 Wood pulp screenings, mechanical (groundwood)
34 1 86 Defibrated and exploded wood fibre
34 1 99 Wood pulp, n.e.s.

34 2 Other pulp

34 2 00 Pulp, other than wood pulp

35 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

35 1 Paper for printing

Newsprint paper

35 1 09 Newsprint paper

Groundwood printing and specialty paper

(over 50 per cent groundwood content, other than newsprint)

35 1 15 Hanging paper
35 1 20 Printing paper, plain and super
35 1 25 Rotogravure paper
35 1 30 Writing, mimeograph, tablet, continuous form, and sales book paper
35 1 40 Machine coated groundwood paper
35 1 49 Groundwood printing and specialty paper, n.e.s.

Book paper (printing papers not over 50 per cent groundwood content)

35 1 55 Book paper, not coated
35 1 60 Lithograph paper, not coated
35 1 65 Offset paper, not coated
35 1 90 Machine coated book paper, not containing groundwood
35 1 95 Machine coated book paper, containing groundwood
35 1 99 Book paper, n.e.s.

35 2 Fine paper

Writing and reproduction paper, rag content

35 2 05 Bond, ledger, writing, stationery, and manifold paper, rag content
35 2 10 Base stock for sensitizing paper, rag content
35 2 19 Rag content paper, n.e.s.

Writing and reproduction paper, sulphite or sulphate

35 2 20	Bond, ledger, writing, continuous form and manifold paper, n.e.s.
35 2 25	Exercise book, tablet, stationery and adding machine paper
35 2 30	Envelope paper (incl. manila envelope paper)
35 2 35	Duplicating paper
35 2 40	Base stock for sensitizing paper, n.e.s.
35 2 49	Writing and reproduction paper, sulphite or sulphate, n.e.s.

Fine paper, miscellaneous

35 2 50	Blotting paper
35 2 55	Filter paper
35 2 59	Other absorbent paper
35 2 60	Cup paper under 0.009 inches
35 2 65	Cover paper
35 2 70	Playing card stock
35 2 75	Bristols, n.e.s.
35 2 80	Tabulating card stock
35 2 85	Matrix paper and board
35 2 99	Fine paper, n.e.s.

35 3 Tissue paper and sanitary paper

(less than 18 lb. per 500 sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

Tissue paper, exc. sanitary tissue

35 3 05	Coated tissue
35 3 10	Creping tissue
35 3 15	Twisting stock
35 3 20	Fruit and vegetable wrapping tissue
35 3 25	Wrapping tissue, n.e.s.
35 3 30	Pattern tissue
35 3 35	Crepe wadding
35 3 40	Carbonizing tissue
35 3 45	Condenser tissue
35 3 50	Cigarette paper
35 3 55	Foil backing tissue
35 3 69	Tissue and thin paper, n.e.s., exc. sanitary tissue

Sanitary paper

35 3 75	Facial tissue stock
35 3 80	Toilet tissue stock
35 3 85	Sanitary napkin stock and wadding stock
35 3 90	Napkin stock
35 3 95	Towelling
35 3 99	Sanitary paper, n.e.s.

35 4

Wrapping paper

(not less than 18 lbs. but under 78 lbs. per 500
sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

- 35 4 10 Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 20 Wrapping paper, unbleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 30 Wrapping paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 49 Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes (incl. manila, cartridge manila, butchers' grey)
- 35 4 60 Greaseproof wrapping paper
- 35 4 70 Glassine and similar paper
- 35 4 80 Vegetable parchmentizing stock
- 35 4 99 Special wrapping paper, n.e.s.

35 5

Special industrial and coated paper

Special industrial paper (not under 100 lbs. per
500 sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

- 35 5 10 Rope and jute paper
- 35 5 20 Tag board
- 35 5 30 Folder and pattern paper
- 35 5 49 Special industrial paper, n.e.s.

Coated paper and board (other than machine coated)

- 35 5 60 Paper coated one side, not over 240 lbs. per 1,000 sheets,
25 inches by 38 inches
- 35 5 70 Paper coated two sides, not over 240 lbs. per 1,000 sheets,
25 inches by 38 inches
- 35 5 80 Coated boxboards
- 35 5 90 Coated cover paper and bristol board, over 240 lbs. per
1,000 sheets, 25 inches by 38 inches

35 6

Paperboard

Container board

- 35 6 02 Kraft liner
- 35 6 04 Jute liner
- 35 6 07 Liner, n.e.s.
- 35 6 09 Container chipboard
- 35 6 12 Straw corrugating board
- 35 6 14 Semi-chemical corrugating board
- 35 6 16 Kraft corrugating board
- 35 6 19 Corrugating container board, n.e.s.

Solid bleached boards

35 6 29 Cup, tub and milk container stock
35 6 30 Solid bleached boxboard, other

Folding boxboard

35 6 32 Chipboard, folding
35 6 34 Screenings board or pulpboard, folding
35 6 36 Coloured or mist suit-box board, folding (chip or screenings back)
35 6 38 Single manila or bleached manila lined boxboard, folding (chip, news, screenings or pulp back)
35 6 42 Solid semi-bleached or partially bleached sulphate boxboard, folding
35 6 44 Patent coated boxboard, folding (news or manila back)
35 6 49 Folding boxboard, n.e.s.

Set-up boxboard

35 6 54 Chipboard, strawboard, newsboard or news-lined chipboard, non-folding
35 6 58 Screenings board or pulpboard, non-folding
35 6 62 White vat-lined boxboard, non-folding (chip or news back)
35 6 66 Coloured vat-lined boxboard, non-folding (chip or news back)
35 6 69 Set-up boxboard, n.e.s.

Boxboard, other

35 6 73 Pasted chipboard
35 6 76 Mill wrapper (incl. bands and heads)
35 6 79 Core paper
35 6 81 Tube stock
35 6 84 Layer board
35 6 87 Match board (splint stock)
35 6 90 Liner for gypsum or plaster board
35 6 93 Board for laminating into building board
35 6 99 Paperboard, n.e.s.

35 7 Building paper and building board

Building paper, not coated or impregnated

35 7 05 Sheathing paper
35 7 10 Felts
35 7 19 Building paper, not coated or impregnated, n.e.s.

Building paper, coated or impregnated

35 7 24 Asphalt shingles
35 7 27 Smooth surface rolled roofing
35 7 30 Mineral surface rolled roofing

Building paper, coated or impregnated (continued)

35 7 33 Roll-type sidings
35 7 36 Tar and asphalt felts
35 7 39 Tar and asphalt sheathings
35 7 49 Building paper, coated or impregnated, n.e.s.

Building board (exc. plastic board and gypsum board)

35 7 57 Rigid insulating board
35 7 60 Hard board
35 7 63 Laminated wallboard
35 7 66 Reconstituted wood board
35 7 69 Composition board
35 7 79 Building board, n.e.s.

35 8 Wet machine board

35 8 10 Shoe board
35 8 20 Binders' board
35 8 49 Wet machine board, n.e.s.

35 9 Converted paper

35 9 09 Wrapping paper, printed
35 9 15 Waxed paper, plain
35 9 19 Waxed paper, printed
35 9 21 Vegetable parchment, plain
35 9 24 Vegetable parchment, printed
35 9 29 Vegetable parchment, waxed
35 9 35 Greaseproof paper, printed
35 9 39 Greaseproof paper, waxed
35 9 45 Glassine paper, printed
35 9 49 Glassine paper, waxed
35 9 54 Gummed paper, sealing type
35 9 57 Gummed paper, printing type
35 9 65 Cigarette paper, gummed
35 9 70 Wallpaper, printed
35 9 99 Converted paper, n.e.s.

36 - 38

TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Under each type of fibre specified are included materials composed entirely or chiefly, by weight, of that fibre, unless otherwise noted.

36 0 Batts, batting and wadding

- 36 0 10 Batts, batting and wadding, wool and hair
- 36 0 20 Batts, batting and wadding, cotton
- 36 0 30 Batts, batting and wadding, vegetable fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 0 40 Batts, batting and wadding, glass
- 36 0 49 Batts, batting and wadding, synthetic textile fibres, n.e.s.

36 2 Yarn and thread, silk

- 36 2 10 Silk yarn, thrown, in the gum
- 36 2 20 Silk yarn, spun, singles
- 36 2 30 Silk yarn, metal-covered
- 36 2 39 Silk yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 2 49 Silk thread and cord

36 3 Yarn, all wool and all hair

Note: The commodities listed here contain not more than 10 per cent synthetic fibre.

- 36 3 02 Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, weaving
- 36 3 04 Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, hand knitting
- 36 3 06 Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, machine knitting, dyed
- 36 3 08 Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, machine knitting, n.e.s.
- 36 3 12 Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, carpet weaving
- 36 3 14 Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, weaving, n.e.s.
- 36 3 16 Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, hand knitting
- 36 3 18 Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, machine knitting
- 36 3 22 Worsted yarn, dry spun, weaving
- 36 3 26 Worsted yarn, dry spun, machine knitting, dyed
- 36 3 28 Worsted yarn, dry spun, machine knitting, n.e.s.
- 36 3 42 Woollen yarn, carpet weaving
- 36 3 44 Woollen yarn, weaving, n.e.s.
- 36 3 46 Woollen yarn, hand knitting
- 36 3 48 Woollen yarn, machine knitting
- 36 3 70 Angora yarn
- 36 3 75 Cashmere yarn
- 36 3 80 Mohair yarn
- 36 3 89 Hair yarn, n.e.s.

36 4 Yarn and thread, all cotton

- 36 4 02 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, not finer than 20's
 36 4 04 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, finer than 20's and not
 finer than 40's
 36 4 06 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, finer than 40's
 36 4 12 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, not finer than 20's
 36 4 14 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, finer than 20's and not
 finer than 40's
 36 4 16 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, finer than 40's
 36 4 22 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, not finer than 20's
 36 4 24 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, finer than 20's and not
 finer than 40's
 36 4 26 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, finer than 40's
 36 4 32 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, not finer than 20's
 36 4 34 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, finer than 20's and not finer
 than 40's
 36 4 36 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, finer than 40's
 36 4 45 Tire cord yarn, cotton
 36 4 50 Sewing thread, cotton
 36 4 60 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread,
 cotton
 36 4 70 Machine knitting thread, cotton
 36 4 80 Rubber thread, cotton-covered
 36 4 99 Cotton yarn and thread, n.e.s.

36 5 Yarn and thread, other vegetable textile fibres

- 36 5 10 Jute yarn and roving
 36 5 20 Linen thread
 36 5 49 Yarn and thread of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

36 6 Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)

- 36 6 02 Filament yarn, viscose
 36 6 04 Filament yarn, acetate
 36 6 06 Filament yarn, nylon
 36 6 09 Filament yarn, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
 36 6 11 Staple fibre yarn, viscose, weaving
 36 6 14 Staple fibre yarn, viscose, n.e.s.
 36 6 19 Staple fibre yarn, acetate, n.e.s.
 36 6 21 Staple fibre yarn, nylon
 36 6 24 Staple fibre yarn, acrylic fibre
 36 6 29 Staple fibre yarn, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
 36 6 32 Tire yarns, viscose
 36 6 34 Tire yarns, nylon
 36 6 39 Tire yarns, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
 36 6 55 Yarns of synthetic fibres, covered with metallic strip
 36 6 62 Sewing thread, acetate or viscose rayon
 36 6 64 Sewing thread, nylon
 36 6 69 Sewing thread, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
 36 6 79 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread,
 synthetic fibres

Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)
(continued)

36 6 89 Machine knitting thread, synthetic fibres
36 6 95 Synthetic fibre monofilament over 12 inches in length

36 7 Yarns, mixed and blended fibres

36 7 02 Yarns, cotton and rayon, weaving
36 7 03 Yarns, cotton and rayon, knitting
36 7 05 Yarns, cotton and rayon, n.e.s.
36 7 10 Yarns, cotton and acrylic fibre
36 7 12 Yarns, cotton and polyester fibre
36 7 13 Yarns, cotton and synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 7 16 Yarns, cotton and wool, knitting
36 7 19 Yarns, cotton and wool, n.e.s.
36 7 22 Yarns, wool and rayon, weaving
36 7 23 Yarns, wool and rayon, knitting
36 7 25 Yarns, wool and rayon, n.e.s.
36 7 26 Yarns, wool and nylon, knitting
36 7 29 Yarns, wool and nylon, n.e.s.
36 7 35 Yarns, wool and acrylic fibre
36 7 37 Yarns, wool and polyester fibre
36 7 39 Yarns, wool and synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 7 45 Yarns, angora and other fibres
36 7 55 Yarns, mohair and other fibres
36 7 59 Yarns, hair and other fibres, n.e.s.
36 7 69 Yarns, blended synthetic fibres, all synthetic
36 7 79 Yarns, blended fibres, n.e.s.

36 9 Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)

36 9 03 Baler twine
36 9 05 Binder twine
36 9 10 Fishing line, commercial, cotton
36 9 12 Fishing line, synthetic fibres
36 9 21 Cotton cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 23 Flax cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 25 Hemp cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 27 Henequen cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 29 Jute cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 31 Paper cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 33 Manila cordage and twine
36 9 35 Sisal cordage and twine, n.e.s., exc. henequen
36 9 41 Nylon cordage and twine
36 9 43 Polyester fibre cordage and twine
36 9 49 Cordage and twine, n.e.s.
36 9 51 Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, cotton

Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)-(continued)

36 9 55	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, hemp
36 9 57	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, henequen
36 9 59	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, jute
36 9 63	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, manila
36 9 65	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, sisal
36 9 71	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, nylon
36 9 73	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, polyester fibres
36 9 78	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 9 79	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, n.e.s.
36 9 81	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, cotton
36 9 83	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, hemp
36 9 85	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, jute
36 9 87	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, manila
36 9 91	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, nylon
36 9 93	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, polyester fibres
36 9 95	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, sisal
36 9 98	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 9 99	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, n.e.s.

37 1 - 37 6

BROAD WOVEN FABRICS

Note: In this classification "broad woven" means
over 12 inches in width.

37 1 Broad woven fabrics, silk

37 1 10	Bolting cloth, all silk
37 1 20	Parachute cloth, all silk
37 1 30	Necktie and scarf fabrics, silk
37 1 40	Spun-silk fabrics, all silk
37 1 50	Pile fabrics, silk mixtures
37 1 60	Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics, n.e.s., silk mixtures
37 1 99	Silk fabrics and silk-mixture fabrics, broad woven, n.e.s.

37 2 Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair

Note: The commodities listed here contain not more
than 10 per cent synthetic fibre.

Apparel fabrics, wool and hair

37 2 02	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
37 2 04	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard

Apparel fabrics, wool and hair - (continued)

- 37 2 06 Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 08 Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 12 Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
- 37 2 14 Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 16 Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 18 Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 29 Woollen and worsted mixed fabrics, all wool
- 37 2 32 Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
- 37 2 34 Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 36 Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 38 Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
- 37 2 49 Worsted fabrics, wool mixtures

Other fabrics, broad woven, wool and hair

- 37 2 55 Upholstery fabrics, wool
- 37 2 60 Automobile cloth, wool
- 37 2 65 Papermakers' felts, wool
- 37 2 69 Wool fabrics, n.e.s.
- 37 2 79 Hair and hair mixture interlining fabrics
- 37 2 99 Hair and hair mixture fabrics, n.e.s.

37 3 Broad woven fabrics, cotton

- 37 3 02 Ounce ducks, cotton
- 37 3 04 Numbered ducks, cotton (exc. paper felt ducks)
- 37 3 06 Papermakers' felts, cotton
- 37 3 07 Ducks and allied fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
- 37 3 08 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, unbleached
- 37 3 10 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
- 37 3 16 Bed sheeting, cotton, exc. flannelette, unbleached
- 37 3 18 Bed sheeting, cotton, exc. flannelette, bleached, dyed and/or printed
- 37 3 20 Industrial and coarse sheeting, cotton, unbleached

Broad woven fabrics, cotton - (continued)

- 37 3 22 Industrial and coarse sheeting, cotton, bleached,
dyed and/or printed
37 3 24 Osnaburgs, cotton
37 3 26 Tire fabrics, cotton
37 3 28 Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths, cotton
37 3 30 Broadcloths, carded cotton, not over 145 threads
per square inch
37 3 32 Broadcloths, carded cotton, over 145 but not over
160 threads per square inch
37 3 34 Broadcloths, carded cotton, over 160 threads per
square inch
37 3 36 Broadcloths, combed and part combed, cotton, not over
200 threads per square inch
37 3 38 Broadcloths, combed and part combed, cotton, over 200
threads per square inch
37 3 40 Window shade cloth, cotton, unbleached
37 3 42 Window shade cloth, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 46 Print cloths, cotton, unbleached
37 3 50 Print cloths, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 52 Shirting and pyjama flannels, cotton
37 3 54 Canton flannels, cotton
37 3 56 Flannels, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 58 Flannelette sheeting, cotton
37 3 60 Napped fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 62 Denims, cotton
37 3 64 Chambrays, cheviots, shirtings and pyjama cloths, cotton
37 3 66 Ginghams, checks and plaids, cotton
37 3 68 Ticking, cotton
37 3 70 Coloured yarn dress fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
37 3 76 Marquisettes, cotton
37 3 78 Poplins, cotton
37 3 79 Voiles, organdies, lawns and batistes, cotton
37 3 82 Drapery fabrics, cotton
37 3 86 Upholstery fabrics, cotton
37 3 88 Towelling, plain and huck, cotton
37 3 90 Towelling, terry, cotton
37 3 92 Corduroys, cotton
37 3 94 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 99 Broad woven cotton fabrics, n.e.s.

37 4 Broad woven fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres

- 37 4 10 Sacking materials
37 4 20 Interlining fabric
37 4 25 Table damask
37 4 29 Coarse and medium linens, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces
per square yard
37 4 39 Fine linens, weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard
37 4 49 Broad woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

37 5

Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends, and pile and upholstery fabrics)Flat woven fabrics, 100 per cent filament rayon

- 37 5 01 Viscose taffetas, filament rayon
 37 5 02 Acetate taffetas, filament rayon
 37 5 04 Cross-dyed taffetas, filament rayon (viscose and acetate mixed)
 37 5 06 Jersey weaves, filament rayon
 37 5 08 Sharkskins, filament rayon
 37 5 10 Twills and serges, filament rayon
 37 5 13 Viscose satins, filament rayon
 37 5 14 Acetate satins, filament rayon
 37 5 17 Viscose with acetate mixed flat fabrics (chiefly viscose), filament rayon
 37 5 18 Acetate with viscose mixed flat fabrics (chiefly acetate), filament rayon
 37 5 19 Flat fabrics, n.e.s., filament rayon

Twisted yarn woven fabrics, 100 per cent filament rayon

- 37 5 22 Crepe satins (incl. voile filled), filament rayon
 37 5 24 Flat, faille and canton crepes, filament rayon
 37 5 26 French crepes (voile twist filling), filament rayon
 37 5 28 Plied yarn fabrics, plain weaves, filament rayon
 37 5 30 Plied yarn fabrics, fancy weaves, filament rayon
 37 5 32 Marquisettes (Leno weaves), filament rayon
 37 5 34 Ninons and voiles (voile twist warp and filling), filament rayon
 37 5 39 Twisted yarn fabrics, n.e.s., filament rayon

Woven fabrics, 100 per cent spun rayon

- 37 5 42 Twills (incl. serges and gabardines), spun rayon
 37 5 43 Ribbed and corded fabrics (incl. poplin and bedford cord), spun rayon
 37 5 44 Challis, spun rayon
 37 5 45 Linen type and flakes, spun rayon
 37 5 46 Plied yarn fabrics, spun rayon
 37 5 49 Woven fabrics, n.e.s., spun rayon

Woven fabrics, filament and spun rayon mixed

- 37 5 52 Ribbed and corded fabrics (incl. poplins, failles and bengalines), filament and spun rayon
 37 5 54 Shantungs, filament and spun rayon
 37 5 56 Fujis, filament and spun rayon
 37 5 59 Woven fabrics, n.e.s., filament and spun rayon

Woven fabrics, 100 per cent nylon

- 37 5 63 Sheers, chiffons, georgettes and organdies, filament nylon
37 5 66 Woven taffetas, filament nylon
37 5 69 Woven fabrics, filament nylon, n.e.s.

Woven fabrics, other synthetic fibres

- 37 5 80 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic fibres
37 5 85 Broad woven fabrics, polyester fibres
37 5 99 Broad woven fabrics composed wholly of one synthetic fibre, n.e.s.

37 6 Pile and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres, and synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres

- 37 6 10 Pile fabrics, synthetic fibres or mixtures
37 6 29 Upholstery and drapery fabrics, n.e.s., synthetic fibres or mixtures
37 6 35 Rayon and wool mix fabrics (less than 90 per cent wool)
37 6 40 Rayon and nylon mix fabrics
37 6 45 Rayon and cotton mix fabrics
37 6 49 Rayon mix fabrics, n.e.s.
37 6 99 Synthetic mix fabrics, n.e.s.

37 8 - 38 3

NARROW FABRICS

Note: In this classification "narrow" means not over 12 inches in width.

37 8 Narrow fabrics, silk

- 37 8 10 Ribbons, silk
37 8 49 Narrow fabrics, silk, exc. ribbons

37 9 Narrow fabrics, wool and hair

- 37 9 10 Machine belting, camel hair
37 9 69 Narrow woven fabrics of wool or hair, n.e.s.
37 9 99 Narrow braided fabrics of wool or hair

38 0 Narrow fabrics, cotton

- 38 0 05 Woven webbing, cotton, non-elastic, not over 1 inch in width

Narrow fabrics, cotton (continued)

- 38 0 06 Woven webbing, cotton, non-elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 0 10 Woven webbing, cotton, elastic, not over 1 inch in width
38 0 11 Woven webbing, cotton, elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 0 15 Woven tapes and binding, cotton
38 0 20 Transmission and conveyor belting, cotton
38 0 30 Shoe and corset lacings, cotton
38 0 49 Narrow woven fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
38 0 60 Fringes and tassels, cotton
38 0 65 Braided lamp wick, cotton
38 0 70 Braided elastic cord, cotton
38 0 80 Braided cords, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s.
38 0 85 Braided fabrics, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
not over 1 inch in width
38 0 89 Braided fabrics, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
over 1 inch in width
38 0 95 Braided fabrics, cotton, elastic, n.e.s., not over 1 inch
in width
38 0 99 Braided fabrics, cotton, elastic, n.e.s., over 1 inch in
width

38 1 Narrow fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres

- 38 1 10 Webbing, jute
38 1 20 Fire-hose, unlined, without couplings
38 1 49 Narrow fabrics of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

38 2 Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres

- 38 2 05 Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, not over
1 inch in width
38 2 06 Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, over 1 inch
in width
38 2 10 Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, elastic, not over 1 inch
in width
38 2 11 Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, elastic, over 1 inch in
width
38 2 15 Woven tapes and bindings, synthetic fibres
38 2 20 Ribbons, cut from fabric, synthetic fibres
38 2 25 Ribbons, selvedge, synthetic fibres
38 2 30 Hat bands, synthetic fibres
38 2 35 Shoe and corset lacings, synthetic fibres
38 2 49 Narrow woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
38 2 60 Fringes and tassels, synthetic fibres
38 2 65 Braided cords, synthetic fibres, non-elastic
38 2 70 Braided cords, synthetic fibres, elastic

Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres (continued)

- 38 2 85 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
not over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 89 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 95 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, elastic, n.e.s.,
not over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 99 Braided fibres, synthetic fibres, elastic, n.e.s., over
1 inch in width

38 3 Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres

- 38 3 00 Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres

38 5 - 38 7

OTHER FABRICS

38 5 Knitted fabrics

- 38 5 15 Wool jersey cloth
- 38 5 19 Knitted fabrics, wool and hair, exc. jersey
- 38 5 25 Meat wrap stockinette
- 38 5 30 Cotton stockinette, exc. meat wrap
- 38 5 39 Knitted fabrics, cotton, n.e.s., exc. netting
- 38 5 53 Viscose tricot
- 38 5 59 Knitted fabrics, viscose, exc. tricot
- 38 5 63 Acetate tricot
- 38 5 69 Knitted fabrics, acetate, exc. tricot
- 38 5 73 Nylon tricot
- 38 5 79 Knitted fabrics, nylon, exc. tricot
- 38 5 81 Knitted fabrics, acrylic fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 5 83 Tricot, pure synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 5 84 Knitted fabrics, pure synthetic fibres, exc. tricot
- 38 5 85 Netting, curtain, cotton
- 38 5 86 Netting, cotton, exc. curtain and fishing
- 38 5 87 Netting, nylon, exc. fishing
- 38 5 88 Netting, n.e.s., exc. fishing
- 38 5 99 Knitted fabrics, mixed textile fibres and textile fibres,
n.e.s.

38 6 Lace and embroidered fabrics

- 38 6 09 Lace and embroidery fabrics, silk
- 38 6 35 Cotton lace, handmade
- 38 6 39 Lace and embroidery fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
- 38 6 49 Lace and embroidery fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres
- 38 6 59 Lace and embroidery fabrics, nylon
- 38 6 69 Lace and embroidery fabrics, synthetic textile fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 6 99 Lace and embroidery fabrics, n.e.s.

38 7 Coated or impregnated fabrics

- 38 7 02 Vinyl-coated cotton fabrics, exc. knitted
 38 7 04 Vinyl-coated synthetic textile fabrics, exc. knitted
 38 7 06 Vinyl-coated knitted fabrics
 38 7 09 Vinyl-coated fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 19 Synthetic resin (exc. vinyl) coated fabrics
 38 7 22 Cellulosics-coated cotton fabrics, exc. book and shade cloth
 38 7 24 Cellulosics-coated book cloth
 38 7 26 Cellulosics-coated shade cloth
 38 7 29 Cellulosics-coated fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 32 Rubber-coated cotton fabrics, exc. tire cord
 38 7 34 Rubber-coated synthetic textile fabrics, exc. tire cord
 38 7 36 Rubber-coated tire fabrics
 38 7 39 Rubber-coated fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 52 Cotton fabrics, coated with starch, stearates or oleates
 (exc. book and shade cloth)
 38 7 54 Book cloth, coated with starch, stearates or oleates
 38 7 56 Shade cloth, coated with starch, stearates or oleates
 38 7 63 Oilcloth and other oiled fabrics
 38 7 73 Varnished cambric and cloth for insulation
 38 7 83 Linoleum in rolls or sheets (exc. tiles, wainscoting
 and carpets)
 38 7 89 Printed surface felt base floor covering in rolls or sheets
 38 7 99 Coated, impregnated or laminated fabrics, n.e.s.

38 9 Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials

- 38 9 01 Pressed felt, boot, shoe and slipper
 38 9 02 Pressed sole felt
 38 9 03 Pressed insoling felt, uncut
 38 9 04 Pressed felt, harness and athletic
 38 9 05 Pressed soft padding felt, undyed
 38 9 06 Pressed felt, coloured, n.e.s.
 38 9 07 Pressed mechanical, industrial and automotive felt
 38 9 09 Pressed felt, n.e.s.
 38 9 11 Punched or needled felt, boot, shoe and slipper
 38 9 13 Punched or needled felt, carpet cushion
 38 9 15 Punched or needled insulating felt, principally of hair
 38 9 17 Punched or needled mechanical, industrial and automotive felt
 38 9 19 Punched or needled felt, n.e.s.
 38 9 29 Felt, n.e.s., exc. coated or saturated
 38 9 32 Plastic bonded non-woven fabric, wool
 38 9 34 Plastic bonded non-woven fabric, cotton
 38 9 36 Plastic bonded non-woven fabric, synthetic fibres
 38 9 39 Plastic bonded non-woven fabric, n.e.s.
 38 9 41 Hat braids, not over 6 inches wide
 38 9 45 Hoods and shapes, fur felt or wool and fur felt
 38 9 46 Hoods and shapes, wool felt

Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials (continued)

- 38 9 47 Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited and woven
- 38 9 49 Hoods and shapes, textile, n.e.s.
- 38 9 52 Tire cord fabric, cotton
- 38 9 54 Tire cord fabric, rayon
- 38 9 56 Tire cord fabric, nylon
- 38 9 59 Tire cord fabric, n.e.s.
- 38 9 63 Brattice cloth
- 38 9 66 Camouflage netting
- 38 9 67 Fish netting, cotton
- 38 9 68 Fish netting, nylon
- 38 9 69 Fish netting, exc. cotton and nylon
- 38 9 72 Fabrics woven from paper yarns
- 38 9 73 Glass fabrics
- 38 9 75 Muff beds
- 38 9 78 Padding, exc. felt
- 38 9 81 Tailors' canvas fronts
- 38 9 84 Shoulder pads
- 38 9 87 Tailors' pads, exc. shoulder pads
- 38 9 90 Automobile trim sets
- 38 9 93 Weatherstripping, textile
- 38 9 99 Textile fabricated materials, n.e.s.

39 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE

39 1 Animal oils and fats (exc. marine)

- 39 1 05 Wool grease and lanolin
- 39 1 10 Grease, white
- 39 1 15 Grease, n.e.s.
- 39 1 20 Tallow, edible
- 39 1 25 Tallow, inedible
- 39 1 30 Neat's-foot oil
- 39 1 35 Oleo oil (edible)
- 39 1 37 Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
- 39 1 40 Oleo stearin
- 39 1 45 Oleo stock (premier jus)
- 39 1 99 Animal oils and fats (exc. marine), n.e.s.

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils

- 39 2 06 Cod liver oil, crude
- 39 2 07 Cod liver oil, steam refined
- 39 2 08 Cod liver oil, sun rotted
- 39 2 12 Dogfish liver oil
- 39 2 16 Halibut liver oil
- 39 2 18 Halibut visceral oil
- 39 2 29 Fish liver oil, n.e.s. (exc. medicinal grades)

Fish and marine animal oils (continued)

39 2 36 Cod oil, n.e.s.
39 2 46 Halibut oil, n.e.s.
39 2 50 Herring oil, n.e.s.
39 2 56 Salmon oil, n.e.s.
39 2 59 Fish oil, n.e.s.
39 2 65 Seal oil
39 2 70 Sperm oil (exc. spermaceti)
39 2 75 Whale oil, n.e.s.
39 2 89 Marine animal oil, n.e.s.
39 2 99 Fish and marine animal oil mixtures

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils)

39 3 03 Cashew nut shell oil, crude
39 3 04 Cashew nut shell oil, refined
39 3 07 Castor oil, crude
39 3 08 Castor oil, refined
39 3 11 Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
39 3 12 Chinawood (tung) oil, refined
39 3 15 Coconut oil, crude
39 3 16 Coconut oil, refined
39 3 19 Corn oil, crude
39 3 20 Corn oil, refined
39 3 23 Cottonseed oil, crude
39 3 24 Cottonseed oil, refined
39 3 27 Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
39 3 28 Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined
39 3 31 Mustard seed oil, crude
39 3 32 Mustard seed oil, refined
39 3 35 Oiticica oil, crude
39 3 36 Oiticica oil, refined
39 3 39 Olive oil, crude
39 3 40 Olive oil, refined
39 3 43 Palm oil, crude
39 3 44 Palm oil, refined
39 3 47 Palm kernel oil, crude
39 3 48 Palm kernel oil, refined
39 3 51 Peanut oil, crude
39 3 52 Péanut oil, refined
39 3 55 Rapeseed oil, crude
39 3 56 Rapeseed oil, refined
39 3 59 Soyabean oil, crude
39 3 60 Soyabean oil, refined
39 3 63 Sunflower seed oil, crude
39 3 64 Sunflower seed oil, refined
39 3 80 Vegetable cooking fats (exc. shortening)
39 3 84 Salad oils, packaged

Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils) - (continued)

39 3 87 Vegetable oil, crude, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
39 3 88 Vegetable oil, refined, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
39 3 99 Mixtures of vegetable oils with other oils

39 4 Waxes, animal and vegetable

39 4 05 Beeswax
39 4 10 Candelilla wax
39 4 15 Carnauba wax
39 4 20 Ouricury wax
39 4 40 Spermaceti
39 4 49 Waxes, animal and vegetable, n.e.s.

39 5 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes

39 5 05 Linseed oil, boiled
39 5 09 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
39 5 19 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes
39 5 21 Sulphonated cod oil
39 5 23 Sulphonated neat's-foot oil
39 5 25 Sulphonated castor oil
39 5 27 Sulphonated coconut oil
39 5 29 Sulphonated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
39 5 59 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
(exc. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and alcohols)
39 5 80 Foots (soap stock)
39 5 99 Mixtures and residues of oils, fats and waxes, crude fatty acids and alcohols, n.e.s.

39 6 Tanning and dyeing materials

39 6 05 Annatto extract
39 6 10 Chestnut extract
39 6 15 Logwood and fustic extract
39 6 20 Quebracho extract
39 6 25 Spruce extract
39 6 30 Turmeric
39 6 35 Terra japonica (gambier) and cutch extract
39 6 40 Wattle extract
39 6 79 Tannins (tannic acids)
39 6 89 Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.
39 6 99 Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic

39 7 05 Eucalyptus oil
 39 7 10 Lemon oil
 39 7 15 Orange oil
 39 7 20 Peppermint oil
 39 7 25 Spearmint oil
 39 7 49 Essential oils, n.e.s.

39 9 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

39 9 05 Rosin
 39 9 10 Rosin oils, spirits and acids
 39 9 15 Tall oil and tall oil pitch
 39 9 20 Turpentine
 39 9 25 Pine oil
 39 9 30 Pine tar and pine pitch
 39 9 40 Naphtha, wood
 39 9 45 Lignosulphonates
 39 9 50 Pyroligneous acid
 39 9 55 Pyrethrum extract
 39 9 60 Rotenone extract
 39 9 65 Rymania extract
 39 9 99 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and wood (methyl) alcohol)

40 - 42 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

40 0 - 40 5

INORGANIC CHEMICALS40 0 Chemical elements (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)

40 0 03 Chlorine
 40 0 05 Bromine
 40 0 07 Iodine, crude
 40 0 08 Iodine, resublimed
 40 0 11 Sulphur, sublimed, precipitated or colloidal
 40 0 21 Acetylene black
 40 0 22 Carbon black, channel
 40 0 23 Carbon black, furnace
 40 0 24 Carbon black, thermal
 40 0 27 Lamp black
 40 0 31 Hydrogen
 40 0 33 Argon
 40 0 35 Oxygen
 40 0 37 Selenium

Chemical elements -(continued)

40 0 38	Tellurium
40 0 41	Nitrogen
40 0 43	Phosphorus
40 0 46	Arsenic
40 0 47	Silicon
40 0 48	Boron
40 0 51	Sodium metal
40 0 55	Potassium metal
40 0 61	Calcium metal
40 0 63	Strontium metal
40 0 65	Barium metal
40 0 67	Lithium metal
40 0 71	Cerium metal
40 0 79	Rare earth metals, n.e.s.
40 0 81	Mercury
40 0 99	Chemical elements (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous metals), n.e.s.

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids

40 1 03	Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
40 1 05	Chlorosulphonic acid
40 1 11	Sulphur dioxide
40 1 15	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
40 1 17	Nitric acid
40 1 21	Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
40 1 27	Arsenic trioxide
40 1 29	Arsenic acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
40 1 31	Boric (boracic) acid
40 1 35	Hydrofluoric acid
40 1 39	Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
40 1 41	Selenium oxides
40 1 45	Nitrous oxide
40 1 51	Carbon dioxide (carbonic acid gas)
40 1 52	Carbon dioxide (dry ice)
40 1 62	Silica gel
40 1 99	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, n.e.s.

40 2 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides

40 2 01	Ammonia, anhydrous
40 2 02	Ammonia, aqua
40 2 05	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
40 2 06	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
40 2 09	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
40 2 11	Sodium peroxide

Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
(continued)

- 40 2 13 Barium hydroxide
40 2 17 Magnesium oxide
40 2 18 Magnesium hydroxide
40 2 21 Zinc oxide
40 2 25 Aluminum hydroxide (hydrate)
40 2 31 Chromium trioxide ("chromic acid")
40 2 33 Manganese dioxide
40 2 41 Iron oxide, yellow, synthetic
40 2 42 Iron oxide, red, synthetic
40 2 43 Iron oxide, exc. yellow and red, synthetic
40 2 44 Iron oxides, natural
40 2 46 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides
40 2 48 Titanium dioxide, pure
40 2 51 Tin oxides
40 2 55 Lead oxide (litharge)
40 2 57 Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
40 2 61 Antimony oxides
40 2 67 Tungsten oxides and hydroxides
40 2 71 Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
40 2 81 Copper oxides and hydroxides
40 2 99 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.

40 3-40 4 Metallic salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids

- 40 3 03 Sodium fluoride
40 3 07 Aluminum fluoride
40 3 09 Cryolite, synthetic (aluminum sodium fluoride)
40 3 11 Sodium silicofluoride
40 3 21 Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)
40 3 22 Calcium chloride
40 3 24 Barium chloride
40 3 25 Magnesium chloride
40 3 26 Zinc chloride
40 3 28 Aluminum chloride
40 3 29 Ferric chloride (liquid and solid)
40 3 31 Tin bichloride (tin crystals)
40 3 32 Copper chloride (cuprous chloride)
40 3 34 Mercury bichloride
40 3 35 Calcium magnesium chloride
40 3 36 Sodium hypochlorite
40 3 38 Calcium hypochlorite
40 3 41 Sodium chlorate
40 3 43 Potassium chlorate
40 3 47 Sodium bromide
40 3 48 Potassium bromide
40 3 49 Potassium bromate

Metallic salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids (continued)

40 3 51	Potassium iodide
40 3 54	Sodium sulphide
40 3 55	Sodium hydrosulphide
40 3 56	Sodium hydrosulphite
40 3 57	Sodium bisulphite (meta-)
40 3 58	Sodium sulphite
40 3 61	Sodium thiosulphate
40 3 63	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous (salt cake)
40 3 64	Sodium sulphate crystals (Glauber's salt)
40 3 65	Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake)
40 3 68	Barium sulphate (blanc fixe)
40 3 69	Magnesium sulphate
40 3 71	Zinc sulphate
40 3 73	Aluminum sulphate
40 3 75	Iron (ferrous) sulphate
40 3 76	Cobalt sulphate
40 3 79	Copper sulphate
40 3 81	Alums, ammonium, chrome and potassium
40 3 85	Sodium nitrite
40 3 88	Potassium nitrate
40 3 89	Lead nitrate
40 3 90	Bismuth subnitrate
40 3 93	Sodium phosphate, monobasic
40 3 94	Sodium phosphate, dibasic
40 3 95	Sodium phosphate, tribasic
40 3 96	Sodium hexametaphosphate
40 3 97	Sodium pyrophosphate, tetra-
40 3 98	Sodium tripolyphosphate
40 3 99	Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 03	Calcium phosphate, mono-
40 4 04	Calcium phosphate, di-
40 4 05	Calcium phosphate, tri-
40 4 11	Sodium arsenates
40 4 15	Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
40 4 16	Sodium carbonate (sal soda)
40 4 17	Sodium bicarbonate
40 4 21	Potassium carbonate
40 4 23	Potassium bicarbonate
40 4 25	Calcium carbonate, exc. whiting
40 4 27	Barium carbonate, precipitated
40 4 28	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated
40 4 31	Lead carbonate (white lead)
40 4 32	Bismuth subcarbonate
40 4 41	Sodium cyanide
40 4 42	Potassium cyanide
40 4 43	Calcium cyanide
40 4 45	Sodium ferricyanide and ferrocyanide
40 4 47	Potassium ferricyanide and ferrocyanide

Metallic salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids (continued)

- 40 4 51 Sodium silicate, glass
 40 4 52 Sodium silicate, meta-
 40 4 53 Sodium silicate, ortho-
 40 4 54 Sodium silicate, solutions
 40 4 55 Zirconium silicate
 40 4 58 Sodium borate (borax)
 40 4 59 Sodium perborate (perborax)
 40 4 61 Sodium antimonate
 40 4 65 Sodium chromate (chrome tan)
 40 4 66 Sodium bichromate
 40 4 67 Potassium bichromate
 40 4 71 Calcium molybdate
 40 4 73 Sodium stannate
 40 4 99 Metallic salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids, n.e.s.

40 5 Inorganic chemicals, other

- 40 5 03 Sulphur chlorides
 40 5 06 Phosphorus pentasulphide
 40 5 08 Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)
 40 5 09 Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals or of metalloids, n.e.s.
 40 5 16 Silver cyanide
 40 5 17 Silver nitrate
 40 5 19 Precious metals, colloidal, their amalgams, salts and compounds
 40 5 21 Radium and compounds
 40 5 29 Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes, n.e.s.
 40 5 31 Water, heavy
 40 5 33 Isotopes (exc. radioactive) and their compounds
 40 5 37 Cerium oxide
 40 5 39 Thorium, uranium or rare earth metals' salts and compounds (incl. organic)
 40 5 41 Liquid air
 40 5 45 Hydrogen peroxide
 40 5 51 Silicon carbide
 40 5 53 Calcium carbide
 40 5 55 Tungsten carbide
 40 5 61 Calcium silicide
 40 5 67 Water, distilled and conductivity
 40 5 79 Amalgams, exc. amalgams of precious metals
 40 5 99 Inorganic chemicals, other, n.e.s.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)

- 40 6 05 Ethylene
 40 6 06 Propylene
 40 6 07 Butylenes
 40 6 09 Butadiene
 40 6 11 Acetylene
 40 6 13 Cyclohexane
 40 6 21 Benzol
 40 6 22 Toluol (toluene)
 40 6 23 Xylool (xylene)
 40 6 25 Ethylbenzene
 40 6 29 Styrene monomer
 40 6 31 Naphthalene
 40 6 35 Methyl chloride
 40 6 36 Methylene chloride
 40 6 37 Methyl bromide
 40 6 39 Ethyl chloride
 40 6 41 Ethylene dichloride
 40 6 42 Chloroform
 40 6 47 Iodoform
 40 6 49 Carbon tetrachloride
 40 6 51 Vinyl chloride monomer
 40 6 53 Trichloroethylene
 40 6 55 Perchloroethylene
 40 6 59 Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, n.e.s.
 40 6 61 Chlorobenzene, mono-
 40 6 62 Chlorobenzene, ortho di-
 40 6 63 Chlorobenzene, para di-
 40 6 65 Benzene hexachloride, technical (incl. lindane)
 40 6 68 Chlordane, technical
 40 6 71 Nitrobenzene
 40 6 75 Cumene
 40 6 83 Aldrin, technical
 40 6 87 D.D.T., technical
 40 6 99 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated), n.e.s.

40 7 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)

- 40 7 01 Ethyl alcohol, exc. denatured and neutral spirits
 40 7 03 Ethyl alcohol, denatured
 40 7 05 Methyl alcohol
 40 7 11 Propyl alcohol, normal
 40 7 13 Isopropyl alcohol
 40 7 21 Butyl alcohol, normal
 40 7 23 Isobutyl alcohol
 40 7 31 Amyl alcohol (pentasol)
 40 7 33 Methyl-amyl alcohol

Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated) (continued)

- 40 7 41 Octyl alcohols
40 7 51 Cetyl alcohol
40 7 53 Oleyl alcohol
40 7 56 Lauryl alcohol
40 7 61 Ethylene glycol, mono-
40 7 63 Propylene glycol, mono-
40 7 71 Pentaerythritol
40 7 73 Sorbitol
40 7 75 Menthol, natural and synthetic
40 7 80 Fatty alcohols, n.e.s., incl. sulphonated
40 7 99 Alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.

40 8 PHENOLS, ETHERS, ALDEHYDES, KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

Phenols, phenol alcohols and their derivatives

- 40 8 02 Phenol (carbolic acid)
40 8 03 Cresols
40 8 04 Cresylic acid
40 8 05 Xylenols
40 8 07 Beta-naphthol
40 8 09 Nonylphenols (mono-, di-, tri-)
40 8 11 Resorcinol
40 8 15 Phenols, chlorinated
40 8 19 Phenols, phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.

Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals, hemiacetals, and derivatives

- 40 8 23 Ethyl ether (sulphuric ether)
40 8 28 Ethylene glycol, di-
40 8 29 Ethylene glycol, tri-
40 8 31 Ethylene oxide
40 8 33 Propylene glycol, di-
40 8 36 Propylene oxide
40 8 38 Methoxychlor, technical
40 8 39 Ethers, alcohol and ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals, hemiacetals and derivatives, n.e.s.

Aldehyde-function compounds

- 40 8 42 Formaldehyde
40 8 44 Paraformaldehyde
40 8 48 Acetaldehyde
40 8 52 Butyraldehyde
40 8 54 Benzaldehyde
40 8 56 Vanillin
40 8 59 Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.

Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds

- 40 8 73 Acetone
40 8 75 Methyl-ethyl ketone
40 8 79 Methyl-isobutyl ketone
40 8 83 Camphor, natural and synthetic
40 8 85 Diacetone-alcohol
40 8 89 Ketone and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives

- 40 9 02 Formic acid
40 9 04 Acetic acid
40 9 06 Sodium acetate
40 9 08 Cobalt acetate
40 9 09 Lead acetate
40 9 12 Ethyl acetate
40 9 14 Vinyl acetate monomer
40 9 16 Isopropyl acetate
40 9 18 Butyl acetate
40 9 19 Isobutyl acetate
40 9 22 Amyl acetate
40 9 28 Acetic anhydride
40 9 32 Monochloracetic acid
40 9 33 Sodium propionate
40 9 34 Calcium propionate
40 9 42 Stearic acid
40 9 44 Zinc stearate
40 9 46 Calcium stearate
40 9 48 Aluminum stearate
40 9 49 Ethyl-hexoic acid
40 9 52 Oleic acid
40 9 53 Lead oleate
40 9 54 Calcium linoleate
40 9 56 Sodium benzoate
40 9 62 Oxalic acid
40 9 64 Adipic acid
40 9 65 Hexamethylene diammonium adipate
40 9 67 Adipates, n.e.s.
40 9 68 Maleic anhydride
40 9 71 Isophthalic acid
40 9 72 Phthalic anhydride
40 9 74 Phthalates, dibutyl
40 9 76 Phthalates, dioctyl
40 9 79 Phthalate esters, n.e.s.
40 9 81 Sebacic acid
40 9 82 Lactic acid
40 9 83 Calcium lactate
40 9 84 Tartaric acid

Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives-(continued)

- 40 9 85 Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
40 9 86 Antimony potassium tartrate (tartar emetic)
40 9 87 Citric acid
40 9 88 Potassium citrate
40 9 89 Sodium citrate
40 9 91 Salicylic acid
40 9 92 Sodium salicylate
40 9 93 Acetylsalicylic acid, exc. tablet or dosage form
40 9 94 2,4- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
40 9 95 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
40 9 96 Allethrin, technical
40 9 97 Fatty acids, n.e.s., incl. sulphonated
40 9 99 Organic acids, anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids, n.e.s.

41 1 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

- 41 1 03 Aniline
41 1 06 Diphenylamine
41 1 13 Alkanolamines, n.e.s.
41 1 16 Alkylamines, n.e.s.
41 1 23 Ethylenediamine
41 1 26 Ethylenediamine tetracetic acid
41 1 29 Hexamethylenediamine
41 1 31 Ethanolamine, mono-
41 1 32 Ethanolamine, di-
41 1 33 Ethanolamine, tri-
41 1 40 Amino-aldehydes (aldehyde-amines)
41 1 45 Sodium glutamate, mono-
41 1 61 Guanidines
41 1 63 Hexamethylenetetramine
41 1 65 Phenyl-beta naphthylamine
41 1 71 Acrylonitrile
41 1 81 Di-isocyanates
41 1 99 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 2 Organic-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (incl. inorganic esters)

- 41 2 04 Xanthates
41 2 12 Dithiocarbamates
41 2 18 Thiuram sulphides and disulphides
41 2 22 Ammonium thioglycollate
41 2 28 Tetraethyl lead
41 2 32 Thiazoles (exc. sulphathiazole)
41 2 38 Pyridine
41 2 52 Furfural
41 2 62 Phenothiazine

Organic-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
(incl. inorganic esters) - (continued)

- 41 2 72 Methionine
41 2 82 Tricresyl phosphates
41 2 99 Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds
(incl. inorganic esters), n.e.s.

41 3 Organic chemicals, other

- 41 3 02 Alkylaryl hydrocarbons
41 3 12 Animal charcoal
41 3 15 Carbon, activated
41 3 22 Bone and ivory black
41 3 28 Naphthenic acid
41 3 32 Calcium naphthenate
41 3 34 Cobalt naphthenate
41 3 36 Copper naphthenate
41 3 38 Lead naphthenate
41 3 42 Zinc naphthenate
41 3 58 Sodium alginate
41 3 62 Ethylene glycol, poly-
41 3 68 Propylene glycol, poly-
41 3 69 Parathion and methylparathion, technical
41 3 99 Organic chemicals, other, n.e.s.

41 5 - 42 9

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

41 5 Explosives, fuses and caps

- 41 5 09 Gunpowder and similar powder
41 5 19 Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
41 5 25 Black blasting powder, and similar mixtures of a nitrate
and carbon
41 5 30 Nitrotoluols and nitro compounds (exc. nitroglycerin
and nitrocellulose)
41 5 32 Nitrocellulose, explosive grades
41 5 35 Liquid nitroglycerin and liquid mixtures containing
nitroglycerin
41 5 40 Dynamite and nitroglycerin (exc. liquid)
41 5 49 Explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
41 5 55 Safety fuses and detonating fuses
41 5 60 Electric blasting caps
41 5 65 Blasting caps, n.e.s.

41 6 Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s.

Note: Some of the fertilizer chemicals included here also have
other uses while some chemicals included in other groups are
used to some extent as fertilizers or fertilizer materials.

Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s. - (continued)

41 6 10 Animal manures
41 6 15 Whale meal
41 6 18 Slag, basic
41 6 19 Sewage sludge
41 6 23 Superphosphate, 22 per cent or less phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
41 6 26 Superphosphate, more than 22 per cent phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
41 6 29 Ammoniated superphosphate
41 6 31 Urea
41 6 33 Sodium nitrate
41 6 37 Calcium cyanamide
41 6 39 Nitrogen solutions
41 6 44 Ammonium nitrate
41 6 46 Ammonium phosphates and nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers, n.e.s.
41 6 48 Ammonium sulphate
41 6 52 Potassium chloride (muriate)
41 6 56 Potassium sulphate
41 6 89 Prepared fertilizer mixtures

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

Note: Pure chemicals used for agricultural purposes are included in other groups of divisions 40-41

Crop and seed treatments

41 7 03 Calcium arsenate
41 7 06 Lead arsenate
41 7 09 Arsenicals, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 13 Rotenone dusts
41 7 19 Botanicals, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 21 Aldrin, formulated
41 7 23 Lindane, formulated
41 7 25 Chlordane, formulated
41 7 27 D.D.T. dusts
41 7 28 D.D.T. emulsifiable solutions
41 7 29 D.D.T. wettable powders
41 7 31 Parathion, formulated
41 7 39 Synthetic organics, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 41 Copper sulphate formulations
41 7 43 Fixed copper spray materials (without D.D.T.)
41 7 44 Fixed copper spray materials with D.D.T.
41 7 46 Fixed copper dusts with D.D.T. or arsenic (or both)
41 7 49 Copper compound formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 51 Lime-sulphur and dusting sulphurs
41 7 54 Wettable sulphurs without insecticide
41 7 55 Wettable sulphurs with insecticide
41 7 56 Dithiocarbamates without insecticide (formulated)

Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides) -(continued)

- 41 7 57 Dithiocarbamates with insecticide (formulated)
- 41 7 58 Mercurial fungicides (exc. seed treatments)
- 41 7 59 Fungicides, n.e.s. (exc. seed treatments)
- 41 7 61 Organic mercurial seed treatments
- 41 7 63 Chlorobenzene seed treatments
- 41 7 65 Fungicide-insecticide seed treatments
- 41 7 69 Seed treatments, n.e.s.
- 41 7 71 Nicotine dusts and sprays
- 41 7 79 Other agricultural dusts and sprays (exc. herbicides)

Herbicides

- 41 7 81 Herbicides, chlorate, borate and their mixtures
- 41 7 85 2, 4, 5-T formulations (herbicides)
- 41 7 91 2, 4-D ester dusts
- 41 7 92 2, 4-D ester formulations
- 41 7 93 2, 4-D amine formulations
- 41 7 95 2, 4-D and 2, 4, 5-T mixtures
- 41 7 99 Herbicides, n.e.s.

41 9 Other insecticides and rodenticides

- 41 9 03 Naphthalene fumigants
- 41 9 06 Paradichlorobenzene fumigants
- 41 9 09 Fumigants, n.e.s.
- 41 9 13 Lindane powders and dusts for vaporizers
- 41 9 15 Lindane vaporizers, incl. continuous type
- 41 9 19 Insecticidal powders and dusts, n.e.s.
- 41 9 24 Space or air sprays without D.D.T.
- 41 9 25 Space or air sprays with D.D.T.
- 41 9 28 Residual sprays without D.D.T.
- 41 9 29 Residual sprays with D.D.T.
- 41 9 35 Mill and warehouse sprays
- 41 9 39 Self-propelled insecticides
- 41 9 49 Insect repellants
- 41 9 59 Insecticides, n.e.s.
- 41 9 63 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin and pival type
- 41 9 69 Mouse and rat poisons, n.e.s.
- 41 9 79 Rodenticides, n.e.s.

42 1 Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)

- 42 1 05 Glue, casein
- 42 1 10 Glue, fish
- 42 1 19 Glue, animal
- 42 1 29 Glue, vegetable, incl. starch and dextrin glues
- 42 1 35 Glue, urea-formaldehyde
- 42 1 40 Glue, phenol-formaldehyde
- 42 1 45 Glue, resorcinol formaldehyde
- 42 1 50 Glue, polyvinyl

Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives) - (continued)

42 1 59 Glue, synthetic resin, n.e.s.
42 1 65 Linoleum cement
42 1 75 Rubber footwear cement
42 1 79 Rubber cement, n.e.s.
42 1 80 Cementing preparations, n.e.s. (adhesive)
42 1 85 Mucilage and adhesive paste (exc. office mucilage and library paste)
42 1 99 Adhesives, n.e.s.

42 2 Synthetic rubber (incl. reclaimed rubber)

42 2 10 Latex, synthetic, crude (all types)
42 2 20 Synthetic rubber, Buna-S (exc. latex)
42 2 30 Synthetic rubber, Butyl (exc. latex)
42 2 40 Synthetic rubber, Buna-N (exc. latex)
42 2 50 Synthetic rubber, n.e.s. (exc. latex)
42 2 60 Compounded or semi-processed natural or synthetic rubbers
42 2 90 Rubber, reclaimed

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped

Note: Include liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms
(exc. glues)

Synthetic resins, not shaped

42 3 02 Phenol-formaldehyde resins
42 3 04 Melamine-formaldehyde resins
42 3 06 Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s. (exc. melamine)
42 3 08 Urea-formaldehyde resins
42 3 10 Alkyd and saturated polyester resins
42 3 12 Unsaturated polyester resins
42 3 14 Polyamide resins (nylon)
42 3 16 Polyethylene resins
42 3 18 Polystyrene resins
42 3 20 Acrylic resins
42 3 22 Vinylidene resins
42 3 24 Vinyl chloride resins
42 3 26 Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
42 3 28 Coumarone-indene resins
42 3 30 Epoxy resins
42 3 32 Silicone resins
42 3 34 Furan resins
42 3 36 Ion exchange resins
42 3 38 Synthetic resins derived from rubber
42 3 40 Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
42 3 44 Foamed and expanded synthetic resins
42 3 47 Synthetic resin materials, n.e.s., not shaped (incl. mixtures)
42 3 49 Synthetic resin scrap or waste

Cellulosics, not shaped

- 42 3 52 Cellulose nitrate, exc. explosive grades
- 42 3 54 Cellulose acetate
- 42 3 56 Cellulose acetate butyrate
- 42 3 58 Cellulose propionate
- 42 3 60 Ethyl cellulose
- 42 3 62 Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- 42 3 64 Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- 42 3 66 Methyl cellulose
- 42 3 68 Methyl ethyl cellulose
- 42 3 70 Esters or ethers of cellulose, n.e.s.
- 42 3 72 Regenerated cellulose
- 42 3 74 Foamed and expanded cellulose plastics
- 42 3 77 Cellulose plastics, n.e.s., not shaped
- 42 3 79 Cellulose plastics scrap and waste

Plastic materials, other, not shaped

- 42 3 82 Casein plastics materials
- 42 3 89 Protein plastics materials, n.e.s., not shaped
- 42 3 99 Plastics materials, n.e.s., not shaped

42 5 Plastics basic shapes and forms

- 42 5 03 Cellulosic plastic film and sheet
- 42 5 04 Polyethylene plastic film and sheet
- 42 5 06 Polyester plastic film and sheet
- 42 5 07 Vinyl plastic film and sheet
- 42 5 09 Plastic film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 15 Rods and tubes (exc. laminated), plastic
- 42 5 20 Blocks and bars, plastic
- 42 5 25 Angles, channels, tees and similar shapes, plastic
- 42 5 35 Laminated plastics materials, paper base
- 42 5 40 Laminated plastics materials, fabric base
- 42 5 45 Laminated plastics materials, glass base
- 42 5 49 Laminated plastics materials, n.e.s.
- 42 5 55 Plastic sheet reinforced with wire mesh
- 42 5 60 Plastic screening
- 42 5 99 Plastics fabricated materials, n.e.s.

42 6 Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts)

- 42 6 05 Acid dyestuffs
- 42 6 10 Basic dyestuffs
- 42 6 15 Chrome dyestuffs
- 42 6 20 Direct and developed dyestuffs
- 42 6 25 Sulphur dyestuffs
- 42 6 30 Vat dyestuffs, exc. indigo
- 42 6 35 Indigo, synthetic and natural

Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts) - (continued)

42 6 40 Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
42 6 45 Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
42 6 99 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates, n.e.s.

42 7 Pigments, lakes and toners (exc. those in chemicals)

42 7 02 Chrome yellow and orange pigments
42 7 04 Cadmium yellow and orange pigments
42 7 06 Organic yellow and orange pigments
42 7 09 Orange and yellow pigments, n.e.s.
42 7 10 Chrome green pigments
42 7 12 Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
42 7 14 Phthalocyanine greens
42 7 19 Green pigments, n.e.s.
42 7 20 Iron blue
42 7 22 Phthalocyanine blues
42 7 29 Blue pigments, n.e.s.
42 7 30 Lithol reds
42 7 32 Toluidine reds
42 7 34 Para reds
42 7 36 Cadmium red and maroon pigments
42 7 39 Red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
42 7 62 Lithopone
42 7 72 Titanium dioxide, extended
42 7 75 Whiting
42 7 82 Colour-earths, crude and refined, n.e.s.
42 7 92 Luminiscent, fluorescent or phosphorescent agents for paints,
n.e.s.
42 7 99 Pigments, colour lakes and toners, n.e.s. (incl. organic)

42 8 Paints and related products

42 8 05 Latex emulsion paints
42 8 09 Water-thinned paints, n.e.s.
42 8 11 White lead in oil
42 8 13 Colours in oil (for paints)
42 8 15 Paste paints, n.e.s.
42 8 19 Semi-paste paints, n.e.s.
42 8 25 Ready-mixed interior paints, n.e.s.
42 8 29 Ready-mixed exterior paints, n.e.s.
42 8 31 Metallic paints
42 8 33 Ceramic, enamelling and glass paints
42 8 37 Special purpose paints, n.e.s.
42 8 38 Varnishes, clear (incl. shellac)
42 8 39 Varnishes, n.e.s. (exc. varnish stains)
42 8 49 Stains (incl. varnish stains)
42 8 55 Lacquers, clear

Paints and related products - (continued)

42 8 59 Lacquers, n.e.s.
42 8 61 Driers and siccatives
42 8 69 Thinners and reducers (for paints)
42 8 79 Paint and varnish removers
42 8 83 Putty
42 8 86 Wood fillers, n.e.s.
42 8 89 Fillers, n.e.s.

42 9 Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.

42 9 02 Alkylenes, mixed
42 9 05 Anti-acid additives for cements (bulk)
42 9 06 Anti-freezing preparations
42 9 08 Additives for mineral oils, n.e.s.
42 9 10 Automotive chemicals, exc. anti-freeze
42 9 12 Boiler chemicals, prepared (bulk)
42 9 14 Clarifying preparations for wines and fermented beverages (bulk)
42 9 15 Clays and earths, activated
42 9 16 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.e.s.
42 9 22 Compound catalysts
42 9 23 Compound hardening agents
42 9 32 Dextrin and dextrin preparations, exc. adhesives
42 9 36 Extenders for paints, prepared
42 9 42 Fire-extinguishers' charge preparations
42 9 46 Gelatin, inedible
42 9 48 Glycerin, crude
42 9 49 Glycerin, refined
42 9 52 Metalworking compounds, prepared
42 9 62 Ion exchangers, exc. artificial resins
42 9 64 Metallic carbides, non-agglomerated
42 9 66 Printing ink
42 9 68 Rotogravure ink
42 9 72 Rubber compounding agents, n.e.s.
42 9 73 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening substances
42 9 74 Starch and starch preparations (exc. food and adhesives)
42 9 76 Surface active agents - alkylaryl sulphonates
42 9 77 Surface active agents - ethylene oxide condensates
42 9 78 Surface active agents - sulphated higher alcohols
42 9 79 Surface active agents, n.e.s.
42 9 82 Textile specialty chemicals, prepared (bulk)
42 9 84 Thiophosphoric acid derivatives and compounds
42 9 99 Chemicals and compounds, n.e.s. (incl. unclassifiable)

43

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

43 1 Gasoline

43 1 09 Aviation gasoline
43 1 49 Motor gasoline, exc. aviation

43 2 Fuel oil

- 43 2 09 Aviation turbine fuel
- 43 2 15 Tractor fuel
- 43 2 20 Diesel fuel
- 43 2 25 Kerosene, n.e.s.
- 43 2 30 Gas oil
- 43 2 80 Fuel oil, No. 1 (stove oil)
- 43 2 85 Fuel oil, No. 2 (furnace oil)
- 43 2 90 Fuel oil, No. 3 (light fuel oil)
- 43 2 99 Fuel oil, n.e.s. (heavy fuel oil)

43 3 Lubricating oils and greases

- 43 3 05 Cutting or penetrating oils
- 43 3 10 Automotive gear oils
- 43 3 29 Lubricating oils, n.e.s.
- 43 3 49 Lubricating greases

43 5 Coke of petroleum and coal

- 43 5 19 Petroleum coke
- 43 5 25 Pitch coke
- 43 5 49 Coke, n.e.s.

43 6 Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type

- 43 6 09 Natural gas, refined
- 43 6 20 Butane gas (fuel type)
- 43 6 30 Propane gas (fuel type)
- 43 6 39 Liquefied petroleum gases, fuel type, n.e.s.
- 43 6 49 Manufactured gas, fuel type, n.e.s.

43 9 Other petroleum and coal products, exc. those incl. in chemicals

- 43 9 05 Roofing asphalts and compounds derived from coal
- 43 9 07 Petroleum asphalt and compounds
- 43 9 09 Asphalts and road oils, n.e.s.
- 43 9 20 Naphtha
- 43 9 25 Carbolic or heavy oil from coal
- 43 9 27 Creosote oil
- 43 9 29 Refined mineral oils, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)
- 43 9 35 Coal tar
- 43 9 40 Coal pitch
- 43 9 45 Petroleum jelly
- 43 9 50 Paraffin wax, crude
- 43 9 55 Microcrystalline wax
- 43 9 59 Paraffin wax, refined, n.e.s.
- 43 9 70 Petro-chemical feed stocks
- 43 9 99 Petroleum and coal products, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)

44

IRON AND STEEL AND ALLOYS44 1 Ferro-alloys

- 44 1 05 Ferrochrome, high carbon (incl. chrom-x)
 44 1 06 Ferrochrome, low carbon (maximum 2 per cent carbon)
 44 1 14 Ferromanganese, high carbon (over 3 per cent carbon)
 44 1 15 Ferromanganese, medium carbon (0.76-3 per cent carbon)
 44 1 16 Ferromanganese, low carbon (maximum 0.75 per cent carbon)
 44 1 20 Ferromolybdenum
 44 1 31 Ferrosilicon, high silicon (over 55 per cent silicon)
 44 1 32 Ferrosilicon, medium silicon (45-55 per cent silicon)
 44 1 33 Ferrosilicon, low silicon (under 45 per cent silicon)
 44 1 40 Ferrotitanium
 44 1 45 Ferrotungsten
 44 1 50 Ferrovanadium
 44 1 60 Silicomanganese
 44 1 65 Spiegeleisen
 44 1 99 Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.

44 2 Primary iron and steel

- 44 2 05 Pig iron, basic
 44 2 10 Pig iron, foundry
 44 2 15 Pig iron, malleable
 44 2 19 Pig iron, n.e.s. (incl. silvery)
 44 2 25 Sponge iron
 44 2 29 Primary iron, n.e.s.
 44 2 30 Steel ingots, carbon steel
 44 2 40 Steel ingots, stainless steel
 44 2 59 Steel ingots, alloy steel, exc. stainless
 44 2 60 Blooms, billets and slabs, carbon steel
 44 2 70 Blooms, billets and slabs, stainless steel
 44 2 89 Blooms, billets and slabs, alloy steel, exc. stainless
 44 2 92 Tube rounds and billets, iron and steel

44 3 Castings and forgings (exc. pipes and fittings)

- 44 3 02 Grinding balls (cast or forged)
 44 3 05 Ingot moulds and stools
 44 3 10 Grey iron castings
 44 3 20 Grey iron alloy castings
 44 3 30 Malleable iron castings
 44 3 40 Steel castings, carbon steel
 44 3 50 Steel castings, stainless steel
 44 3 60 Steel castings, alloy steel, exc. stainless
 44 3 70 Closed die forgings, carbon steel
 44 3 80 Closed die forgings, alloy steel
 44 3 90 Flat or open die forgings, carbon steel
 44 3 94 Flat or open die forgings, alloy steel

44 4 Bars and rods, steel

44 4 05 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, hot rolled
 44 4 09 Bars, carbons steel, hot rolled, n.e.s.
 44 4 15 Bars, stainless steel, hot rolled
 44 4 20 Bars, tool steel, hot rolled
 44 4 29 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 4 40 Wire rods, carbon steel, hot rolled
 44 4 45 Wire rods, stainless steel, hot rolled
 44 4 49 Wire rods, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 4 60 Bars, carbon steel, cold drawn or cold finished
 44 4 70 Bars, stainless steel, cold drawn or cold finished
 44 4 89 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., cold drawn or cold finished
 44 4 99 Bars and rods, steel, fabricated, exc. concrete reinforcing

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel

44 5 02 Plates, carbon steel, 48 inches or less in width
 44 5 03 Plates, carbon steel, more than 48 inches but less than
 100 inches in width
 44 5 04 Plates, carbon steel, 100 inches and more in width
 44 5 08 Plates, carbon steel, surface patterned
 44 5 10 Plates, stainless steel
 44 5 12 Plates, carbon steel clad with stainless
 44 5 16 Plates, alloy steel, exc. stainless
 44 5 19 Plates, steel, fabricated, n.e.s.
 44 5 25 Carbon steel, hot rolled, for pipes and tubes, over 15 3/8
 inches in width
 44 5 26 Carbon steel, hot rolled, for pipes and tubes, 15 3/8 inches
 or less in width
 44 5 27 Carbon steel, cold rolled, for pipes and tubes
 44 5 30 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, hot rolled, n.e.s.
 44 5 39 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, cold rolled, n.e.s.
 44 5 42 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, finished for porcelain
 enamelling
 44 5 51 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
 44 5 52 Tinplate wasters and menders
 44 5 55 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, galvanized (coated with zinc)
 44 5 59 Terneplate (sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with lead,
 or with alloy of lead and tin)
 44 5 61 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, aluminum coated
 44 5 62 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, metal coated, n.e.s.
 44 5 63 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated, n.e.s.
 44 5 85 Sheet and strip, alloy steel, n.e.s. (incl. carbon clad
 with alloy steel)
 44 5 91 Silicon sheet and strip
 44 5 95 Sheet or strip, fabricated

44 6 Structural shapes and sheet piling

- 44 6 10 Beams, wide flanged, carbon steel (not punched or drilled)
44 6 20 Structural shapes, carbon steel, larger than bar size, n.e.s.,
not punched or drilled
44 6 30 Bar sized shapes, carbon steel (shapes with no leg or web
3 inches or more in width or depth, n.e.s.)
44 6 50 Structural shapes, stainless or alloy steel, n.e.s.
44 6 80 Structural shapes, punched, drilled or otherwise fabricated
44 6 90 Sheet piling, carbon steel

44 7 Rails and railway track material

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 44 7 10 | Rails, not over 60 pounds per lineal yard |
| 44 7 20 | Rails, over 60 pounds but under 100 pounds per lineal yard |
| 44 7 30 | Rails, 100 pounds and over per lineal yard |
| 44 7 40 | Rail spikes |
| 44 7 60 | Fish plates, splice bars, and rail joints |
| 44 7 65 | Tie plates |
| 44 7 70 | Intersection layouts, intersection switches, crossings, frogs
and guard rails |
| 44 7 90 | Railway track material, n.e.s. |

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (exc. fittings and finished electrical conduit and tubing)

- 44 8 02 Cast iron water pipe
 - 44 8 04 Cast iron soil pipe
 - 44 8 07 Cast iron pipe, n.e.s., exc. soil and water pipe
 - 44 8 09 Genuine wrought iron pipe
 - 44 8 11 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
 - 44 8 21 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel
 - 44 8 22 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., alloy steel, incl.
stainless
 - 44 8 26 Mechanical tubing, carbon steel
 - 44 8 28 Mechanical tubing, alloy steel, incl. stainless
 - 44 8 31 Drill pipe, steel
 - 44 8 36 Oil country goods, n.e.s. (well casing, well tubing), steel
 - 44 8 39 Line pipe (for transmission of natural gas or oil)
 - 44 8 41 Pipes and tubes, carbon steel, coated and/or wrapped with
asphalt or other bituminous substances (by the Hill-Hubbell
or a similar process)
 - 44 8 51 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, welded
 - 44 8 53 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
 - 44 8 57 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
 - 44 8 72 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., alloy steel, incl. stainless

44 9 Wire (incl. wire rope)

- 44 9 05 Wire, n.e.s., carbon steel
 44 9 10 Wire, n.e.s., stainless steel
 44 9 15 Wire, n.e.s., alloy steel
 44 9 20 Wire, galvanized
 44 9 25 Wire, metal coated, n.e.s.
 44 9 30 Barbed wire
 44 9 35 Cold rolled flat wire, carbon steel and alloy steel, n.e.s.
 44 9 40 Cold rolled flat wire, stainless steel
 44 9 45 Twisted, braided or single strand wire, over 5/32 inches
 in diameter
 44 9 50 Twisted, braided or single strand wire, 5/32 inches or less
 in diameter
 44 9 55 Wire rope and multiple wire strand
 44 9 68 Welding wire

45

NON-FERROUS METALS45 1 Aluminum (incl. alloys)

- 45 1 02 Aluminum paste
 45 1 04 Aluminum powder
 45 1 08 Aluminum pigs, ingots and shot (incl. aluminum alloys in
 primary forms)
 45 1 10 Aluminum slabs, billets, blooms and extruded wire bars
 45 1 12 Aluminum die castings
 45 1 14 Aluminum castings, n.e.s.
 45 1 16 Aluminum forgings
 45 1 20 Aluminum bars and rods (not less than .250 inches in width
 or thickness), n.e.s.
 45 1 24 Aluminum plates (not less than .250 inches in thickness), n.e.s.
 45 1 28 Aluminum sheets and strips (less than .250 inches in thickness),
 n.e.s.
 45 1 30 Aluminum circles (plate or sheet but not foil)
 45 1 32 Aluminum foil (less than .0060 inches in thickness)
 45 1 36 Structural shapes, aluminum
 45 1 40 Aluminum pipe and tubing
 45 1 44 Aluminum wire, not insulated (less than .250 inches in width
 or thickness)
 45 1 46 Aluminum cable, not insulated (stranded wires)
 45 1 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 2 Copper and alloysUnalloyed copper

- 45 2 02 Blister and anode copper
 45 2 04 Copper in primary forms (refinery shapes), n.e.s.
 45 2 08 Copper bars, rods and shapes (sections)

Unalloyed copper - (continued)

45 2 12 Copper plates, sheets, strip and flat products
45 2 15 Copper pipe and tubing
45 2 18 Copper wire and cable (not insulated)
45 2 20 Copper castings and forgings, exc. pipe fittings
45 2 49 Copper fabricated materials, n.e.s.

Copper, alloyed

45 2 74 Copper alloys in primary forms (refinery shapes)
45 2 78 Copper alloy bars, rods and shapes (sections)
45 2 82 Copper alloy plates, sheets, strip and flat products
45 2 85 Copper alloy pipe and tubing
45 2 88 Copper alloy wire and cable (exc. insulated)
45 2 90 Copper alloy castings and forgings, exc. pipe fittings
45 2 99 Copper alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 3 Lead and alloys

45 3 02 Lead powder
45 3 04 Lead pigs and blocks (incl. lead alloys in primary forms)
45 3 06 Lead shot
45 3 10 Lead bars and sheets
45 3 14 Lead battery plates
45 3 18 Lead foil (tea lead)
45 3 24 Lead pipe and tubing
45 3 30 Antimonial lead
45 3 38 Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
45 3 49 Lead and lead alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 4 Nickel and alloys

45 4 04 Nickel cathodes, ingots and shot
45 4 08 Nickel anodes for plating
45 4 12 Nickel rods, n.e.s.
45 4 18 Nickel wire and ribbon
45 4 29 Nickel fabricated materials, n.e.s.
45 4 39 Nickel chromium, primary forms
45 4 49 Monel metal, primary forms
45 4 69 Nickel alloys, n.e.s., primary forms
45 4 99 Nickel alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 5 Precious metals and alloys

45 5 06 Gold leaf
45 5 09 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
45 5 10 Gold and alloys fabricated materials, n.e.s.
45 5 12 Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
45 5 14 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates

Precious metals and alloys - (continued)

- 45 5 16 Platinum pipe and tubing
- 45 5 22 Other platinum group metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 29 Platinum and platinum group metal alloys and fabricated materials, n.e.s.
- 45 5 42 Silver and alloys in cast bars, blocks, ingots and drops
- 45 5 44 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
- 45 5 99 Fabricated materials of silver and alloys, n.e.s.

45 6 Tin and alloys

- 45 6 04 Anodes for plating, tin
- 45 6 08 Tin blocks, pigs and bars, incl. tin alloys in primary forms
- 45 6 12 Tinfoil and ribbon
- 45 6 39 Tin solders, not cored or coated
- 45 6 49 Tin and tin alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 7 Zinc and alloys

- 45 7 04 Zinc dust
- 45 7 08 Zinc slabs, blocks and pigs, incl. zinc alloys in primary forms
- 45 7 12 Zinc die castings
- 45 7 14 Zinc castings, exc. die castings
- 45 7 16 Zinc anodes for plating
- 45 7 20 Zinc bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 7 24 Zinc plates
- 45 7 28 Zinc strip and sheets
- 45 7 32 Zinc slugs, discs and shells
- 45 7 49 Zinc and zinc alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys

Metals

- 45 9 05 Antimony, primary forms
- 45 9 15 Bismuth, primary forms
- 45 9 25 Cadmium, primary forms
- 45 9 30 Chromium, primary forms
- 45 9 35 Cobalt, primary forms
- 45 9 40 Manganese, primary forms
- 45 9 45 Magnesium, primary forms
- 45 9 60 Molybdenum, primary forms
- 45 9 70 Titanium, primary forms
- 45 9 75 Tungsten, primary forms
- 45 9 79 Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s., primary forms

Alloys of other non-ferrous metals

- 45 9 81 Babbit metal (lead or tin base)
- 45 9 83 Britannia metal
- 45 9 85 Magnesium alloys
- 45 9 89 Alloys of other non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
- 45 9 99 Fabricated materials of other non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s.

46

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS46 1 Structural and architectural metal products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet steel piling are classified in divisions 44 and 45.

- 46 1 03 Metal angle and square picket fence (incl. posts and gates)
- 46 1 06 Metal angle, T or U fence posts
- 46 1 09 Ornamental metal fences, posts and gates, n.e.s.
(exc. wire and wire filled)
- 46 1 13 Doors, iron or steel
- 46 1 16 Doors, aluminum
- 46 1 19 Metal doors, n.e.s.
- 46 1 23 Windows and shutters, iron or steel
- 46 1 26 Windows and shutters, aluminum
- 46 1 29 Metal windows and shutters, n.e.s.
- 46 1 32 Metal weatherstrip
- 46 1 35 Metal moulding and trim
- 46 1 38 Metal lath (incl. corner bead)
- 46 1 41 Roofing and siding, iron or steel
- 46 1 44 Metal roofing and siding, n.e.s.
- 46 1 47 Ceiling and interior wall coverings, iron or steel
- 46 1 50 Metal ceiling and interior wall coverings, n.e.s.
- 46 1 53 Partitions, iron and steel
- 46 1 56 Metal partitions, exc. iron and steel
- 46 1 60 Metal roof deck
- 46 1 63 Roof drainage equipment, iron or steel
- 46 1 66 Roof drainage equipment, aluminum
- 46 1 69 Metal roof drainage equipment, n.e.s.
- 46 1 73 Metal ventilators (incl. ducts)
- 46 1 76 Metal flooring
- 46 1 79 Prefabricated sheet metal work for buildings, n.e.s.
- 46 1 98 Metal accessories for buildings, n.e.s. (incl. stairs,
staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
- 46 1 99 Structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.

46 2 Tanks

- 46 2 60 Boiler drums, incomplete (without heads)
- 46 2 70 Pressure and vacuum tanks
- 46 2 80 Storage and processing tanks (exc. domestic hot water tanks)
- 46 2 99 Tanks (exc. containers), n.e.s.

46 3 Wire fencing, screening and netting

- 46 3 04 Woven wire farm fence
- 46 3 08 Woven or welded lawn fence or border
- 46 3 12 Woven wire chain link fabric (industrial or protection fence)
- 46 3 16 Twisted wire netting (incl. for poultry or fur farms)
- 46 3 24 Wire mesh, reinforcing type
- 46 3 32 Wire mesh, n.e.s.

Wire fencing, screening and netting - (continued)

- 46 3 36 Wire netting, n.e.s.
- 46 3 40 Insect wire screening, aluminum
- 46 3 41 Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
- 46 3 42 Insect wire screening, exc. aluminum and steel
- 46 3 44 Fourdrinier wire cloth
- 46 3 52 Wire cloth or woven wire screenings, n.e.s.
- 46 3 56 Snow fence (wire and lath)
- 46 3 99 Wire fencing, screening and netting, n.e.s.

46 4 Insulated wire and cable

- 46 4 04 Telephone cable, insulated - exchange
- 46 4 08 Telephone cable, insulated - toll and toll entrance
- 46 4 12 Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated
- 46 4 16 Television and radio wire and cable, insulated
- 46 4 20 Accessory material for telephone cables
- 46 4 24 Telephone cordage
- 46 4 32 Telephone wires, insulated, n.e.s.
- 46 4 36 Magnet and annunciator wire and cable
- 46 4 40 Weatherproof wire
- 46 4 44 Signal and control cable, insulated
- 46 4 48 Portable power supply cable
- 46 4 52 Non-metallic sheathed building cable
- 46 4 56 Flexible armoured building cable
- 46 4 60 Building wire and cable, n.e.s.
- 46 4 64 Flexible cords and fixture wire
- 46 4 68 Service and service-entrance cable
- 46 4 97 Power cables (copper or aluminum conductors), n.e.s.
- 46 4 98 Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
- 46 4 99 Insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.

46 5 Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware

- 46 5 02 Bolts and nuts, brass
- 46 5 04 Stove bolts, with or without nuts
- 46 5 06 Bolts and headed or threaded rods, n.e.s., with or without nuts
- 46 5 08 Nuts, lock nuts and stop nuts, n.e.s.
- 46 5 12 Wood screws (metal)
- 46 5 14 Cap screws
- 46 5 16 Machine screws
- 46 5 19 Screws, n.e.s.
- 46 5 22 Lock washers
- 46 5 24 Cast washers
- 46 5 26 Washers, n.e.s. (metal)
- 46 5 30 Wire nails, steel, less than 1 inch in length
- 46 5 32 Wire nails, steel, 1 inch or more in length
- 46 5 34 Wire nails, aluminum
- 46 5 36 Wire nails, n.e.s.
- 46 5 38 Cut nails (exc. rail spikes)
- 46 5 40 Tacks (exc. thumb-tacks)
- 46 5 42 Staples (exc. office)
- 46 5 45 Rivets, plain, less than 1/2 inch in diameter

Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware - (continued)

46 5 47 Rivets, split, less than 1/2 inch in diameter
46 5 49 Rivets, n.e.s.
46 5 53 Hinges and butts
46 5 56 Padlocks (incl. keys)
46 5 57 Locks and keys, n.e.s., aluminum (exc. padlocks)
46 5 58 Locks and keys, n.e.s., brass (exc. padlocks)
46 5 59 Locks and keys, n.e.s.
46 5 69 Builders' hardware, n.e.s.
46 5 72 Appliance hardware, n.e.s.
46 5 75 Automobile hardware, n.e.s., exc. springs
46 5 78 Furniture and cabinet fittings, exc. springs
46 5 81 Casket fittings
46 5 84 Luggage and trunk fittings
46 5 87 Marine and rigging hardware
46 5 99 Basic hardware, n.e.s.

46 6 Chains (exc. automobile tire chains)

46 6 10 Chain, power transmission and conveyor
46 6 30 Coil chain under 9/8 inch size (1 1/8 inches)
46 6 40 Coil chain, 9/8 inch size and over, electric weld
46 6 45 Coil chain, 9/8 inch size and over, fire weld
46 6 80 Coil chain links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
46 6 90 Chain, n.e.s.

46 7 Welding rods and electrodes

46 7 03 Welding rods and electrodes, stainless steel
46 7 06 Welding rods and electrodes, steel, low hydrogen type
46 7 09 Welding rods and electrodes, steel, n.e.s. (exc. low
hydrogen type)
46 7 16 Welding rods and electrodes, non-ferrous metals
46 7 19 Welding rods and electrodes, n.e.s.

46 8 Valves and pipe fittings

Valves (exc. penstock and radiator valves)

46 8 05 Valves, iron body (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 10 Valves, alloy steel (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 15 Valves, steel, exc. alloy steel (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 20 Valves, brass, or bronze, screwed, flanged, victaulic, solder
(exc. penstock or radiator)
46 8 30 Corporation brass
46 8 45 Automatic regulating valves
46 8 49 Valves, n.e.s.

Pipe fittings

- 46 8 51 Pipe fittings, iron and steel, unfinished
- 46 8 55 Pipe fittings, iron and steel, welding type, finished
- 46 8 59 Pipe fittings, iron and steel, finished, n.e.s.
- 46 8 61 Pipe fittings, aluminum and aluminum alloy
- 46 8 71 Pipe fittings, copper (unalloyed)
- 46 8 75 Pipe fittings, copper alloy
- 46 8 80 Pipe fittings, lead and lead alloy
- 46 8 85 Pipe fittings, nickel and nickel alloy
- 46 8 90 Pipe fittings, n.e.s.

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products

- 46 9 04 Converted aluminum foil
- 46 9 08 Metal stampings for bathtubs
- 46 9 12 Stamped, pressed, and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
- 46 9 16 Metal shells and hinges for jewellery boxes, spectacle cases and similar articles
- 46 9 20 Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (exc. precious metal)
- 46 9 24 Cast slugs of metal alloy with diamonds or diamond chips embedded
- 46 9 28 Metal parts for jewellery (exc. precious metal)
- 46 9 32 Metal parts for walking sticks
- 46 9 40 Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
- 46 9 44 Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
- 46 9 48 Coil springs
- 46 9 52 Springs, n.e.s. (exc. spring assemblies, mechanisms or springs constituting parts of machinery)
- 46 9 59 Wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
- 46 9 99 Metal fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

47 NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS

47 1 Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural

- 47 1 04 Granite, shaped or dressed
- 47 1 08 Marble, shaped or dressed
- 47 1 12 Limestone, n.e.s., shaped or dressed
- 47 1 16 Sandstone, shaped or dressed
- 47 1 20 Stone, n.e.s., shaped or dressed
- 47 1 24 Roofing slates
- 47 1 28 Roofing granules
- 47 1 49 Natural stone basic products, n.e.s.

47 2 Bricks, tiles (clay) and refractoriesBricks and tiles, clay

- 47 2 04 Building brick, clay
 47 2 08 Paving brick, clay
 47 2 12 Building blocks, partition hollow and fireproof
 building tiles
 47 2 16 Drain tiles, unglazed
 47 2 20 Sewer pipes and fittings, earthenware
 47 2 24 Chimney linings or vents and chimney tops
 47 2 28 Floor tiles, earthenware
 47 2 32 Roofing tiles, earthenware
 47 2 36 Wall tiles, earthenware
 47 2 49 Tiles (earthenware) and structural clay products, n.e.s.

Refractories

- 47 2 53 Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
 47 2 56 Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
 47 2 59 Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
 47 2 62 Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
 47 2 65 Stove linings
 47 2 71 Laboratory refractories
 47 2 74 Glasshouse refractories
 47 2 76 Dolomite, calcined
 47 2 79 Magnesite, calcined
 47 2 82 Graphite and other carbon refractories
 47 2 84 Refractory cements and mortars
 47 2 99 Refractories, n.e.s.

47 3 Glass basic productsPlate, sheet, structural and ornamental glass

- 47 3 03 Colourless transparent sheet glass, not over 34 oz.
 per sq. ft.
 47 3 06 Colourless transparent sheet glass, over 34 oz. per sq. ft.
 47 3 09 Plate glass, not bevelled
 47 3 12 Plate glass, bevelled
 47 3 15 Laminated glass in sheets or plates
 47 3 18 Wired glass in sheets
 47 3 21 Glass bricks, blocks and tiles
 47 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
 47 3 27 Coloured glass, ornamental, figured, or enamelled
 47 3 30 White glass, painted, vitrefied, chipped, figured, or enamelled
 47 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass windows
 47 3 38 Structural and ornamental glass, n.e.s.

Fabricated glass shapes and other glass

- 47 3 53 Glass balls, marbles
 47 3 56 Glass beads and drops

Fabricated glass shapes and other glass - (continued)

- 47 3 59 Glass wool
- 47 3 60 Fibrous glass basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 3 62 Unfinished articles of glass or glassware for cutting, mounting or plating
- 47 3 65 Tubes and tubing, glass
- 47 3 68 Rods and canes of glass
- 47 3 71 Bulbs for electric light bulbs
- 47 3 74 Glass blanks for reflectors or refractors
- 47 3 77 Lens blanks, spectacle or eyeglass
- 47 3 80 Lens blanks, optical, n.e.s.
- 47 3 86 Lens blanks, n.e.s.
- 47 3 89 Watch and clock glasses
- 47 3 99 Fabricated glass shapes and other glass, n.e.s.

47 4 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

- 47 4 04 Asbestos yarn and thread
- 47 4 08 Asbestos cloth
- 47 4 12 Asbestos dryer felts
- 47 4 16 Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
- 47 4 24 Asbestos packing
- 47 4 28 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, moulded and semi-moulded
- 47 4 32 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, woven
- 47 4 36 Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles
- 47 4 40 Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.s.
- 47 4 44 Asbestos gaskets
- 47 4 48 Asbestos-cement
- 47 4 52 Asbestos-cement shingles
- 47 4 56 Asbestos-cement board and sheets
- 47 4 60 Asbestos-cement pipe
- 47 4 64 Asbestos-cement tile
- 47 4 66 Asbestos paper
- 47 4 68 Moulded asbestos insulation
- 47 4 69 Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
- 47 4 99 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.

47 5 Cement and concrete basic products

- 47 5 04 Portland cement, standard
- 47 5 08 Cement clinker, n.e.s.
- 47 5 12 Cement, n.e.s.
- 47 5 16 Ready-mix concrete
- 47 5 20 Chimney block, concrete
- 47 5 24 Concrete block (exc. chimney block), gravel
- 47 5 28 Concrete block (exc. chimney block), cinder
- 47 5 32 Concrete block (exc. chimney block), n.e.s.
- 47 5 36 Concrete brick
- 47 5 40 Concrete pipe, culvert

Cement and concrete basic products - (continued)

47 5 44 Concrete pipe, sewer
47 5 48 Concrete pipe, n.e.s.
47 5 52 Prefabricated sections for buildings, concrete
47 5 56 Cast stone, concrete
47 5 99 Cement and concrete basic products, n.e.s.

47 6 Abrasive basic products

47 6 04 Fused alumina, crude
47 6 08 Silicon carbide, crude
47 6 12 Crude artificial abrasives, n.e.s.
47 6 16 Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
47 6 20 Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
47 6 24 Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
47 6 99 Abrasive basic products, n.e.s.

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(exc. refractories)

47 7 04 Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
47 7 08 Lighting carbons
47 7 12 Welding carbons
47 7 16 Battery carbons
47 7 20 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
47 7 24 Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
47 7 28 Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
47 7 32 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic
products (exc. refractories), n.e.s.

47 8 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental
stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped,
pierced, but not mounted)

47 8 04 Diamonds, unset
47 8 08 Natural pearls, unset
47 8 12 Mother of pearl
47 8 16 Natural gems and stones, unset, n.e.s.
47 8 20 Synthetic gems
47 8 24 Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

Gypsum basic products

47 9 03 Hardwall plaster (plaster of Paris)
47 9 06 Plaster, n.e.s.
47 9 09 Gypsum lath (rock lath)
47 9 12 Gypsum wallboard
47 9 15 Gypsum sheathing
47 9 21 Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.

Fabricated mica

- 47 9 24 Mica, trimmed, block or sheet (standard size)
47 9 27 Ground mica
47 9 30 Mica, cut or stamped sheets and films (shaped)
47 9 36 Mica, fabricated, n.e.s. (incl. agglomerated splittings)

Non-metallic mineral basic products, miscellaneous

- 47 9 39 Drilling mud
47 9 42 Asphalt basic products, n.e.s.
47 9 45 Mineral wool (exc. glass wool)
47 9 48 Non-rigid thermal insulation materials (exc. asbestos), n.e.s.
47 9 51 Expanded vermiculite
47 9 54 Expanded perlite
47 9 57 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz
47 9 60 Optical and piezo-electric cut tourmaline
47 9 63 Pottery basic products, n.e.s. (exc. insulators)
47 9 66 Pottery setting and firing supplies
47 9 69 Foundry facings
47 9 72 Lime, hydrated
47 9 75 Lime, quick
47 9 78 Sand-lime bricks
47 9 81 Sand-lime blocks
47 9 84 Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
47 9 99 Non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

49

MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

- 49 1 Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)

Note: Ornamental feathers are classified in group 94 5.

- 49 1 00 Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)

- 49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings

- 49 2 03 Rubber shoe bottoms
49 2 06 Leather soles
49 2 09 Rubber soles
49 2 12 Composition soles
49 2 15 Soles, n.e.s.
49 2 18 Leather heels
49 2 21 Rubber heels
49 2 24 Composition heels
49 2 27 Wooden heels, not covered
49 2 30 Wooden heels, covered
49 2 33 Heels, n.e.s.
49 2 36 Heel lifts
49 2 39 Top lifts
49 2 42 Insoles, felt

Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings - (continued)

49 2 45	Insoles, exc. felt
49 2 48	Counters, footwear
49 2 51	Box toes (footwear)
49 2 54	Taps (footwear)
49 2 57	Uppers, incl. vamps, quarters, tips and tongues (footwear)
49 2 60	Boot and shoe cut stock, n.e.s.
49 2 63	Leather shanks
49 2 66	Leather welting
49 2 69	Ornaments (buckles and bows)
49 2 72	Shoe findings, n.e.s.

49 3 Hoses, rubber and plastic (with or without couplings)

49 3 04	Water hose, exc. garden and fire hose
49 3 08	Rubber garden hose with or without couplings
49 3 12	Plastic garden hose with or without couplings
49 3 16	Fire-hose, rubber covered or lined
49 3 20	Oil and gasoline hose
49 3 24	Rubber hose, n.e.s.
49 3 28	Rubber tubing, n.e.s.
49 3 32	Plastic hose and flexible tubing, n.e.s.
49 3 40	Hose couplings and fittings (without hose)

49 4 Tiling and wall covering, exc. ceramic, metal and wood

49 4 02	Asphalt tiling
49 4 12	Vinyl floor tiles
49 4 14	Vinyl tiling and wainscoting (exc. floor tiles)
49 4 22	Plastic (or resin) floor tiles, exc. vinyl
49 4 24	Plastic tiling and wainscoting (exc. vinyl and floor tile)
49 4 42	Rubber floor tiles and sheet flooring
49 4 44	Rubber wainscoting and wall covering
49 4 52	Linoleum floor tiles
49 4 54	Linoleum wainscoting and wall covering
49 4 92	Tiles, exc. asphalt, plastic, rubber, linoleum, metal and ceramic

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials

49 5 04	High tension insulators
49 5 08	Insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.
49 5 12	Other electrical porcelain
49 5 16	Pole line hardware
49 5 20	Flexible metallic conduit
49 5 24	Flexible non-metallic conduit
49 5 28	Rigid steel and non-ferrous conduit for electric wiring
49 5 40	Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished
49 5 44	Conduit and cable fittings
49 5 62	Outlet and switch boxes
49 5 64	Outlet box connectors
49 5 99	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.e.s.

49 6 Other fabricated materials

- 49 6 04 Hat and cap materials, n.e.s. (exc. textile bands, braids,
 hoods and shapes)
49 6 08 Bristles, animal, processed
49 6 12 Horsehair, processed
49 6 16 Catgut and wormgut, processed
49 6 20 Vegetable brush fibres: dressed, bleached, dyed
 or cut to length
49 6 28 Buckle blanks
49 6 32 Button blanks
49 6 36 Button and buckle moulds
49 6 40 Oakum
49 6 44 Wiping rags
49 6 99 Fabricated materials, n.e.s.

49 7 Electricity and steam

- 49 7 04 Electricity
49 7 08 Steam

SECTION V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

- Note: (1) Unless specified as a separate class, complete parts of any end product are classified with the product. Parts not clearly referable to any defined type are classified with the residual (n.e.s.) class in the appropriate group.
- (2) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment". Where parts are specified as a separate class, related attachments and accessories are classified with the parts.

50 - 55 MACHINERY

50

GENERAL PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

50 1

Power boilers

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 59 2, boilers for heating systems in 65 1.

- 50 1 02 Water tube package boiler units
- 50 1 04 Fire tube package boiler units
- 50 1 08 Steam generating units, water tube, knock down
- 50 1 12 Fire tube boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 16 Power boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 20 Boiler drums, complete with heads
- 50 1 22 Boiler tubes, bent or otherwise fabricated
- 50 1 32 Boiler heaters, superheaters and economizers
- 50 1 38 Boiler parts and boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 1 45 Steam generating equipment, electric

50 2

Engines and turbines, general purpose (exc. electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

- 50 2 02 Steam engines, n.e.s., not over 200 h.p. (horse power)
- 50 2 04 Steam engines, n.e.s., over 200 h.p.
- 50 2 06 Steam turbines
- 50 2 10 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, stationary, not over 500 h.p.
- 50 2 12 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, stationary, over 500 h.p.
- 50 2 14 Parts of stationary diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 20 Gasoline engines, n.e.s., not over 10 h.p.
- 50 2 22 Gasoline engines, n.e.s., over 10 h.p.
- 50 2 26 Parts of gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 30 Hydraulic turbines
- 50 2 32 Penstock valves for hydro electric installations
- 50 2 40 Gas turbines
- 50 2 80 Nuclear power reactors and parts (exc. for scientific research)
- 50 2 90 Engines, general purpose, n.e.s.

50 3

Electric generators and motors (exc. auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

Generators (exc. double-current generators)

- 50 3 01 Generators, A.C., 200 kva. and under, any speed
- 50 3 02 Generators, A.C., 201 to 1,000 kva., any speed
- 50 3 03 Generators, A.C., over 1,000 kva., any speed
- 50 3 06 Generators, D.C., (incl. excitors), under 1/2 kw.
- 50 3 07 Generators, D.C. (incl. excitors), at least 1/2 kw.
but under 1 kw.
- 50 3 11 Steam turbo-generator sets
- 50 3 15 Self-contained lighting outfits, n.e.s.
- 50 3 19 Accessories and parts for generators

Electric motors (exc. starter motors)

- 50 3 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 3 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 3 23 Universal type motors
- 50 3 24 Synchronous motors and condensers, 1,000 h.p. or
kva. and under
- 50 3 25 Synchronous motors and condensers, over 1,000 h.p. or kva.
- 50 3 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed
refrigeration units
- 50 3 31 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 3 32 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., over 1/3 h.p.
but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 33 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., over 3/4 h.p.
but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 3 36 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 3 37 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., over 1/3 h.p. but not
over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 38 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., over 3/4 h.p.
but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 3 41 Polyphase induction motors, over 6 h.p. but not over 25 h.p.
- 50 3 42 Polyphase induction motors, over 26 h.p. but not over 100 h.p.
- 50 3 43 Polyphase induction motors, over 101 h.p. but not
over 200 h.p.
- 50 3 44 Polyphase induction motors, over 200 h.p.
- 50 3 51 D.C. motors, n.e.s., under 1/2 h.p.
- 50 3 52 D.C. motors, n.e.s., over 1/2 h.p., but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 53 D.C. motors or generators, over 3/4, but not over 5 h.p.
(or kw.)
- 50 3 56 D.C. motors or generators, 6 to 25 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 57 D.C. motors, or generators, 26 to 100 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 58 D.C. motors, or generators, 101 to 200 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 59 D.C. motors, or generators, 201 to 1,000 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 61 D.C. motors or generators, 1,001 h.p. (or kw.) and over
- 50 3 79 Accessories and parts for electric motors, n.e.s.

50 4 Mechanical power transmission equipment and bearings

- 50 4 02 Ball bearings, complete (unmounted)
 50 4 04 Ball bearings, complete (mounted)
 50 4 06 Ball bearing parts, exc. balls
 50 4 08 Balls for ball bearings
 50 4 12 Roller bearings, complete (unmounted)
 50 4 14 Roller bearings, complete (mounted)
 50 4 16 Roller bearing parts, exc. rollers
 50 4 18 Rollers for roller bearings
 50 4 22 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings (unmounted)
 50 4 24 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings (mounted)
 50 4 32 Bearings, unmounted, n.e.s.
 50 4 36 Mounted bearings, n.e.s.
 50 4 40 Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
 50 4 44 Gears, power transmission
 50 4 46 Gear motors, industrial power transmission
 50 4 52 Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
 50 4 53 Solid shaft couplings, power transmission
 50 4 58 Hydraulic couplings, power transmission
 50 4 62 Pulleys, power transmission
 50 4 72 V-belt drives
 50 4 90 Transmission equipment, n.e.s.

50 5 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens

- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electric, incl.
 foundry furnaces
 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, non-electric, incl.
 foundry furnaces
 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electric
 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, non-electric
 50 5 18 Glass making, flashing and flatting furnaces
 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electric
 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, non-electric
 50 5 26 Cement industry kilns
 50 5 28 Other kilns, electric, n.e.s.
 50 5 32 Other kilns, non-electric
 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electric
 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, non-electric
 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electric
 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, non-electric
 50 5 52 Other industrial ovens, electric
 50 5 56 Other industrial ovens, non-electric
 50 5 68 Other industrial furnaces, electric
 50 5 72 Other industrial furnaces, non-electric
 50 5 80 Oil and gas burners, industrial process type
 50 5 90 Mechanical stokers for industrial furnaces and ovens

50 6 Foundry equipment, exc. foundry furnaces and ovens

- 50 6 12 Core-making and moulding machines
- 50 6 16 Shakeout equipment
- 50 6 18 Tumbling barrels and mills
- 50 6 22 Blast cleaning equipment (for castings)
- 50 6 32 Die casting machines
- 50 6 36 Centrifugal casting machines
- 50 6 90 Foundry equipment, n.e.s.

50 7 Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps

- 50 7 04 Air compressors, stationary, not over 25 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 08 Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating type, over 25 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 10 Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal type, over 25 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 12 Air compressors, portable, not over 60 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 13 Air compressors, portable, over 60 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 14 Compressors, gas, reciprocating (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 20 Vacuum pumps (exc. for milking machines)
- 50 7 25 Compressing machinery (air and gas), n.e.s.
- 50 7 62 Turbo-blowers, industrial
- 50 7 66 Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
- 50 7 68 Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal (exc. turbo-blowers)
- 50 7 69 Fans and blowers, industrial, n.e.s.

50 8 Pumps

- 50 8 04 Pumps, centrifugal
- 50 8 08 Pumps, deep well
- 50 8 20 Pumps, sewage
- 50 8 36 Pumps, sump
- 50 8 44 Pumps, direct-acting steam piston
- 50 8 48 Pumps, reciprocating, n.e.s.
- 50 8 50 Pumps, power, n.e.s.
- 50 8 60 Pumps, hand
- 50 8 72 Self-contained household water pumping systems, deep well, jet type
- 50 8 74 Self-contained household water pumping systems, deep well, n.e.s.
- 50 8 78 Self-contained household water pumping systems, shallow well, n.e.s.
- 50 8 85 Liquid elevators and rams
- 50 8 95 Pump jacks and parts, n.e.s.

50 9 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery Packaging machinery

- 50 9 04 Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and labelling machines
 50 9 06 Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machines
 50 9 12 Filling, bagging, cartoning and baling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. agricultural)
 50 9 14 Wrapping and labelling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bottle and can labelling)
 50 9 16 Packaging machinery, n.e.s.

Lubrication equipment

- 50 9 22 Grease pumps and guns (incl. hand guns)
 50 9 24 Unit lubricators
 50 9 26 Lubrication equipment, n.e.s.

Other miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery

- 50 9 34 Air and gas driers, dehydrators and anhydrators
 50 9 38 Heat exchangers, industrial, shell and tube type
 50 9 39 Heat exchangers, industrial, air cooled type
 50 9 52 Pressure and vacuum filters, industrial
 50 9 72 Dust collection equipment (air purification, solid matter), industrial
 50 9 74 Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous matter), industrial
 50 9 90 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery, n.e.s.

51 CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT51 1 Conveyors and conveying systems

- 51 1 04 Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
 51 1 08 Portable conveyor units
 51 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
 51 1 20 Conveyors, powered, bucket type
 51 1 32 Conveyors, powered, overhead track and trolley type
 51 1 34 Conveyors, powered, belt, band or apron type
 51 1 36 Conveyors, powered, roller and slat type
 51 1 40 Aerial cableways, incl. ski and chair lifts
 51 1 90 Conveyors, powered, above ground type, n.e.s.

51 2 Elevators (exc. construction and mining industry types) and escalators

- 51 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
 51 2 06 Freight elevators, electric

Elevators (exc. construction and mining industry types)
and escalators - (continued)

51 2 08 Elevators, n.e.s. (incl. sidewalk elevators and dumb-waiters)
51 2 12 Escalators

51 3 Hoisting machinery

51 3 04 Powered overhead travelling cranes
51 3 06 Railway cranes
51 3 08 Cranes, n.e.s.
51 3 12 Chain blocks and trolleys
51 3 22 Monorail electric hoists
51 3 24 Monorail systems
51 3 28 Industrial hoists and lifts, stationary (exc. mine hoists)
51 3 32 Winches for ships
51 3 36 Winches, exc. ship
51 3 90 Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

51 4 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers

Note: This group includes industrial trucks, etc., for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment

51 4 02 Hand trucks (incl. dollies)
51 4 10 Lift trucks, industrial, internal combustion, fully powered
51 4 12 Lift trucks, industrial, electric, fully powered
51 4 16 Straddle lumber carriers, fully powered
51 4 20 Powered trucks, industrial, n.e.s.
51 4 30 Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.

51 9 Miscellaneous materials handling equipment

51 9 02 Wheelbarrows
51 9 04 Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
51 9 90 Materials handling equipment, n.e.s.

52

SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery

Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery

52 1 02 Diamond drills
52 1 03 Diamond drill bits
52 1 04 Rock drills, exc. diamond
52 1 06 Drill bits containing tungsten carbide

Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery - (continued)

- 52 1 08 Tungsten carbide inserts for drill bits
- 52 1 12 Drill bits, n.e.s.
- 52 1 14 Water well drilling rigs
- 52 1 16 Oil well drilling rigs
- 52 1 18 Oil well sucker rods
- 52 1 19 Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.

Excavating, dredging and loading equipment (incl.
respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 1 20 Trenchers, powered, crawler mounted, wheel type
- 52 1 21 Trenchers, powered, wheel and crawler, ladder type
- 52 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
- 52 1 23 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered, crawler mounted
- 52 1 24 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered, wheel mounted
(incl. truck or wagon mounted)
- 52 1 25 Powered excavators, n.e.s.
- 52 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
- 52 1 28 Bulldozing, angle-dozing and similar equipment
- 52 1 32 Scrapers, dig-carry-haul type
- 52 1 34 Loaders, self-propelled, bucket type
- 52 1 35 Loaders, self-propelled, belt type
- 52 1 39 Excavating, dredging and loading machinery, n.e.s.

Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery

- 52 1 42 Agitators
- 52 1 44 Ball, rod and pebble mills
- 52 1 46 Classifiers
- 52 1 48 Coal cutting machines (incl. cutting-loading)
- 52 1 49 Crushers, roll type
- 52 1 50 Crushers, jaw type
- 52 1 51 Crushers, gyratory type
- 52 1 52 Filters, ore processing
- 52 1 54 Flotation machines
- 52 1 56 Mine hoists, drum type
- 52 1 57 Mine hoists, friction type
- 52 1 60 Screens, ore
- 52 1 62 Skips and cages
- 52 1 64 Thickeners
- 52 1 66 Underground loaders
- 52 1 67 Coal cleaning machinery
- 52 1 69 Specialized mining and quarrying machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

Oil and gas industries machinery

- 52 1 70 Petroleum field equipment, "Christmas trees"
- 52 1 76 Petroleum field production equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 1 80 Petroleum refining machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 85 Natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 88 Manufactured gas industry machinery (incl. coke and coal products machinery)
- 52 1 89 Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment
(incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 2 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 08 Concrete road-paving and finishing machines
- 52 2 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
- 52 2 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, portable
- 52 2 20 Concrete batching and mixing plants and batchers (incl. road builders' batching plants)
- 52 2 22 Concrete block machines
- 52 2 24 Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 28 Graders, self-propelled, and scrapers, exc. dig-carry-haul type
- 52 2 32 Graders, n.e.s.
- 52 2 36 Rollers, road
- 52 2 40 Sweepers, for roads and streets
- 52 2 44 Snow removal equipment, exc. railway
- 52 2 48 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 49 Railway construction and maintenance-of-way equipment (exc. maintenance-of-way cars in 57 5)
- 52 2 52 Jacks (exc. automobile and truck type)
- 52 2 60 Pneumatic hammers (construction)
- 52 2 64 Pile drivers and extractors
- 52 2 68 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 52 2 90 Specialized construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

52 3 Metalworking machinery

Machine tools (exc. power driven hand tools in 75 1)

- 52 3 01 Boring machines (incl. vertical turning and boring mills)
- 52 3 02 Broaching machines
- 52 3 03 Drilling machines, incl. radial drills
- 52 3 04 Forging machinery, incl. forging hammers and dies (exc. hydraulic forging presses)

Machine tools (exc. power driven hand tools in 75 1) - (continued)

- 52 3 05 Grinding machines and grinders
- 52 3 06 Lathes, engine, n.e.s.
- 52 3 07 Lathes, turret, n.e.s.
- 52 3 08 Lathes, automatic
- 52 3 09 Milling machines, vertical and horizontal, incl. jig boring
- 52 3 10 Planing machines
- 52 3 11 Presses, manual (metalworking)
- 52 3 12 Presses, hydraulic, up to 100 ton capacity
- 52 3 13 Presses, hydraulic, 100 to 500 ton capacity
- 52 3 14 Presses, hydraulic, over 500 ton capacity
- 52 3 16 Presses, mechanical, up to 500 tons capacity
 - (incl. open back inclinable type)
- 52 3 17 Presses, mechanical, over 500 tons capacity
 - (incl. open back inclinable type)
- 52 3 18 Presses, punch, mechanical
- 52 3 19 Punching and shearing machines (exc. punch presses)
- 52 3 20 Rolls, bending and straightening
- 52 3 21 Shapers and slotters
- 52 3 23 Riveting machines, exc. power-driven hand-riveters
- 52 3 24 Threading machines
- 52 3 25 Gear hobbing, cutting and grinding machines
- 52 3 26 Transfer machines and combination machine tool units
- 52 3 29 Machine tools, n.e.s. (metalworking)

Other metalworking machinery

- 52 3 30 Rolls for rolling mills
- 52 3 31 Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 32 Key-way cutting machines
- 52 3 34 Drawing machines and draw benches
- 52 3 35 Finishing equipment (metalworking)
- 52 3 36 Wire and metal ribbon forming machines
- 52 3 38 Metal container making and reconditioning machines
- 52 3 39 Metalworking machinery, n.e.s.

Welding machinery and equipment

Note: Welding electrodes are classified in group 46 7

- 52 3 41 Arc welding sets, D.C.
- 52 3 42 Arc welding sets, A.C.
- 52 3 47 Resistance welding equipment
- 52 3 49 Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

Jigs, fixtures and metalworking accessories,
exc. machine accessories

- 52 3 71 Jigs
- 52 3 72 Fixtures
- 52 3 73 Plates
- 52 3 74 Bench centres (all types)
- 52 3 75 Parallels (all types)
- 52 3 76 V-blocks
- 52 3 77 Jigs, fixtures and metalworking accessories (exc. machine accessories), n.e.s.

Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery

- 52 3 81 Diamond pointed drill bits, metalworking
- 52 3 82 Diamond pointed tools, metalworking, n.e.s.
- 52 3 83 Tungsten carbide tips or blanks, metalworking
- 52 3 84 Tungsten carbide tools and tungsten carbide tipped tools
- 52 3 85 Tungsten carbide dies
- 52 3 86 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading dies (incl. screw plates), n.e.s.
- 52 3 87 Machine knives and shear blades
- 52 3 88 Milling cutters
- 52 3 89 Sawing machines, metal cutting, circular blade
- 52 3 90 Sawing machines, metal cutting, band blade
- 52 3 91 Sawing machines, metal cutting, hack blade
- 52 3 92 Special cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery
- 52 3 96 Metal-cutting tools, n.e.s.

52 4 Woodworking machinery (exc. power driven hand tools)

- 52 4 02 Sawmills (complete units)
- 52 4 04 Edging, trimming and planing machines, sawmill
- 52 4 06 Sawing machines, band
- 52 4 08 Band saw blades
- 52 4 10 Sawing machines, circular
- 52 4 12 Circular saw blades
- 52 4 16 Chain saws and parts
- 52 4 19 Sawing machines and saws, n.e.s.
- 52 4 21 Drag and gang saws
- 52 4 27 Boring machines
- 52 4 30 Grinders
- 52 4 33 Jointers, matchers and moulders
- 52 4 36 Lathes, woodworking (exc. veneer lathes)
- 52 4 42 Mortisers and tenoners
- 52 4 48 Planers, routers and sanders
- 52 4 63 Plywood presses (woodworking)
- 52 4 66 Veneer presses
- 52 4 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 90 Woodworking machinery, n.e.s.

52 5 Pulp and paper industries machinery

- 52 5 04 Pulp mill wood room machinery
 52 5 08 Paper stock preparation machinery
 52 5 12 Pulpwood grinders
 52 5 16 Pulp mill machinery, n.e.s.
 52 5 22 Pulp, paper and paperboard making machinery, Fourdrinier type
 52 5 24 Pulp, paper and paperboard making machinery, cylinder type
 52 5 38 Pulp, paper and paperboard machinery, n.e.s.
 52 5 42 Wallboard machinery
 52 5 44 Box and carton-making machinery
 52 5 48 Fibre can, tube, drum and pail-making machinery
 52 5 52 Bag and envelope-making machinery
 52 5 60 Paper and paperboard converting machinery, n.e.s.

52 6 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment

- 52 6 04 Rotary printing presses
 52 6 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
 52 6 12 Offset and lithographing presses
 52 6 16 Printing presses, n.e.s.
 52 6 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery (incl. matrices for typesetting)
 52 6 22 Cold process composing machines
 52 6 24 Composing room machinery, n.e.s.
 52 6 28 Electrotyping and stereotyping machinery
 52 6 32 Type foundry machinery (incl. matrices for typecasting)
 52 6 40 Photoengraving machinery
 52 6 44 Engravers' equipment (exc. photoengraving)
 52 6 52 Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
 52 6 56 Bookbinding machinery and equipment

52 7 Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing) machinery

- 52 7 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
 52 7 06 Card clothing
 52 7 08 Carding machinery (exc. card clothing)
 52 7 12 Combing machinery
 52 7 16 Drawing and roving frames
 52 7 20 Spinning and twisting frames
 52 7 24 Winding, warping and related machinery
 52 7 28 Synthetic fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
 52 7 32 Weaving machinery
 52 7 36 Knitting machine needles
 52 7 40 Knitting machinery
 52 7 44 Braiding machinery
 52 7 48 Lace machines
 52 7 52 Embroidery machines
 52 7 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery

Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing)
machinery - (continued)

- 52 7 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
- 52 7 62 Sewing machinery needles, industrial
- 52 7 64 Clothing industry machinery, n.e.s. (incl. other fabric working machinery)
- 52 7 68 Cordage and rope machinery
- 52 7 90 Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.

52 8 Food products (incl. beverages and tobacco) machinery
and equipment (exc. canning machinery)

- 52 8 02 Flour and grist mill machinery
- 52 8 08 Bakery mixing machines
- 52 8 12 Bakery moulders
- 52 8 16 Bakery machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bakery ovens)
- 52 8 18 Bread slicing machines, industrial
- 52 8 20 Cereal manufacturing machines, n.e.s.
- 52 8 24 Fish preparing machinery
- 52 8 28 Sugar and confectionery machinery
- 52 8 32 Meat slicing machines, industrial
- 52 8 36 Slaughtering and meat packing industry machinery, n.e.s.
(exc. canning and packaging machinery)
- 52 8 44 Cream separators, factory size
- 52 8 48 Milk clarifiers, industrial
- 52 8 52 Pasteurizers for dairies
- 52 8 56 Dairy and milk product plant machinery, n.e.s.
(exc. dairy farm equipment)
- 52 8 60 Beverage industries machinery
- 52 8 64 Cigarette making machinery
- 52 8 68 Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s. (exc. packaging machines)
- 52 8 90 Food products machinery, n.e.s.

52 9 Miscellaneous special industry machinery

- 52 9 04 Rubber tire and tube building machinery
- 52 9 08 Rubber-working machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 12 Cement mill machinery (exc. kilns)
- 52 9 16 Clay and concrete products industries machinery
(exc. concrete block and construction machinery)
- 52 9 20 Glass industries machinery (exc. furnaces)
- 52 9 22 Stone-working machinery
- 52 9 24 Special machines for shoe-making industry, exc.
sewing machines
- 52 9 28 Special machines for leather tanning and leather
working industries (exc. shoe machinery)
- 52 9 32 Special machines for plastics industry
- 52 9 36 Special machines for chemical and pharmaceutical products
industries (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)

Miscellaneous special industry machinery - (continued)

- 52 9 40 Special machines for electric and electronic equipment manufacturing
52 9 90 Special industry machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS (exc. TRACTORS)

- 54 1 Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery

- 54 1 02 Walking ploughs
54 1 04 Mouldboard ploughs, tractor mounted
54 1 06 Mouldboard ploughs, n.e.s.
54 1 08 Disc ploughs
54 1 10 Harrow ploughs, one-way discs and tiller combines
54 1 12 Breaker ploughs
54 1 16 Ploughs, n.e.s.
54 1 20 Drag harrows
54 1 22 Spring tooth harrows
54 1 24 Disc harrows, under 12 feet
54 1 26 Disc harrows, 12 feet and over
54 1 28 Tandem tractor disc harrows
54 1 30 Harrow carts
54 1 32 Land rollers
54 1 34 Soil pulverizers
54 1 36 Soil packers
54 1 40 Soil preparation machinery, n.e.s.
54 1 44 Corn planters
54 1 46 Potato planters
54 1 48 Grain drills, plain
54 1 50 Grain drills, press
54 1 52 Combination grain and fertilizer drills
54 1 54 Seed boxes for harrow ploughs, one way discs and tiller combines
54 1 56 Garden wheeled planters and seeders, hand
54 1 60 Seeders, drills, planters and transplanters, n.e.s.
54 1 64 Fertilizer and lime sowers
54 1 66 Manure spreaders
54 1 68 Manure loaders
54 1 90 Fertilizing machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

- 54 2 Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment

- 54 2 04 Stalk cutters
54 2 08 Scufflers and horse hoes
54 2 12 Corn cultivators
54 2 16 Field cultivators, tractor mounted
54 2 20 Field cultivators, n.e.s.

Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment - (continued)

54 2 24 Beet, bean and vegetable cultivators
54 2 28 Cultivators, n.e.s.
54 2 32 Rod weeders
54 2 36 Blade weeders
54 2 40 Weeders, n.e.s.
54 2 44 Powered potato sprayers and dusters
54 2 48 Traction potato sprayers and dusters
54 2 52 Powered orchard sprayers
54 2 56 Hand sprayers and dusters
54 2 60 Hand barrel sprayers
54 2 64 Spraying and dusting equipment, n.e.s.
54 2 68 Frost protection equipment
54 2 90 Plant pest and disease control machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 3 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery

54 3 04 Mowers, horse drawn
54 3 08 Mowers, tractor drawn or mounted
54 3 12 Hay loaders
54 3 16 Dump rakes
54 3 20 Side rakes and tedders
54 3 24 Hay stackers
54 3 28 Pick-up hay balers
54 3 32 Haying machinery, n.e.s.
54 3 36 Stationary hay and straw balers
54 3 40 Swathers or windrowers
54 3 44 Grain binders, ground drive
54 3 48 Grain binders, power take-off drive
54 3 52 Corn binders, ground drive
54 3 56 Corn binders, power take-off drive
54 3 60 Ensilage and forage harvesters
54 3 64 Potato diggers and pickers
54 3 68 Stationary threshers
54 3 72 Combine reaper-threshers
54 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
54 3 90 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.

54 4 Machines for preparing crops for market or use

54 4 04 Ensilage and feed cutters
54 4 12 Corn shellers, huskers and shredders
54 4 16 Grain grinders
54 4 20 Crushers or rollers
54 4 24 Pulpers
54 4 28 Fanning mills and grain cleaners
54 4 32 Feed mixers

Machines for preparing crops for market or use - (continued)

- 54 4 36 Fruit and vegetable grading, grating, washing and wiping machines, and combination bagging and weighing machines
- 54 4 40 Machines for topping vegetables and machines for bunching and/or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock
- 54 4 44 Maple syrup evaporators and furnaces
- 54 4 48 Grain loaders and elevators
- 54 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.e.s.

54 5 Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment

- 54 5 04 Milking machines, portable, single unit
- 54 5 08 Milking machines, portable, multiple unit
- 54 5 12 Milking machines, standard, single unit
- 54 5 16 Milking machines, standard, multiple unit
- 54 5 20 Vacuum pumps for milking machines
- 54 5 24 Centrifugal machines for testing butterfat, milk or cream
- 54 5 28 Cream separators, 300 lbs/hr. and smaller capacity, farm
- 54 5 32 Cream separators, over 300 lbs/hr. capacity, farm
- 54 5 36 Parts for cream separators, farm
- 54 5 40 Farm milk coolers, electrical refrigeration
- 54 5 44 Farm milk coolers, surface type
- 54 5 48 Farm hand churning
- 54 5 52 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 60 Incubators
- 54 5 64 Brooders
- 54 5 68 Poultry feeders and waterers
- 54 5 72 Poultry farm machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 80 Bee-keepers' equipment

54 6 Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements

- 54 6 04 Pressure testing apparatus for determining the maturity of fruit
- 54 6 08 Hay carriers and harpoon, grapple or sling forks
- 54 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 54 6 16 Feeders, feed cookers, and tank heaters
- 54 6 20 Scythes
- 54 6 24 Sickles, shears and other agricultural edge tools
- 54 6 60 Farm irrigation systems
- 54 6 90 Agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

55

TRACTORS

55 1 Tractors (exc. industrial materials handling equipment)

- 55 1 04 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. garden tractors) under 30 belt h.p.
- 55 1 08 Wheel tractors, carburetor type, 30 belt h.p. and over

Tractors (exc. industrial materials handling equipment) -
(continued)

- 55 1 12 Wheel tractors, diesel type, under 30 belt h.p.
- 55 1 16 Wheel tractors, diesel type, 30 belt h.p. and over
- 55 1 20 Garden tractors (incl. motor tillers)
- 55 1 24 Track-laying tractors, carburetor type
- 55 1 28 Track-laying tractors, diesel type
- 55 1 32 Attachments and accessories for tractors (exc. excavating, construction and maintenance equipment for mounting on tractors, and agricultural machinery)
- 55 1 85 Tractor engines
- 55 1 90 Tractors and parts, n.e.s.

57-63

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57

RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK

Note: Parts and accessories of railway rolling stock are classified with the respective classes wherever possible.

57 1 Locomotives and tenders, railway service

- 57 1 04 Steam locomotives (incl. engine-tender combination or engine without tender attached)
- 57 1 08 Steam locomotive tenders
- 57 1 12 Straight-electric locomotives
- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric locomotives
- 57 1 20 Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 52 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use, not over 500 h.p.
- 57 1 53 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use, over 500 h.p.

57 2 Locomotives (exc. railway service)

- 57 2 04 Locomotives, industrial (exc. underground mine)
- 57 2 08 Locomotives, underground mine
- 57 2 12 Locomotives, exc. railway service, n.e.s.

57 3 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars

- 57 3 04 Passenger cars, electric (exc. trolley buses)
- 57 3 08 Maintenance-of-way cars, electric
- 57 3 12 Street, rapid transit and interurban motor cars, n.e.s.

57 4 Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.

- 57 4 04 Self-propelled industrial and mine rail cars
 57 4 08 Self-propelled maintenance-of-way cars
 57 4 12 Self-propelled cars (exc. street, rapid transit and interurban motor cars), n.e.s.

57 5 Railway cars (exc. self-propelled)

- 57 5 04 Passenger cars, railway (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
 57 5 08 Service cars, passenger type, railway
 57 5 12 Box cars
 57 5 16 Caboose cars
 57 5 20 Flat cars
 57 5 24 Gondola cars
 57 5 28 Refrigerator cars
 57 5 32 Tank cars
 57 5 36 Maintenance-of-way cars
 57 5 44 Street, rapid transit and interurban trailer cars
 57 5 48 Industrial and mine rail cars
 57 5 52 Cars, railway, n.e.s.

57 6 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock

- 57 6 04 Brake beams and parts
 57 6 08 Brakes and parts
 57 6 12 Brake shoes and parts
 57 6 14 Couplings
 57 6 16 Springs, flat
 57 6 18 Springs, coil
 57 6 20 Underframes
 57 6 24 Tires
 57 6 28 Wheels
 57 6 32 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.e.s.

ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines, parts and accessories produced or sold separately are classified in 58 8; bodies and cabs for trucks in 58 5; motorcycle parts in 58 9

58 1 Passenger automobiles and chassis

- 58 1 04 Convertible automobiles, soft top
 58 1 08 Convertible automobiles, hard top
 58 1 20 Closed sedans and coupés, 2 door
 58 1 24 Closed sedans, 4 door
 58 1 28 Station wagon automobiles, 2 door

Passenger automobiles and chassis - (continued)

58 1 32 Station wagon automobiles, 4 door
58 1 36 Passenger automobiles, n.e.s.
58 1 40 Passenger automobile chassis without engine
58 1 42 Passenger automobile chassis with engine mounted

58 2 Buses and chassis (capacity of 10 passengers and over)

58 2 04 Urban type buses (exc. electric trolley buses)
58 2 08 Trolley buses
58 2 12 Interurban type buses
58 2 16 Buses, n.e.s.
58 2 20 Bus chassis

58 3 Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial

58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight) not over 6,000 lbs.
58 3 08 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 6,000 lbs. but not over 10,000 lbs.
58 3 12 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 10,000 lbs., but not over 14,000 lbs.
58 3 16 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 14,000 lbs., but not over 16,000 lbs.
58 3 20 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 16,000 lbs., but not over 19,500 lbs.
58 3 24 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 19,500 lbs. but not over 26,000 lbs.
58 3 28 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 26,000 lbs.
58 3 32 Truck tractors, commercial

58 4 Trailers and commercial semi-trailers

58 4 10 Stake type
58 4 12 Van type
58 4 14 Lowbed type
58 4 18 Logging type
58 4 22 Tank type, for foods and beverages
58 4 24 Tank type, for chemicals
58 4 28 Tank type, n.e.s.
58 4 32 Dump type
58 4 36 Poletrailers
58 4 49 Semi-trailers, commercial, n.e.s.
58 4 54 Cabin or house type trailers
58 4 90 Trailers, n.e.s.

58 5 Bodies and cabs for trucks

- 58 5 04 Dump bodies
- 58 5 08 Hydraulic hoists
- 58 5 12 Tailgate loaders
- 58 5 16 Stake bodies
- 58 5 22 Pick-up or express bodies
- 58 5 24 Van and delivery bodies
- 58 5 28 Bus bodies
- 58 5 32 Tank bodies
- 58 5 90 Truck bodies, n.e.s.

58 6 Military motor vehicles and trailers (exc. tanks)

- 58 6 04 Trucks, wheeled
- 58 6 08 Trucks, half-track, military
- 58 6 12 Trucks, full-track, military
- 58 6 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 6 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 6 24 Military trailers, and trailer converters
- 58 6 28 Truck-trailer combination motor vehicles, military
- 58 6 32 Amphibious military motor vehicles
- 58 6 36 Military motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 7 Special purpose motor vehicles

Note: Only vehicles built for purposes mentioned are included here (e.g. station-wagons adapted for use as ambulances are classified in 58 1)

- 58 7 03 Ambulances
- 58 7 06 Hearses
- 58 7 13 Prison vans
- 58 7 16 Police cruisers
- 58 7 19 Armoured (money-carrying) cars
- 58 7 23 Broadcasting, T.V. and film production cars
- 58 7 53 Street cleaning and garbage handling vehicles (exc. trucks)
- 58 7 63 Wrecker and towing service cars
- 58 7 83 Racing cars
- 58 7 90 Special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies

- 58 8 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
- 58 8 08 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline
- 58 8 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
- 58 8 16 Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
- 58 8 49 Parts for motor vehicle engines
- 58 8 52 Chassis springs, motor vehicle, flat
- 58 8 54 Chassis springs, motor vehicle, coil

Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies -
(continued)

58 8 95 Motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies, n.e.s.
(exc. tires, springs, engines and engine parts,
chassis and truck bodies and electric equipment)

58 9 Motorcycles and powercycles

58 9 04 Motorcycles (one or more cylinders of 30 cubic
inches and over total piston displacement)
58 9 08 Powercycles (one cylinder of less than 30 cubic
inches piston displacement)
58 9 12 Motor scooters
58 9 16 Sidecars
58 9 95 Motorcycle and powercycle parts, attachments and accessories

59

SHIPS AND BOATS

59 1 Ships and boats (complete with or without engines)

59 1 09 Warships (all types)
59 1 14 Cargo ships
59 1 18 Tankers
59 1 22 Cargo-passenger ships
59 1 28 Passenger ships
59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
59 1 34 Dredges
59 1 38 Ferries
59 1 42 Fishing boats
59 1 46 Scows and barges
59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.e.s.
59 1 54 Floating docks
59 1 58 Pleasure and sporting craft, self-propelled
59 1 62 Racing shells
59 1 66 Pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
59 1 90 Ships and boats, n.e.s.

59 2 Marine engines (main propulsion)

59 2 04 Marine type boilers, water tube
59 2 08 Marine type boilers, fire tube
59 2 12 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, not over 200 h.p.
59 2 16 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, over 200 h.p.
59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
59 2 24 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, not over 500 h.p.
59 2 28 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, over 500 h.p.
59 2 29 Parts of marine diesel and semi-diesel engines

Marine engines - (continued)

59 2 32 Gasoline engines, marine type, not over 10 h.p.
59 2 36 Gasoline engines, marine type, over 10 h.p.
59 2 39 Parts of marine gasoline engines
59 2 50 Outboard motors
59 2 60 Marine engines, n.e.s.
59 2 90 Marine engine parts and accessories
(exc. diesel and gasoline engine parts)

59 3 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships
and boats

59 3 00 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for
ships and boats (exc. engines and parts)

60

AIRCRAFT

60 1 Aircraft, complete with engines

60 1 02 Military aircraft (all types)
60 1 12 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe not
over 1,500 lbs.
60 1 14 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over
1,500, but not over 3,000 lbs.
60 1 16 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over
3,000, but not over 7,500 lbs.
60 1 18 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over
7,500 lbs.
60 1 22 Non-military rotary wing aircraft
60 1 32 Gliders and sail planes
60 1 42 Airships and balloons and parts thereof (non-military)

60 2 Airframes

60 2 02 Military airframes
60 2 12 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, not over 1,500 lbs.
60 2 14 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 1,500 but not
over 3,000 lbs.
60 2 16 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 3,000 but not
over 7,500 lbs.
60 2 18 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 7,500 lbs.
60 2 80 Airframes, rotary wing, non-military

60 3 Aircraft engines

60 3 04 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, not over 200 h.p.
60 3 08 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 200 but not
over 500 h.p.

Aircraft engines - (continued)

60 3 12 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 500 but not over 1,000 h.p.
60 3 16 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 1,000 h.p.
60 3 20 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, not over 1,000 h.p. equivalent
60 3 24 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, over 1,000 h.p. equivalent

60 4 Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

60 4 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, and other aerial delivery equipment
60 4 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
60 4 12 Catapults and beaching gear
60 4 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
60 4 80 Propeller assemblies and components, aircraft
60 4 95 Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)

61 1 Miscellaneous vehicles (incl. parts and accessories)

Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 83 6.

61 1 08 Bicycles, wheels 14 inches or over in diameter
61 1 12 Bicycle frames for wheels 14 inches or over in diameter
61 1 16 Bicycle saddles
61 1 20 Bicycle parts, n.e.s. (exc. tires)
61 1 24 Commercial tricycles
61 1 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
61 1 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
61 1 90 Vehicles, n.e.s.
61 1 92 Springs for miscellaneous vehicles, n.e.s., flat
61 1 93 Springs for miscellaneous vehicles, n.e.s., coil

62 RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES

62 1 Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless)

62 1 02 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, 4 ply rating
62 1 04 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, 6 ply rating
62 1 08 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
62 1 10 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
62 1 12 Airplane tires, pneumatic
62 1 15 Tractor and implement tires, pneumatic

Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless) - (continued)

- 62 1 20 Industrial tires, pneumatic and semi-pneumatic
(incl. wheelbarrow tires)
- 62 1 24 Motorcycle and sidecar tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 28 Bicycle tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 90 Pneumatic tires, n.e.s.

62 2 Tire tubes

- 62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
- 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 2 10 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 2 12 Airplane tire tubes
- 62 2 15 Tractor and implement tire tubes
- 62 2 20 Motorcycle and sidecar tire tubes
- 62 2 24 Bicycle tire tubes
- 62 2 90 Tire tubes, n.e.s.

62 3 Solid and cushion tires

- 62 3 02 Industrial tires, solid (incl. wheelbarrow type)
- 62 3 06 Tires and tiring for baby carriages, tricycles, toys etc.,
solid and semi-pneumatic
- 62 3 08 Lawn-mower tires, all types
- 62 3 90 Solid and cushion tires, n.e.s.

62 4 Rebuilt and used tires

- 62 4 04 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires
- 62 4 10 Used tires, pneumatic, for recapping and retreading, all types

63 COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

63 1 Telephone apparatus and equipment

- 63 1 09 Telephone sets and related station apparatus
- 63 1 19 Telephone apparatus, exc. sets
- 63 1 29 Telephone equipment, incl. radio telephone
- 63 1 39 Intercommunication sets and equipment

63 2 Telegraph (wire) equipment

- 63 2 04 Printing telegraph equipment (teletype)
- 63 2 08 Facsimile, ticker and commercial news service equipment
- 63 2 12 Multiplex and varioplex equipment (telegraph)
- 63 2 16 Morse equipment
- 63 2 90 Telegraph equipment, n.e.s.

63 3 Radio equipment and related devices

- 63 3 09 Radio broadcast transmitting equipment (incl. studio and audio equipment)
 63 3 19 Radio communication equipment (incl. transceivers)
 63 3 33 Radio receiving sets, electric, standard home type
 63 3 36 Radio receiving sets, electric, multi-band home type
 63 3 39 Radio receiving sets, battery, standard home type
 63 3 42 Radio receiving sets, battery, multi-band home type
 63 3 45 Radio-clock sets
 63 3 48 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery-electric
 63 3 51 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery
 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automobile
 63 3 57 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, table and portable models
 63 3 60 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, console models
 63 3 63 Radio-phonograph sets, multi-band, table and portable models
 63 3 66 Radio-phonograph sets, multi-band, console models
 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s.
 63 3 71 Television broadcast transmitting equipment (incl. cameras, studio and audio equipment)
 63 3 72 Television transmitting equipment, exc. broadcasting
 63 3 74 Television receiving sets, table models, under 21 inches
 63 3 75 Television receiving sets, table models, 21 inches and over
 63 3 77 Television receiving sets, console models, under 21 inches
 63 3 78 Television receiving sets, console models, 21 inches and over
 63 3 81 Television and radio receiving combination sets
 63 3 83 Portable television sets
 63 3 85 Television equipment, n.e.s.
 63 3 96 Radio navigational aids, exc. radar
 63 3 99 Radio equipment and related devices, n.e.s. (exc. radar and navigational aids)

63 4 Radar equipment and related devices

- 63 4 04 Navigational radar (incl. ground-controlled approach systems)
 63 4 08 Radar maintenance and test equipment
 63 4 10 Radar equipment, special military
 63 4 90 Radar and related equipment, n.e.s.

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors (exc. X-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)Electronic tubes

- 63 5 04 Television picture tubes
 63 5 08 Electronic receiving tubes, industrial and military type

Electronic tubes - (continued)

- 63 5 15 Electronic receiving tubes, entertainment type
63 5 19 Electronic tubes, power type, n.e.s.
63 5 29 Electronic tube parts

Semi-conductors

- 63 5 33 Semi-conductors, transistor type
63 5 37 Semi-conductors, rectifier type
63 5 39 Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
63 5 49 Semi-conductor parts

63 6 Sound recording and reproducing equipment

- 63 6 04 Phonograph record players, electric, without amplifier
63 6 08 Phonograph record players, n.e.s.
63 6 12 Amplifiers (self-contained electrical units)
63 6 16 Sound detection equipment
63 6 22 Wire or tape recorders
63 6 32 Public address systems
63 6 80 Phonograph records and blanks
63 6 90 Sound recording and reproducing equipment, n.e.s. (exc. radio
and television equipment, and dictating-transcribing
machines)

63 7 Communication and related equipment components

- 63 7 04 Antennae and antenna parts and mountings
63 7 08 Crystals (mounted) and holders (exc. crystal semi-conductors)
63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
63 7 20 Resistors, electronic (exc. power service)
63 7 22 Capacitors (condensers) electronic communication
63 7 28 Transformers, inductors and coils, electronic communication
63 7 35 Loud-speakers, electronic communication
63 7 95 Communication equipment components, n.e.s.

65-77

OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

65 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

65 1 Heating equipment, hot water and steam

Heating boilers

- 65 1 02 Package boiler units, under 15 lbs. pressure
65 1 06 Cast iron sectional heating boilers
65 1 12 Steel heating boilers, n.e.s.
65 1 22 Steam generating units for heating systems
65 1 49 Heating boiler and steam generating units parts

Heating radiators

65 1 52 Standing type, cast iron
65 1 54 Standing type, steel
65 1 62 Baseboard type, cast iron
65 1 64 Baseboard type, fabricated metal
65 1 72 Concealed type, cast iron
65 1 74 Concealed type, fabricated metal
65 1 80 Heating radiators, n.e.s.
65 1 82 Radiator valves

Heating equipment, hot water and steam, n.e.s.

65 1 84 Steam traps for heating systems
65 1 90 Steam and hot water heating equipment, n.e.s.

65 2 Warm air heating equipment

65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning
65 2 16 Parts of warm air furnaces
65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
65 2 24 Furnace pipes and fittings
65 2 28 Registers and grills
65 2 90 Warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.

65 3 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters

65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
65 3 08 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and gas, or
oil and gas combination
65 3 12 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and electric,
or oil and electric combination
65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
65 3 20 Heating stoves and space heaters, gasoline or kerosene
65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
65 3 32 Air heaters, electric, portable, with fan
65 3 33 Air heaters, electric, portable, without fan
65 3 34 Unit heaters, centrifugal fan type
65 3 35 Unit heaters, horizontal propeller fan type
65 3 36 Unit heaters, vertical propeller fan type
65 3 38 Unit heaters, n.e.s.
65 3 44 Water tank heaters, cast iron, for coal, wood or oil
65 3 48 Water tank heaters, gas, automatic
65 3 52 Water tank heaters, gas, not automatic
65 3 56 Water tank heaters, electric, circulating type
65 3 60 Water tank heaters, electric, immersion type
65 3 64 Water tank heaters, electric, clamp-on type
65 3 68 Water tank heaters, electric, automatic storage
tank type, including tank and controls

Heating stoves, space heaters, and water heaters - (continued)

65 3 90 Stoves, space heaters, water heaters, n.e.s.
65 3 95 Stove, space heater and water heater parts

65 4 Fuel burning equipment

65 4 04 Stokers, residential type
65 4 08 Stokers, n.e.s., exc. residential and industrial process type
65 4 16 Forced draft units
65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
65 4 28 Oil burners, heating type, exc. residential
65 4 32 Oil burner (heating type), parts
65 4 36 Gas burners
65 4 40 Furnace and boiler grates
65 4 44 Stove and smoke pipe
65 4 90 Fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans)

65 5 03 Room air conditioners, window sill type
65 5 05 Room air conditioners, self-contained, exc. window sill type
65 5 07 Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling
65 5 09 Package heat pumps
65 5 11 Automotive air conditioners (mechanical)
65 5 13 Railway car air conditioners (mechanical)
65 5 15 Aircraft air conditioners
65 5 23 Package air conditioners, self-contained, exc. household, n.e.s.
65 5 25 Air conditioning units, not self-contained, for location
 below windows
65 5 27 Air conditioning units, all other, fan and coil type, not
 self-contained
65 5 29 Dehumidifiers, self-contained (mechanical)
65 5 41 Household refrigerators, electric
65 5 43 Household refrigerators (mechanical), n.e.s.
65 5 45 Home and farm freezers, self-contained
65 5 46 Combination refrigerator-freezers, household
65 5 47 Household ice refrigerators
65 5 49 Cabinets for mechanical refrigerators
65 5 51 Ice cream cabinets, non-display
65 5 52 Frozen food cabinets, commercial (incl. open or closed display)
65 5 53 Display cases, refrigerated, n.e.s.
65 5 55 Commercial refrigerators, incl. reach-in and walk-in types,
 self-contained and remote
65 5 59 Refrigerated bulk liquid dispensers, self-contained
65 5 60 Soda fountains, refrigerated
65 5 61 Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
65 5 62 Instantaneous beverage coolers, n.e.s.

Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans) - (continued)

- 65 5 63 Drinking water coolers, incl. office type, self-contained
- 65 5 64 Ice makers, automatic, self-contained
- 65 5 65 Ice makers, all other types, n.e.s.
- 65 5 68 Railroad car refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 69 Truck refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 73 Heat transfer coils, incl. plate and finned types
- 65 5 75 Unit coolers, coiling or wall mounted type (motorized)
- 65 5 77 Unit coolers, floor mounted (motorized)
- 65 5 81 Centrifugal refrigeration units (industrial)
- 65 5 82 Compressor units and bare compressors, reciprocating and rotary (refrigeration)
- 65 5 84 Condensing units, reciprocating (refrigeration)
- 65 5 85 Evaporative condensers, all types (refrigeration)
- 65 5 86 Condensers, air cooled (refrigeration)
- 65 5 87 Condensers, water cooled (refrigeration)
- 65 5 88 Package liquid chillers, industrial or commercial type
- 65 5 89 Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
- 65 5 95 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.

66

COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD

Note: Includes commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food

- 66 1 04 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, not over 28 inches wide
- 66 1 08 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, over 28 inches wide
- 66 1 10 Domestic built-in electric cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 1 12 Electric rangettes, 35 amperes and under
- 66 1 16 Hot plates, table stoves and table ovens
- 66 1 20 Electric cooking plates and grills, domestic type, n.e.s.
- 66 1 24 Heating elements for domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
- 66 1 28 Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
- 66 1 32 Commercial electric cooking equipment, n.e.s.
- 66 1 36 Commercial electric food-warming equipment, n.e.s.
- 66 1 40 Domestic electric sandwich toasters
- 66 1 44 Domestic electric toasters, automatic (exc. sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 48 Domestic electric toasters, non-automatic
- 66 1 52 Commercial electric toasters
- 66 1 56 Electric toasters, n.e.s.
- 66 1 60 Domestic electric coffee makers, automatic
- 66 1 64 Domestic electric coffee makers, non-automatic
- 66 1 68 Electric stoves for coffee makers, domestic

Electric appliances for cooking and warming food - (continued)

- 66 1 72 Electric stoves for coffee makers, commercial
- 66 1 74 Kettles, electric
- 66 1 76 Waffle irons, domestic, electric (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 80 Waffle irons, commercial, electric
- 66 1 85 Frypans, electric
- 66 1 90 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 1 95 Heating elements for electric appliances, exc. for domestic stoves and ranges

66 2 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
- 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 16 Hot plates, domestic type
- 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric, commercial type
- 66 2 24 Cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type, n.e.s.
- 66 2 28 Commercial food warming equipment, non-electric
- 66 2 90 Cooking and food warming equipment, non-electric, n.e.s.

66 3 Combination heating and cooking stoves

- 66 3 00 Combination heating and cooking stoves, n.e.s.

67 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXC. VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)

67 1 Plumbing equipment

- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 06 Bath tubs, enamelled steel
- 67 1 08 Bath tubs, n.e.s.
- 67 1 12 Sinks, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 14 Sinks, enamelled steel
- 67 1 16 Sinks, uncoated formed metal
- 67 1 18 Sinks, n.e.s.
- 67 1 22 Sink and drainboard combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 24 Sink and drainboard combinations, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 32 Sink and laundry tray combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 36 Sink and laundry tray combinations, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 42 Laundry trays and tubs, enamelled
- 67 1 44 Laundry trays and tubs, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 46 Service sinks, enamelled
- 67 1 48 Service sinks, vitreous china
- 67 1 49 Service sinks, exc. enamelled and vitreous china

Plumbing equipment - (continued)

67 1 52 Urinals, vitreous china
67 1 54 Urinals, exc. vitreous china
67 1 56 Wash basins, enamelled
67 1 58 Wash basins, vitreous china
67 1 59 Wash basins, exc. enamelled and vitreous china
67 1 62 Toilet bowls, vitreous china
67 1 64 Toilet seats
67 1 72 Toilet tanks, vitreous china
67 1 74 Toilet tanks, exc. vitreous china
67 1 76 Drinking fountains
67 1 78 Septic tanks
67 1 90 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

67 2 Plumbing brass, exc. valves, pipes and fittings

67 2 04 Tub-filers, showers and combinations
67 2 08 Traps
67 2 12 Stops
67 2 14 Bath waste and overflows
67 2 20 Faucets, sink, lavatory and bath, and their combinations
67 2 24 Toilet tank fittings
67 2 28 Plumbing fixture fittings and piping specialties, n.e.s.
67 2 32 Plumbing fixture trim
67 2 90 Bathroom and toilet accessories, vitreous china
67 2 95 Bathroom and toilet accessories, n.e.s., exc. vitreous china

68 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps

Fluorescent and similar types

68 1 04 Fluorescent residential type lighting fixtures (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
68 1 06 Fluorescent residential type lamps (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), floor models
68 1 08 Fluorescent residential type lamps (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), table models
68 1 10 Commercial, institutional and industrial type fluorescent lighting fixtures
68 1 12 Fluorescent lighting fixtures and portable lamps, n.e.s.
68 1 18 Electric discharge (exc. fluorescent) type lamps and fixtures

Incandescent types

68 1 24 Indoor non-portable residential incandescent type fixtures
68 1 27 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, floor models
68 1 30 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, table models

Incandescent types - (continued)

- 68 1 33 Outdoor residential incandescent type fixtures
- 68 1 42 Commercial, institutional and industrial type incandescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s. (signs and advertising displays are classified in group 94 2)
- 68 1 45 Portable incandescent lamps, n.e.s. (exc. residential and hand lamps)
- 68 1 48 Searchlights
- 68 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s., incl. studio and theatre lighting fixtures
- 68 1 55 Arc lamps of all kinds (complete apparatus)
- 68 1 60 Electric lighting fixtures for streets and other vehicular routes and operation areas, n.e.s. (exc. signalling equipment)
- 68 1 63 Aircraft lighting fixtures
- 68 1 66 Automotive type lighting fixtures (passenger car, truck, trailer, motorcycle, bus)
- 68 1 69 Watercraft type lighting fixtures
- 68 1 72 Vehicular incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 78 Flashlights, penlights and cases
- 68 1 87 Miners' lights
- 68 1 90 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps, n.e.s.

68 2 Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes), exc. photographic

- 68 2 02 Incandescent lamps, large (bulbs) (for operation generally at 32 volts or higher and generally with a base 3/4 inch in diameter or over)
- 68 2 12 Fluorescent lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 22 Mercury vapour lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 32 Vapour lamps, exc. mercury
- 68 2 42 Sealed beam lamps (voltage of 32 volts or under)
- 68 2 52 Christmas-tree and coloured miniature lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 62 Miniature lamps, exc. Christmas-tree
- 68 2 90 Parts for electric lamps (bulbs and tubes), n.e.s.

68 3 Transformers (exc. telephone and telegraph)

- 68 3 03 Distribution and power transformers, 200 kva. and under
- 68 3 06 Power and distribution transformers, 201 to 7,500 kva.

68 3 Transformers (exc. telephone and telegraph) - (continued)

- 68 3 09 Power transformers, over 7,500 kva.
- 68 3 19 Instrument transformers
- 68 3 26 Fluorescent lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 29 Mercury vapour lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 39 Feeder voltage regulators and regulating transformers
- 68 3 49 Electronic equipment transformers, exc. radio and television
- 68 3 69 Specialty transformers, n.e.s. (exc. telephone and telegraph)
- 68 3 95 Transformer equipment and parts

68 4 Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)

- 68 4 02 Switchgear assemblies, exc. low voltage switchboards
- 68 4 08 Low voltage switchboards, fused or moulded case circuit breakers type (exc. switchgear assemblies)
- 68 4 12 Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards with fuses or moulded case circuit breakers
- 68 4 18 Industrial and residential enclosed safety switches and circuit breakers
- 68 4 24 Lightning arresters (exc. radio), 15 kv. and under
- 68 4 25 Lightning arresters, over 15 kv.
- 68 4 26 Power circuit breakers
- 68 4 27 Low voltage air circuit breakers (exc. moulded case breakers)
- 68 4 28 Disconnecting switches, indoor or outdoor
- 68 4 34 Cutouts, oil fuse type (incl. links and parts)
- 68 4 35 Cutouts, distribution, 601 v. and above
- 68 4 36 Power fuses, solid material and current limiting types
- 68 4 37 Individual cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
- 68 4 38 Cartridge fuses
- 68 4 39 Plug fuses
- 68 4 40 Fuses, n.e.s.
- 68 4 41 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
- 68 4 81 Power capacitors (condensers)

- 68 4 90 Switchgear and protective equipment, n.e.s.

68 5 Industrial control equipment

- 68 5 02 Traction control equipment for electric railway and vehicle motors

Industrial control equipment - (continued)

- 68 5 04 A.C. and D.C. full voltage manual starters (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 06 A.C. full voltage magnetic starters for squirrel cage motors (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 08 A.C. multi-pole magnetic contactors and control relays, 600 v. maximum (exc. thermal overload relays)
- 68 5 10 A.C. reduced voltage manual controllers (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 14 A.C. motor control centres (assemblies of magnetic switches, 600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 16 A.C. high voltage and synchronous motor controllers
- 68 5 20 A.C. drives
- 68 5 36 Dial starters, drum switches and their resistors, D.C. and A.C. (exc. traction control)
- 68 5 42 A.C. and D.C. brakes
- 68 5 44 D.C. drives (exc. package adjustable voltage drives)
- 68 5 52 A.C. magnetic controls, n.e.s.
- 68 5 55 D.C. magnetic controls
- 68 5 60 Industrial electronic control equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 5 90 Industrial control equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

68 6 Wiring devices

- 68 6 02 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders), metal shell
- 68 6 06 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders), n.e.s.
- 68 6 08 Fluorescent sockets (lamp holders)
- 68 6 12 Switches, surface and flush types
- 68 6 19 Switches, n.e.s.
- 68 6 22 Receptacles (convenience outlets), single and duplex
- 68 6 24 Wall plates for switches and outlets
- 68 6 32 Attachment plugs, caps and cord connectors
- 68 6 36 Appliance and similar plugs
- 68 6 38 Appliance and extension cords, and attachments
- 68 6 48 Fluorescent lamp starters
- 68 6 70 Wiring devices, n.e.s.

68 7 Converter equipment

- 68 7 71 Motor-generator sets, A.C. to D.C.
- 68 7 72 Frequency changer sets, A.C. to A.C.
- 68 7 73 Motor-generator sets, D.C. to D.C. and dynamotors
- 68 7 75 Mercury arc rectifiers
- 68 7 77 Metallic rectifiers, exc. battery chargers
- 68 7 80 Rectifying and inverting equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 7 95 Converter equipment, n.e.s.

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (incl. automobile and truck)

68 9 04 Coils, ignition
 68 9 08 Starter (cranking) motors, assemblies and parts
 68 9 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts
 68 9 16 Generators (battery charging type), assemblies and parts
 68 9 20 Magneto assemblies and parts
 68 9 24 Spark plugs
 68 9 28 Wiring harness, ignition
 68 9 90 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.

69 OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

69 1 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 1 04 Food mixers, juicers and blenders, n.e.s.
 69 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.e.s.
 69 1 12 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 2 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders

69 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric upright floor models
 69 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric cylinder type models
 69 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric hand models
 69 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
 69 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
 69 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic
 69 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
 69 2 32 Floor sanders

69 3 Batteries

69 3 04 Primary wet cells
 69 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
 69 3 12 Storage wet cells, starting and ignition type, n.e.s.
 69 3 16 Storage wet cells, farm lighting plant type
 69 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
 69 3 24 Storage wet cells, telephone service type
 69 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
 69 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.e.s.
 69 3 36 Dry cells, 6 inch batteries
 69 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
 69 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries, n.e.s.
 69 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
 69 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
 69 3 56 Dry cells, n.e.s.
 69 3 95 Parts and supplies for batteries, exc. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber parts

69 4 Laundry equipment, electric (exc. commercial laundry)

- 69 4 04 Washers, domestic, electric, non-automatic wringer type
 69 4 08 Washing machines, domestic, electric, automatic or semi-automatic
 69 4 16 Clothes dryers, electric, domestic
 69 4 18 Washer-dryer combinations, automatic
 69 4 20 Ironers
 69 4 24 Flat-irons, steam type
 69 4 28 Flat-irons, automatic, n.e.s.
 69 4 32 Flat-irons, electric, n.e.s.
 69 4 90 Laundry equipment, n.e.s. (exc. commercial)

69 5 Dishwashers and garbage disposal machines, household

- 69 5 04 Dishwashers, household type
 69 5 08 Garbage disposal units, domestic type

69 6 Fans, household and commercial (incl. air circulators)

- 69 6 04 Fans, wall bracket, table, counter and desk
 69 6 08 Fans, floor (incl. air circulators), ceiling and pedestal
 69 6 10 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, axial
 69 6 12 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, propeller type
 69 6 14 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, centrifugal type
 69 6 16 Unit ventilators
 69 6 18 Fans, household and commercial, n.e.s.
 69 6 39 Roof ventilators, all types

69 7 Miscellaneous electric appliances and equipment

- 69 7 08 Electric blankets
 69 7 12 Heating pads
 69 7 20 Razors (dry-shavers), electric
 69 7 24 Electric fencers
 69 7 28 Steamers and vaporizers
 69 7 40 Permanent magnets
 69 7 90 Electric appliances and equipment, n.e.s.

70 MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES70 1 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus

- 70 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
 70 1 08 Compasses (exc. radio, incl. terrestrial types)
 70 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
 70 1 90 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. (exc. radio navigational aids)

70 2 Electrical quantity and characteristics measuring instruments

- 70 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters
 70 2 08 Wattmeters and power measuring instruments (incl. power factor meters)
 70 2 12 Watt-hour meters and watt-hour demand meters
 70 2 16 Impedance measuring devices
 70 2 18 Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
 70 2 22 Electrical quantity recording instruments
 70 2 90 Electrical and electronic quantity and characteristics measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.

70 3 Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments

Note: Clocks and watches are classified in division 82.
 Mechanics' measuring tools are classified in group 75 4

- 70 3 04 Thermometers, clinical
 70 3 08 Thermometers, industrial and laboratory
 70 3 12 Thermometers, commercial and advertising
 70 3 20 Thermometers, recording
 70 3 24 Thermometers, n.e.s.
 70 3 28 Thermostats
 70 3 32 Pyrometers
 70 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
 70 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments (exc. barometers)
 70 3 42 Gas meters
 70 3 43 Water meters
 70 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling instruments, n.e.s.
 70 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
 70 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling ph (acidity, alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
 70 3 56 Combustion controlling-measuring apparatus
 70 3 60 Combination measuring instruments; and multiple function controlling machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.
 70 3 62 Meteorological instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 70 3 90 Measuring and controlling-measuring instruments, n.e.s.

70 4 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)

- 70 4 04 Hardness testing machines
 70 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
 70 4 12 Pressures testing machines
 70 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
 70 4 20 Wear, abrasion, and aging testing machines

Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
(exc. X-ray equipment) - (continued)

- 70 4 24 Balancing machines (testing and inspection)
70 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning
 testing machines
70 4 90 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. X-ray equipment), n.e.s.

70 5 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, exc. measuring and optical

- 70 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
70 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
70 5 16 Balances and weights, laboratory
70 5 90 Laboratory instruments and apparatus (exc. measuring
 and optical), n.e.s.

70 6 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment
(exc. X-ray equipment)

- 70 6 04 Medical and surgical diagnostic instruments, apparatus and
 equipment
70 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments, apparatus and equipment
 (exc. diagnostic and physiotherapeutic)
70 6 20 Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment
70 6 24 Dental instruments, apparatus and equipment
70 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
70 6 32 Veterinary instruments, apparatus and equipment
70 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
70 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories
 (exc. furniture)
70 6 48 Medical, surgical, dental, and veterinary assembled outfits

70 7 Optical apparatus and instruments

- 70 7 02 Fresnel lenses
70 7 04 Optical lenses, ground, n.e.s. (exc. ophthalmic, camera
 and projection)
70 7 08 Binoculars
70 7 12 Microscopes and magnifiers (optical)
70 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments (exc.
 microscopes)
70 7 20 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.

70 8 Scales and balances (exc. laboratory)

- 70 8 04 Scales, platform, built-in or pit type
70 8 08 Industrial scales, exc. built-in or pit type
70 8 16 Retail and commercial scales
70 8 19 Bathroom scales

Scales and balances (exc. laboratory) - (continued)

70 8 20 Household and person weighing scales, n.e.s.
70 8 24 Mailing and parcel post scales
70 8 90 Scales and balances, n.e.s. (exc. laboratory)

70 9 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

70 9 04 Surveying instruments
70 9 20 Geophysical and mineral prospecting equipment
70 9 70 Nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments
70 9 90 Scientific instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.

71 X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

71 1 X-ray and related equipment (exc. separate photographic cameras)

71 1 04 Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
71 1 08 Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
71 1 12 X-ray tubes, screens and accessories
71 1 51 Radiation apparatus using radioactive substances

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS

72 1 Industrial safety equipment

72 1 08 Industrial safety equipment, exc. clothing and footwear
72 2 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

72 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
72 2 90 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment,
exc. respiratory

72 3 Water life saving equipment

72 3 04 Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions
72 3 08 Water life saving equipment, n.e.s.

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment

72 4 04 Hand fire extinguishers (self-contained portable units)
72 4 08 Motorized fire-fighting equipment
72 4 12 Sprinkler system components, fire-fighting
72 4 90 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

72 5 Alarm and signal systems

- 72 5 04 Lenses, signalling, ground
 72 5 08 Fire alarm systems, complete installations and parts
 72 5 12 Police alarm systems and watchman's supervisory systems, complete installations and parts
 72 5 16 Interior signal and clock systems (exc. telephone systems), n.e.s.
 72 5 20 Air and water traffic signal systems
 72 5 24 Railway and transit signal systems and safety control equipment
 72 5 28 Street and traffic signal systems and safety control equipment
 72 5 90 Alarm and signal systems, n.e.s.

72 6 Water and sewage treatment equipment

- 72 6 02 Water softening equipment, domestic
 72 6 04 Water softening equipment (exc. domestic and boilerhouse)
 72 6 08 Filtration, chlorination and sterilization equipment, water-
 72 6 12 Specialized sewage disposal plant equipment, incl. sewage incinerators
 72 6 90 Water and sewage treatment equipment, n.e.s.

73 SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCL. VENDING MACHINES)73 1 Commercial laundry equipment

- 73 1 04 Washing machines, commercial sizes
 73 1 08 Drying tumblers, commercial sizes
 73 1 12 Flatwork ironers, commercial sizes
 73 1 16 Laundry finishing equipment
 73 1 51 Rug cleaning equipment
 73 1 90 Commercial laundry equipment, n.e.s.

73 2 Commercial dry cleaning equipment

- 73 2 04 Dry cleaning units
 73 2 08 Dry cleaning presses and finishing equipment
 73 2 90 Commercial dry cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

73 3 Shoe repairing equipment

- 73 3 00 Shoe repairing equipment

73 4 Vending machines

- 73 4 04 Cigarette vending machines
 73 4 08 Beverage vending machines
 73 4 90 Vending machines, exc. beverage and cigarette

73 5 Beauty and barber shop equipment

- 73 5 04 Permanent waving equipment
 73 5 08 Hair dryers
 73 5 12 Electric hair clippers
 73 5 16 Adjustable chairs, beauty and barber shop
 73 5 90 Beauty and barber shop equipment, n.e.s.

73 6 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment (hand tools are classified in division 75, and lubrication equipment in group 50 9)

- 73 6 08 Front end alignment equipment
 73 6 12 Tire repairing equipment (tire tube repair kits are 94 5 84)
 73 6 16 Brake servicing equipment
 73 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment
 73 6 24 Automobile lifts
 73 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies
 73 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)
 73 6 90 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.e.s.

73 7 Miscellaneous servicing equipment

- 73 7 04 Commercial dishwashing machinery
 73 7 90 Servicing equipment, n.e.s.

74

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in 96 8

74 1 Household furnitureWooden household furniture, not upholstered

- 74 1 03 Bedroom furniture
 74 1 06 Living room furniture
 74 1 09 Dining room furniture
 74 1 12 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture
 74 1 15 Children's furniture
 74 1 18 Cedar chests (70 per cent or more of cedar)
 74 1 21 Cedar lined chests and other chests
 74 1 24 Wooden household furniture, n.e.s.

Metal household furniture, not upholstered

- 74 1 27 Beds
- 74 1 30 Bunks
- 74 1 33 Couches, exc. studio couches
- 74 1 36 Cribs
- 74 1 39 Cots
- 74 1 42 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture
- 74 1 45 Chrome furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 48 Metal household furniture, n.e.s.

Upholstered household furniture and furniture frames

- 74 1 51 Upholstered living room furniture
- 74 1 54 Studio couches
- 74 1 57 Upholstered furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 60 Wooden furniture frames
- 74 1 63 Metal furniture frames

Household furniture, other

- 74 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre household furniture
- 74 1 69 Household furniture, n.e.s.

74 2 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 74 2 04 Wooden desks
- 74 2 08 Wooden visible record equipment
- 74 2 12 Wooden office furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 2 16 Metal desks
- 74 2 20 Metal visible record equipment
- 74 2 24 Metal office furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 2 90 Office furniture, n.e.s.

74 3 Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office)

Note: Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment items.

- 74 3 04 Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, wooden
- 74 3 08 Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, exc. wooden
- 74 3 12 Church furniture
- 74 3 16 School furniture
- 74 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 74 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 74 3 28 Hospital beds

Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office) -
(continued)

74 3 32 Hospital furniture, exc. beds
74 3 36 Hotel, restaurant and store furniture
74 3 90 Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office), n.e.s.

74 4 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

74 4 00 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

74 5 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures,
and components

74 5 04 Safes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks
for safes)
74 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant
enclosures (incl. components and accessories)

74 6 Shelving and lockers

74 6 04 Shelving
74 6 08 Lockers

74 7 Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures

Note: Upholstering springs are classified in 46 9.

74 7 04 Box springs and upholstered bases
74 7 08 Bed springs, link fabric
74 7 12 Bed springs, cable fabric
74 7 16 Bed springs, slat fabric
74 7 20 Bed springs, coil
74 7 24 Mattresses, spring filled
74 7 28 Mattresses, cotton felt
74 7 32 Mattresses, n.e.s.
74 7 40 Awnings (incl. metal)
74 7 44 Shades and blinds, venetian
74 7 48 Shades and blinds, exc. venetian
74 7 56 Picture and photograph frames
74 7 90 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.

75 HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXC. TABLE AND KITCHEN)

75 1 Power driven hand tools

75 1 02 Drills and tappers
75 1 04 Riveters
75 1 06 Grinders (incl. wire brushes)

Power driven hand tools - (continued)

75 1 08 Buffers and polishers
75 1 12 Screw drivers and nut runners (incl. stud setters)
75 1 16 Wrenches
75 1 22 Saws
75 1 58 Flexible shaft tools, n.e.s.
75 1 90 Power driven hand tools, n.e.s.

75 2 Edge tools, hand

Note: Agricultural edge tools are classified in division 54

75 2 04 Files and rasps
75 2 08 Hack saws
75 2 12 Crosscut saws
75 2 16 Web saws
75 2 20 Hand saws, other
75 2 24 Hack saw blades
75 2 28 Web saw blades
75 2 32 Other saw blades
75 2 48 Adzes
75 2 52 Axes and hatchets
75 2 56 Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets and attachments
75 2 60 Bolt clippers, and metal-cutting shears and snips
75 2 64 Pipe cutters, threaders, and stocks (incl. taps and dies)
75 2 68 Chisels, drifts, gouges and slicks
75 2 72 Planes
75 2 90 Edge tools, n.e.s.

75 3 Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

75 3 04 Garden forks
75 3 08 Garden hoes
75 3 10 Garden rakes
75 3 12 Weeders and other soil preparation tools
75 3 16 Spades, shovels and scoops
75 3 20 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
75 3 24 Materials handling tools, other
75 3 28 Picks, mattocks, and similar tools
75 3 32 Anvils and vises (exc. toolmakers)
75 3 36 Wrenches
75 3 40 Hammers, pliers, screwdrivers and other craftsmen's and
repairmen's tools
75 3 42 Jewellers' and watchmakers' tools
75 3 44 Jacks, hand
75 3 46 Soldering irons (incl. electric)
75 3 48 Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools), n.e.s.

75 4 Mechanics' measuring tools

- 75 4 04 Calipers
 75 4 08 Gauges
 75 4 12 Levels and plumb rules
 75 4 14 Micrometers (inside, outside and depth)
 75 4 16 Protractors and squares
 75 4 20 Metal rules and scales (incl. precision tapes)
 75 4 24 Straight edges
 75 4 28 Toolmakers' vises
 75 4 90 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.e.s.

75 5 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 75 5 90 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

75 6 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (exc. surgical)

- 75 6 04 Scissors (6 inch blade or less)
 75 6 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6 inch blade)
 75 6 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar (exc. electric)
 75 6 16 Manicure and pedicure implements (exc. scissors and brushes)

75 8 Miscellaneous cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)

- 75 8 04 Food processing cutlery (such as butchers', canners', fishery, bakery)
 75 8 08 Industrial cutlery, exc. food processing (e.g. shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers')
 75 8 12 Straight razors
 75 8 16 Safety razors, non-electric
 75 8 20 Safety razor blades
 75 8 24 Pocket and hunting knives
 75 8 90 Cutlery, n.e.s.

76

OTHER EQUIPMENT76 1 Brooms, brushes and mops

- 76 1 04 Push brooms
 76 1 08 Floor brooms (exc. push brooms)
 76 1 12 Whisks
 76 1 16 Shoe brushes
 76 1 20 Clothes brushes
 76 1 24 Paint and varnish brushes (exc. artists')
 76 1 28 Industrial brushes, n.e.s.
 76 1 32 Brushes, n.e.s.
 76 1 36 Floor mops
 76 1 40 Dust mops
 76 1 90 Mops, n.e.s.

76 2 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

- 76 2 04 Carpet sweepers
 76 2 08 Floor polishers
 76 2 12 Mop wringers
 76 2 16 Ash and garbage cans
 76 2 20 Pails, all kinds
 76 2 90 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

76 3 Miscellaneous equipment

- 76 3 04 Lawn-mowers, power
 76 3 08 Lawn-mowers, exc. power
 76 3 12 Taximeters and fare-recording devices
 76 3 16 Parking meters
 76 3 24 Ladders (exc. safety and fire ladders)
 76 3 28 Tackle blocks
 76 3 90 Miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.

77

OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT77 1 Office machines and equipment

- 77 1 04 Accounting and bookkeeping machines, exc. punched-card type
 77 1 08 Adding machines
 77 1 12 Addressing and mail handling machines
 77 1 16 Calculating machines and devices
 77 1 20 Card punching, sorting and tabulating machines
 77 1 22 Electronic computers
 77 1 26 Cash registers
 77 1 28 Cash register parts, attachments and accessories
 77 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
 77 1 36 Dictating, transcribing, and record obliterating
 machines, incl. their records
 77 1 40 Duplicating machines
 77 1 48 Typewriters, electric
 77 1 52 Typewriters, portable
 77 1 56 Typewriters, standard, non-electric
 77 1 59 Typewriters, n.e.s.
 77 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
 77 1 90 Office machines, n.e.s.

78-86

PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

78

APPAREL AND APPAREL ACCESSORIES (EXC. FOOTWEAR)

78 1

UnderwearUnderwear made from woven fabric

- 78 1 01 Combinations, men's, youths' and boys'
 78 1 11 Shorts, men's, youths' and boys'
 78 1 21 Undershirts, men's, youths' and boys'
 78 1 31 Bloomers, panties and step-ins
 78 1 41 Slips and petticoats

Underwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 1 51 Combinations
 78 1 58 Shirts
 78 1 65 Drawers
 78 1 72 Shorts
 78 1 79 Bloomers, panties and similar underwear
 78 1 86 Vests
 78 1 93 Slips and petticoats
 78 1 99 Underwear, n.e.s.

78 2

SleepwearSleepwear made from woven fabric

- 78 2 01 Pyjamas
 78 2 11 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'
 78 2 21 Nightshirts, men's, youths' and boys'
 78 2 31 Nightshirts, children's and infants'
 78 2 41 Sleepwear made from woven materials, n.e.s.

Sleepwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 2 51 Pyjamas
 78 2 61 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'
 78 2 71 Sleepwear, children's and infants'
 78 2 81 Knitted sleepwear, n.e.s.

78 3

Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics)

- 78 3 01 Aprons
 78 3 04 Bathing suits
 78 3 07 Bathrobes and dressing gowns
 78 3 10 Bedjackets and negligees
 78 3 13 Blouses
 78 3 16 Breeches
 78 3 19 Coats, exc. raincoats
 78 3 22 Housedresses

Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics) -
(continued)

78 3 25 Dresses, incl. jumpers, n.e.s.
78 3 28 Jackets, separate
78 3 31 Overalls
78 3 34 Pants, incl. men's, youths' and boys' slacks
78 3 37 Raincoats
78 3 40 Rompers, creepers and baby boys' wash suits
78 3 43 Shirts
78 3 46 Shorts, outerwear
78 3 49 Skirts
78 3 52 Slacks, exc. men's, youths' and boys'
78 3 55 Smocks, hoovers and brunch coats
78 3 58 Suits, fine
78 3 61 Suits, children's play and wash
78 3 64 Suits, slack and sport, men's, youths' and boys'
78 3 67 Suits, sport, women's, misses' and children's
78 3 70 Uniforms, military, exc. headwear and footwear
78 3 73 Uniforms, nurses', maids' and similar
78 3 75 Uniforms, non-military, n.e.s. (incl. sports and athletic uniforms)
78 3 76 Vests, separate, men's
78 3 90 Outerwear, exc. knitted or made from knitted fabric, n.e.s.

78 4 Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

78 4 01 Bathing suits
78 4 09 Bathrobes and dressing gowns
78 4 17 Blouses
78 4 25 Bootees
78 4 33 Creepers and rompers
78 4 41 Scarves and mufflers
78 4 49 Shawls
78 4 57 Shirts
78 4 65 Suits and dresses
78 4 73 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers
78 4 81 T-shirts
78 4 89 Sweatshirts
78 4 90 Knitted outerwear, n.e.s.

78 5 Hosiery

78 5 01 Work socks, men's, youths' and boys'
78 5 09 Fine socks, men's and youths'
78 5 17 Fine socks, boys'
78 5 25 Other hosiery (anklets, sport socks, etc.) men's,
 youths' and boys'
78 5 33 Women's seamless, full length
78 5 41 Women's seamless, other (anklets, sport socks etc.)

78 5 Hosiery - (continued)

78 5 49 Children's seamless, full length
78 5 57 Children's seamless golfers
78 5 65 Children's other (1/2 length, anklets, etc.)
78 5 73 Infants' seamless, all kinds
78 5 81 Full fashioned hosiery

78 6 Headwear, gloves and mittens (exc. fur goods)

78 6 01 Caps, exc. academic
78 6 09 Hats, men's
78 6 18 Hats, women's
78 6 30 Hats, children's
78 6 42 Helmets
78 6 45 Headwear, other
78 6 51 Gloves and mittens, knitted
78 6 65 Gloves and mittens cut from woven fabric
78 6 80 Leather gloves and mittens (exc. athletic and
 playing equipment)
78 6 82 Surgeon's gloves, rubber
78 6 84 Gloves, work and special purpose, n.e.s.

78 7 Fur goods, apparel (incl. artificial fur)

78 7 10 Coats, jackets and wraps
78 7 20 Neckpieces
78 7 30 Muffs
78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
78 7 90 Fur goods, apparel, n.e.s.

78 8 Miscellaneous apparel

78 8 10 Academic caps and gowns
78 8 20 Costumes
78 8 40 Garments, burial
78 8 50 Shrouds, burial
78 8 60 Vestments, incl. clerical garments
78 8 70 Safety clothing, exc. industrial
78 8 75 Safety clothing, industrial
78 8 90 Apparel, n.e.s., incl. electrically heated clothing

78 9 Apparel accessories

78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
78 9 08 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs of paper
78 9 12 Neckties
78 9 16 Neckwear, n.e.s.
78 9 20 Girdles and corselettes

Apparel accessories - (continued)

- 78 9 22 Brassieres and bandeaux-bras
- 78 9 23 Garter belts
- 78 9 24 Sanitary belts
- 78 9 28 Belts for personal wear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 32 Suspenders
- 78 9 36 Garters and hose supporters, men's
- 78 9 40 Spats and gaiters
- 78 9 44 Armlets and sleeve supporters
- 78 9 48 Diapers
- 78 9 52 Handbags
- 78 9 56 Billfolds and wallets
- 78 9 64 Coin purses
- 78 9 72 Umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 76 Parts of umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 80 Canes and walking sticks
- 78 9 84 Shoe and similar laces
- 78 9 90 Apparel accessories, n.e.s. (incl. bibs, putties and similar type leggings)

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boots and Shoes Sizes for Classification

- 79 1 10 Men's: 7 and over
- 79 1 20 Boys' and youths': 11 to 13; 1 to 6 1/2
- 79 1 30 Women's and growing girls': 4 and over
- 79 1 40 Misses': 11 to 3 1/2
- 79 1 50 Children's (incl. little gents): 8 to 12
- 79 1 60 Babies and infants: 00 to 8

79 1 Boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt footwear

- 79 1 10 Men's boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
- 79 1 20 Boys' and youths' boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
- 79 1 30 Women's (incl. growing girls') boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
- 79 1 40 Misses' boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
- 79 1 50 Children's boots and shoes, sewn
- 79 1 60 Babies' and infants' boots and shoes, sewn

79 3 Slippers and house footwear

- 79 3 00 Slippers and house footwear of all materials

79 4 Rubber and plastic footwear

79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
 79 4 06 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottoms with leather tops
 79 4 16 Utility footwear, rubber with fabric tops
 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
 79 4 28 Rubbers (footwear)
 79 4 32 Bathing shoes
 79 4 60 Plastic waterproof footwear, all types
 79 4 90 Rubber footwear, n.e.s.

79 8 Special purpose footwear, exc. rubber

79 8 10 Ski boots
 79 8 15 Skate boots
 79 8 20 Bowling shoes
 79 8 30 Sports and athletic footwear, n.e.s. (exc. rubber)
 79 8 70 Orthopaedic footwear, individually made
 79 8 80 Safety footwear (steel box toes)

79 9 Footwear, other

79 9 10 Felt boots and shoes (exc. slippers)
 79 9 20 Moccasins (exc. moccasin slippers)
 79 9 90 Footwear, n.e.s.

80 TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES80 1 Perfumes, toilet waters and colognes

80 1 04 Perfumes
 80 1 08 Toilet waters and colognes

80 2 Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations)

80 2 04 Creams (exc. medicinal type)
 80 2 08 Lotions (exc. hair and after-shave lotions)
 80 2 12 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour,
 lip pomade)
 80 2 16 Rouges, incl. theatrical, exc. lip
 80 2 20 Deodorants for human use
 80 2 24 Depilatories for human use
 80 2 32 Shampoos
 80 2 36 Home permanent wave kits

Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations) - (continued)

- 80 2 38 Other hair preparations (tonics, rinses, dyes, brilliantine, etc.)
- 80 2 40 Manicuring preparations (incl. nail lacquers, polishes and cuticle preparations)
- 80 2 50 Bath salts and bath oils
- 80 2 90 Toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.e.s. (exc. powder and shaving preparations)

80 3 Powder (exc. after-shave talc)

- 80 3 04 Body powder
- 80 3 08 Face powder
- 80 3 12 Foot powder
- 80 3 90 Powder (exc. after-shave talc), n.e.s.

80 4 Shaving preparations

- 80 4 04 Shaving cream
- 80 4 08 Shaving soap
- 80 4 12 After-shave lotions
- 80 4 90 Shaving preparations, n.e.s.

80 5 Dentifrices

- 80 5 00 Dentifrices, all kinds

80 6 Soap (exc. shaving soap and shampoos), and detergents

- 80 6 04 Castile soap
- 80 6 08 Toilet soap, exc. castile
- 80 6 12 Laundry soap in bars
- 80 6 16 Soap powders and flakes
- 80 6 20 Textile soap
- 80 6 22 Liquid soap
- 80 6 24 Soft soap (paste and jelly)
- 80 6 29 Soap (exc. shaving soap and shampoos), n.e.s.
(incl. pumice, silver and mineral soaps)
- 80 6 80 Laundry blueing, exc. household
- 80 6 92 Detergents, solid
- 80 6 93 Detergents, liquid

80 7 Cleaning and polishing preparations

- 80 7 02 Drain pipe cleaner
- 80 7 04 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes
- 80 7 08 Washing and cleansing preparations, n.e.s. (exc. soap and detergents)

Cleaning and polishing preparations - (continued)

- 80 7 12 Boot and shoe polishes and dressings
- 80 7 16 Furniture polish
- 80 7 24 Paste waxes
- 80 7 28 Liquid waxes
- 80 7 32 Automobile polishes
- 80 7 36 Metal polishes, exc. automobile
- 80 7 38 Polishes, waxes, and related preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 7 42 Sweeping compounds

80 8 Household chemical specialties

- 80 8 20 Disinfectants, household, incl. non-personal deodorants
- 80 8 24 Dyes, blueing and tints, household
- 80 8 32 Javelle water
- 80 8 40 Water purifying and softening compounds, household
- 80 8 50 Fuel, solidified, incl. tablets
- 80 8 90 Chemical specialties, household, n.e.s.

81 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXC. WATCHES AND CLOCKS)

81 1 Jewellery of precious metals or otherwise valuable
(plain or set with jewels)

- 81 1 04 Rings (finger)
- 81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
- 81 1 12 Emblems (incl. emblem pins, medals and insignia, precious metal)
- 81 1 16 Rosaries, crosses and other religious jewellery
- 81 1 70 Jewellery for personal adornment and wear, n.e.s.
- 81 1 90 Jewellery of precious metals or stones, n.e.s.

81 2 Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)

- 81 2 04 Rings (finger)
- 81 2 08 Emblems (incl. pins)
- 81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious costume jewellery
- 81 2 90 Costume jewellery, n.e.s.

81 3 Pearls, strung (exc. necklaces)

- 81 3 10 Pearls, natural, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)
- 81 3 20 Pearls, cultured or cultivated, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)

81 4 Silverware (incl. goldware), and plated ware

- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 08 Table flatware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
 81 4 16 Table holloware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 20 Table holloware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
 81 4 28 Toiletware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 32 Toiletware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
 81 4 90 Silverware and plated ware, n.e.s.

81 9 Jewellers' findings

- 81 9 00 Jewellers' findings, n.e.s.

82

WATCHES AND CLOCKS82 1 Watches and watch movements

- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 08 Watches, exc. wrist (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 16 Watch movements and parts (exc. springs)

82 2 Clocks (exc. time recorders and chronometers), and their movements

- 82 2 04 Wall clocks (interior)
 82 2 08 Mantel clocks
 82 2 12 Electric clocks
 82 2 16 Clocks, n.e.s.
 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms
 82 2 24 Parts of clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms (exc. springs)

82 3 Chronometers and special time recorders (incl. precious metal)

- 82 3 02 Chronometers
 82 3 04 Chronographs
 82 3 06 Stop watches
 82 3 12 Motor-electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric time systems
 82 3 16 Tower and street clocks
 82 3 20 Laboratory time recorders
 82 3 24 Time recorders, n.e.s. (incl. timers)

82 4 Springs for clockwork mechanisms

82 4 00 Springs for clockwork mechanisms

83 RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, N.E.S.

83 1 Amusement park and playground equipment

83 1 02 Coin-operated amusement machines
 83 1 04 Amusement park equipment, n.e.s.
 83 1 08 Clay targets
 83 1 12 Shooting gallery equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition),
 n.e.s.
 83 1 16 Playground equipment

83 2 Sporting equipment (exc. uniforms and footwear)

83 2 01 Archery equipment
 83 2 02 Aquatic, gymnasium, track and field sports equipment
 (racing shells and other pleasure boats are classified in group 59 1)
 83 2 03 Baseball bats, hard ball
 83 2 04 Baseballs, hard ball
 83 2 05 Baseball equipment, hard ball, other
 83 2 06 Baseball bats, soft ball
 83 2 07 Baseballs, soft ball
 83 2 08 Baseball equipment, soft ball, other
 83 2 09 Basket balls
 83 2 10 Basketball equipment, other
 83 2 11 Billiard tables
 83 2 12 Pool tables
 83 2 13 Billiard cues
 83 2 14 Billiard balls
 83 2 15 Billiard equipment, other
 83 2 16 Bowls, alley
 83 2 17 Bowls, lawn
 83 2 18 Ten pins
 83 2 19 Five pins
 83 2 20 Duck pins
 83 2 21 Bowling equipment, other
 83 2 22 Boxing gloves
 83 2 23 Boxing equipment, other
 83 2 24 Golf balls
 83 2 25 Golf clubs
 83 2 26 Golf equipment, other
 83 2 27 Hockey sticks
 83 2 28 Hockey pucks
 83 2 29 Hockey equipment, other (exc. skates)
 83 2 30 Lacrosse sticks

Sporting equipment (exc. uniforms and footwear) - (continued)

- 83 2 31 Lacrosse balls
- 83 2 32 Lacrosse equipment, other
- 83 2 33 Football (rugby) balls
- 83 2 34 Football (rugby) equipment, other
- 83 2 35 Skates, ice
- 83 2 36 Skates, roller
- 83 2 37 Skis
- 83 2 38 Ski poles
- 83 2 39 Skiing equipment, other
- 83 2 40 Soccer (football) balls
- 83 2 41 Soccer (football) equipment, other
- 83 2 42 Tennis racquets
- 83 2 43 Tennis balls
- 83 2 44 Tennis equipment, other
- 83 2 45 Badminton racquets
- 83 2 46 Badminton birds
- 83 2 47 Badminton equipment, other
- 83 2 48 Squash racquets
- 83 2 49 Squash balls
- 83 2 50 Squash equipment, other
- 83 2 51 Croquet equipment
- 83 2 52 Volley ball equipment
- 83 2 55 Curling stones
- 83 2 90 Sporting and athletic equipment, n.e.s.

83 3 Fishing and hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)

- 83 3 04 Fishing rods
- 83 3 08 Fishing tackle, for sportsmen's use
- 83 3 12 Hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)

83 4 Games (exc. amusement park and playground games)

- 83 4 04 Playing cards
- 83 4 08 Game boards and sets
- 83 4 12 Games and entertainment equipment, n.e.s.

83 5 Toys

- 83 5 04 Dolls
- 83 5 08 Dolls' clothing
- 83 5 12 Doll parts
- 83 5 16 Stuffed animals
- 83 5 20 Construction toys
- 83 5 24 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 5 28 Mechanical and electric toys
- 83 5 32 Model building kits
- 83 5 36 Chemistry sets

Toys - (continued)

83 5 40 Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts
83 5 42 Toy balloons, rubber
83 5 44 Rubber playballs (incl. inflatable)
83 5 46 Toy brooms
83 5 48 Toy furniture and household equipment
83 5 54 Toy guns and pistols
83 5 90 Toys, other

83 6 Children's vehicles

83 6 04 Bicycles with wheels under 14 inches in diameter
83 6 06 Tricycles
83 6 08 Other children's pedal type vehicles
83 6 12 Wagons, scooters and other children's wheel vehicles
83 6 16 Sleighs, children's
83 6 20 Toboggans
83 6 90 Other children's vehicles

84

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

84 1 Wool and hair carpeting
Carpets in rolls, wool and hair

84 1 02 Axminster
84 1 08 Wilton
84 1 12 Tapestry
84 1 42 Wool and hair carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

Rugs, mats and runners, wool and hair

84 1 52 Axminster
84 1 58 Wilton
84 1 62 Tapestry
84 1 82 Oriental rugs, genuine
84 1 88 Oriental rugs, imitation
84 1 90 Rugs, mats and runners, wool and hair, n.e.s.

84 2 Carpeting of cotton and synthetic fibres
Carpets in rolls, cotton and synthetic fibres

84 2 02 Axminster
84 2 08 Wilton
84 2 12 Tapestry and velvet
84 2 22 Tufted
84 2 42 Cotton and synthetic fibre carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

Rugs, mats and runners, cotton and synthetic fibres -(continued)

84 2 52 Axminster
84 2 58 Wilton
84 2 62 Tapestry and velvet
84 2 72 Tufted
84 2 90 Cotton and synthetic fibre rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s.

84 3 Other floor coverings

84 3 03 Hemp, jute and sisal mats and matting
84 3 05 Coconut fibre and coir mats and matting
84 3 23 Straw and paper floor coverings
84 3 39 Floor coverings of vegetable fibres, n.e.s.
84 3 55 Linoleum rugs, mats and runners
84 3 71 Felt base printed surface rugs, mats and runners
84 3 83 Rubber link door mats
84 3 85 Rubber mats and matting, n.e.s.
84 3 90 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s.

84 5 Curtains and draperies

84 5 01 Curtains
84 5 10 Draperies and tapestries (exc. rugs)

84 6 Bedding, textile

84 6 01 Bedspreads
84 6 10 Comforters
84 6 20 Quilts
84 6 30 Blankets, exc. crib and electric
84 6 40 Blankets, crib
84 6 45 Sheets, bed, exc. rubber
84 6 50 Pillow-cases
84 6 55 Bed pillows, incl. rubber
84 6 60 Mattress and pillow pads, covers and protectors
84 6 90 Bedding, textile, n.e.s.

84 7 Tablecloths, napkins and related articles

84 7 01 Tablecloths, textile
84 7 10 Tablecloths, exc. textile
84 7 15 Napkins, textile
84 7 20 Napkins (table), exc. textile
84 7 25 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, textile

Tablecloths, napkins and related articles - (continued)

- 84 7 27 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, exc. textile
84 7 30 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and
similar articles, n.e.s., textile
84 7 35 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and
similar articles, n.e.s., of other materials

84 8 Towels, wash-cloths, bath mats and related articles

- 84 8 01 Towels, paper
84 8 10 Towels, exc. paper
84 8 15 Washcloths
84 8 20 Bathroom sets (towel and wash-cloth)
84 8 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets, exc. rubber

84 9 Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies

- 84 9 04 Dish and scrub cloths
84 9 08 Slip covers
84 9 12 Cushions and pillows (exc. bed pillows)
84 9 16 Cushion tops
84 9 20 Pot holders
84 9 24 Toilet paper (package)
84 9 90 House furnishings, n.e.s. (incl. coasters)

85 KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXC. SILVERWARE)

85 1 Cooking utensils

- 85 1 04 Pressure cookers, aluminum
85 1 08 Pressure cookers, stainless steel
85 1 12 Pressure cookers, n.e.s.
85 1 16 Other cooking utensils, aluminum
85 1 20 Other cooking utensils, stainless steel
85 1 24 Other cooking utensils, vitreous enamel
85 1 26 Other cooking utensils, glass
85 1 90 Cooking utensils, n.e.s.

85 2 Food preparation utensils, exc. cooking

- 85 2 04 Sieves, sifters and colanders
85 2 08 Food preparation utensils, exc. cooking, n.e.s.

85 3 Food storage utensils

- 85 3 04 Bread boxes, canisters and cookie jars
 85 3 08 Refrigerator dishes, crocks, jugs and food storage
 utensils, n.e.s.

85 4 Kitchen appliances, hand operated

- 85 4 04 Food choppers, cutters and slicers
 85 4 08 Grinders and mills
 85 4 12 Mixers and churns
 85 4 16 Can openers
 85 4 90 Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.e.s.

85 5 Kitchen and table cutlery (exc. silverware)

- 85 5 04 Table knives, forks, spoons and sets of table knives,
 forks and spoons
 85 5 08 Bread knives
 85 5 12 Paring knives
 85 5 16 Carving and steak sets
 85 5 90 Kitchen knives and kitchen and table cutlery, n.e.s.

85 6 Miscellaneous tableware

- 85 6 04 Tableware, china and porcelain
 85 6 08 Tableware, ceramic, n.e.s.
 85 6 10 Tableware, glass
 85 6 12 Tableware, paper
 85 6 16 Tableware, plastic
 85 6 20 Tableware of other materials (exc. silverware)

86

MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT86 1 Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric)

- 86 1 04 Washing machines, gas engined
 86 1 06 Dryers, gas
 86 1 08 Clothes-wringers
 86 1 10 Clothes-pins
 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers

Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric) - (continued)

- 86 1 16 Clothes' dryers, indoor and outdoor
(exc. electric and gas)
- 86 1 20 Ironing boards
- 86 1 24 Irons
- 86 1 90 Domestic laundry equipment, n.e.s. (exc. electric)

86 2 Domestic sewing machines

- 86 2 04 Sewing machines, domestic, electric driven
- 86 2 08 Sewing machines, domestic, hand or treadle driven
- 86 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
- 86 2 16 Parts of domestic sewing machines (exc. needles)
- 86 2 19 Sewing machine (domestic) needles

86 3 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts

- 86 3 04 Baby carriages
- 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies and go-carts

86 4 Luggage

- 86 4 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
- 86 4 08 Trunks
- 86 4 12 Satchels and attaché cases
- 86 4 16 Briefcases and portfolios
- 86 4 90 Luggage, n.e.s.

86 5 Toilet brushes and articles (exc. silver and plated toiletware)

- 86 5 04 Tooth brushes
- 86 5 08 Shaving brushes
- 86 5 12 Nail brushes
- 86 5 16 Hair brushes
- 86 5 20 Toilet and cosmetic brushes, n.e.s.
- 86 5 28 Compacts and powder-puffs
- 86 5 32 Combs
- 86 5 36 Hairpins, bobby pins and similar hairdressing accessories
- 86 5 40 Toilet and dresser articles and sets, n.e.s.

86 6 Matches and smokers' supplies (exc. tobacco and jewellery)

- 86 6 04 Book matches
- 86 6 08 Matches, exc. book matches
- 86 6 12 Pipes (smokers')
- 86 6 16 Cigar and cigarette holders
- 86 6 18 Tobacco pouches
- 86 6 20 Tobacco receptacles, n.e.s.
- 86 6 22 Cigar and cigarette cases, leather
- 86 6 24 Cigar and cigarette cases, n.e.s., and combination
lighters and cases, n.e.s.
- 86 6 28 Cigarette lighters, exc. combination
- 86 6 32 Cigarette-paper books and tubes
- 86 6 36 Smokers' sets (incl. boxes)
- 86 6 40 Smokers' accessories, n.e.s.

86 7 Miscellaneous household and personal equipment

- 86 7 04 Garment bags and covers
- 86 7 12 Trays
- 86 7 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, n.e.s.
- 86 7 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes and decorative
accessories
- 86 7 24 Fireplace fixtures and equipment
- 86 7 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
- 86 7 30 Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
- 86 7 32 Art and decorative ware, other (exc. silverware)
- 86 7 36 Wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
- 86 7 90 Household equipment, n.e.s.

87

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS87 1 Biological products

- 87 1 10 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH)
 87 1 20 Blood and blood fractions
 87 1 30 Cortisone
 87 1 32 Hydrocortisone
 87 1 34 Cortical hormones, n.e.s.
 87 1 40 Insulin
 87 1 50 Liver extract, injectable
 87 1 60 Sex hormones
 87 1 65 Bacteriological products (sera, vaccines), n.e.s., exc.
 veterinary
 87 1 99 Biological products, n.e.s., exc. veterinary

87 2 Antibiotics and preparations

- 87 2 20 Penicillin, bulk
 87 2 22 Penicillin, injectable vials
 87 2 30 Penicillin, other dosage forms
 87 2 40 Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, bulk
 87 2 50 Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, dosage forms
 87 2 60 Penicillin-streptomycin combinations, bulk
 87 2 62 Penicillin-streptomycin, dosage forms
 87 2 90 Antibiotics, n.e.s., bulk
 87 2 92 Antibiotics, n.e.s., dosage forms

87 3 Narcotics

- 87 3 10 Cocaine
 87 3 20 Codeine
 87 3 30 Morphine
 87 3 40 Opium
 87 3 49 Narcotics, n.e.s.

87 4 Vitamins

- 87 4 05 Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and salts
 87 4 10 Calcium pantothenate
 87 4 15 Niacin (nicotinic acid)
 87 4 20 Niacinamide (nicotinamide)
 87 4 25 Riboflavin (vitamin B-2), pharmaceutical grade
 87 4 30 Thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate (vitamin B-1)
 87 4 35 Vitamin A
 87 4 40 Vitamin B-6 (pyridoxine)
 87 4 45 Vitamin B-12, bulk (for human use)
 87 4 47 Vitamin B-12, dosage forms (for human use)
 87 4 50 Vitamin D
 87 4 55 Vitamin E (tocopherol)

Vitamins - (continued)

87 4 60 Vitamin mixture (for flour enrichment)
87 4 99 Vitamin preparations, pharmaceutical grade, n.e.s.
(incl. multi-vitamin preparations)

87 5 Sulfonamides and their salts

87 5 05 Sulfanilamide
87 5 10 Sulfapyridine
87 5 15 Sulfathiazole
87 5 25 Sulfamerazine
87 5 49 Sulfonamides, n.e.s.

87 6 Barbiturates and their salts

87 6 05 Barbital
87 6 10 Pentobarbital
87 6 15 Phenobarbital
87 6 20 Secobarbital
87 6 49 Barbiturates, n.e.s.

87 7 Other medicinal chemicals and proprietary medicines

87 7 05 Amphetamine
87 7 10 Bismuth salts
87 7 15 Caffeine
87 7 20 Choline chloride
87 7 25 Theobromine
87 7 30 Para aminosalicylic acid and salts
87 7 35 Phenacetin (acetophenetidin)
87 7 40 Quinine
87 7 45 Rauwolfia and its alkaloids
87 7 50 Strychnine
87 7 55 Acetylsalicylic acid, in tablet or dosage form (A.S.A.)
87 7 60 Proprietary (patent) medicines, registered
87 7 99 Medicinal chemicals, n.e.s.

87 8 Veterinary medicines and feed supplements

Veterinary medicines

87 8 12 Veterinary biological products (sera, vaccines)
87 8 14 Veterinary antibiotic preparations
87 8 16 Veterinary therapeutic vitamin preparations
87 8 22 Sulphaquinoxaline, bulk
87 8 24 Coccidiosis treatments
87 8 28 Wormers
87 8 32 Blackhead treatments
87 8 36 Warble powders and washes

Veterinary medicines - (continued)

87 8 42 Stock conditioners
87 8 49 Veterinary medicines, n.e.s.

Feed supplements and their ingredients

87 8 52 Antibiotic feed supplements
87 8 54 Vitamin B-12 feed supplements
87 8 58 Vitamin B-12 and antibiotic feed supplements
87 8 82 Multiple vitamin preparations for feeds
87 8 90 Feed supplements, n.e.s.

87 9 Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, n.e.s.
(exc. proprietary medicines)

87 9 05 Cod liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 10 Greyfish, dogfish and shark liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 15 Halibut liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 20 Lingcod, sablefish and rockfish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 25 Fish liver oil, n.e.s., pharmaceutical grade
87 9 29 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 40 Yeast, dead or inactive
87 9 45 Extract of cascara sagrada (non-alcoholic)
87 9 50 Menthol
87 9 55 Ethers, nitrogen type, pharmaceutical grade
87 9 60 Ethers, n.e.s., pharmaceutical grade
87 9 99 Drugs and related commodities, n.e.s.

88 MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS, ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES

88 1 Surgical and medical supplies (incl. veterinary supplies)

88 1 04 Surgical gauze and dressings
88 1 08 Surgical bandages and slabs of textile fabrics
coated with plaster of Paris compound
88 1 10 Bandages, n.e.s., and adhesive plasters
88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
88 1 16 Sanitary napkins and tampons
88 1 20 Sutures
88 1 24 First aid kits, exc. doctors' and diagnostic
88 1 90 Surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.

88 2 Dental supplies

88 2 04 Artificial teeth
88 2 08 Dental burrs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs

Dental supplies - (continued)

88 2 10 Dental floss and saliva ejectors
88 2 12 Dental filling materials (exc. metal)
88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
88 2 20 Dental metal materials
88 2 90 Dental supplies, n.e.s.

88 3 Ophthalmic goods

88 3 04 Artificial eyes
88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
88 3 12 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and mountings
88 3 16 Spectacles and eyeglasses (complete with lenses)
88 3 95 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories

88 4 Hearing aids

88 4 00 Hearing aids (all types)

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances, exc. footwear

88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
88 5 08 Arch supports
88 5 12 Foot appliances, orthopaedic (exc. arch supports and footwear)
88 5 16 Braces, spinal, orthopaedic
88 5 20 Braces, orthopaedic, exc. spinal
88 5 24 Crutches
88 5 28 Trusses
88 5 32 Surgical belts
88 5 34 Suspensories
88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
88 5 42 Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.e.s.
88 5 48 Surgical truss springs
88 5 90 Orthopaedic appliances, n.e.s.

89

PRINTED MATTER

89 1 Newspapers (exc. free distribution newspapers)

89 1 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, newspapers
89 1 08 Newspapers, unbound, n.e.s.

89 2 Magazines and periodicals

- 89 2 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, periodicals
 89 2 08 Scientific, professional, technical, business and similar
 special purpose magazines and periodicals
 89 2 12 Magazines and periodicals, n.e.s.

89 3 Books and pamphlets

- 89 3 04 Religious books and pamphlets
 89 3 08 Textbooks, elementary and high school (incl. teachers'
 manuals and student workbooks), n.e.s.
 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories,
 incl. university textbooks
 89 3 16 Books, n.e.s., non-fiction, incl. scientific
 89 3 20 Books, n.e.s., fiction

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (exc. books and pamphlets)

- 89 4 04 Marine charts
 89 4 08 Charts and maps, n.e.s., incl. atlases
 89 4 12 Photographs for use as news illustrations
 89 4 16 Photographs, n.e.s.
 89 4 20 Chromos for greeting cards
 89 4 24 Greeting cards
 89 4 28 Picture reproductions, n.e.s.
 89 4 32 Pictorial post cards (exc. greeting cards)
 89 4 40 Music, printed
 89 4 90 Children's picture books

89 5 Other printed matter (exc. advertising matter
 for free distribution)

- 89 5 04 Bank-notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts,
 stamps and similar matter
 89 5 08 Sales checkbooks and storekeeping records
 89 5 12 Business and accounting records (exc. books), n.e.s.
 89 5 16 Blank books, ruled or plain
 89 5 20 Labels, tags and wrappers
 89 5 24 Blueprints and building plans
 89 5 28 Decalcomania transfers
 89 5 90 Printed matter, n.e.s. (incl. matrices, stereotyping)

89 9 Advertising matter

- 89 9 00 Advertising matter for free distribution, printed

90 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS90 1 Stationery and paper office supplies

- 90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper, boxed papers and papeteries
 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
 90 1 18 Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads
 90 1 20 Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph
 paper, columnar paper and similar paper products
 90 1 24 Envelopes
 90 1 28 Filing accessories, n.e.s.
 90 1 32 Onionskin and manifold paper
 90 1 36 Carbon paper
 90 1 40 Business machine paper supplies
 90 1 90 Stationery and office paper supplies, n.e.s.

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments

- 90 2 04 Ball point pens
 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
 90 2 12 Fountain pens
 90 2 16 Fountain pen nibs
 90 2 20 Fountain pen holders
 90 2 24 Fountain pen parts, exc. nibs and holders
 90 2 28 Fountain pen and mechanical pencil sets
 90 2 32 Fountain pen desk sets
 90 2 36 Desk sets, writing, exc. fountain pen
 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
 90 2 48 Pencils, coloured, n.e.s.
 90 2 52 Pencils, black lead, n.e.s.
 90 2 56 Penholders, n.e.s.
 90 2 60 Pen points, n.e.s.
 90 2 64 Draughting, lettering and artists' pens
 90 2 68 Compasses, draughting
 90 2 72 Draughting instruments, n.e.s.
 90 2 76 Rulers (exc. draughting and office)
 90 2 80 Pencil leads for mechanical pencils
 90 2 84 Accessories for pens and pencils
 90 2 88 School sets of writing instruments
 90 2 92 Writing instruments, n.e.s.

90 3 Desk accessories and office devices

- 90 3 04 Inkstands, pen racks, desk pen and pencil trays
 90 3 08 Desk baskets and waste paper baskets
 90 3 12 Pencil sharpeners (mechanical)
 90 3 16 Numbering machines, office type
 90 3 20 Staplers, paper fasteners and tackers (office type),
 and staple removers
 90 3 24 Desk use typewriter copy holders

Desk accessories and office devices - (continued)

90 3 28 Stamps, dater s and marking devices, rubber
90 3 32 Stamps, dater s and marking devices, n.e.s.
90 3 36 Seals
90 3 40 Name-plates
90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.e.s.

90 4 Stationers' and office supplies, miscellaneous

90 4 04 Inks (exc. printing inks)
90 4 08 Ink eradicator s
90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
90 4 16 Stamp pads and cloth ink pads for stencil duplicating machines
90 4 20 Fasteners, clips, thumb-tacks, staples and paper fastener washers
90 4 24 Loose-leaf binders and similar indexes
90 4 28 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and bands)
90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
90 4 36 Hectograph duplicating machine gelatine rolls and films
90 4 40 Stylographs and lettering guides for duplicating machine stencils
90 4 44 Pressure-sensitive tape
90 4 98 Stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.

90 5 Artists' materials (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums , oils and varnishes
90 5 12 Pastel crayons
90 5 16 Crayons, exc. pastel and charcoal
90 5 20 Charcoal for artists' use
90 5 24 Palettes, palette cups and knives
90 5 28 Artists' easels
90 5 32 Artists' canvas (mounted), and canvas board
90 5 90 Artists' materials, n.e.s. (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

91

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

91 1 Photographic cameras, parts and accessories

91 1 04 Photographic cameras, still, hand-type, fixed focus
91 1 08 Photographic cameras, still, hand-type, variable focus
91 1 10 Photographic cameras, still, commercial, studio, scientific and special purpose
91 1 12 Photographic camera (still) parts (exc. lenses)
91 1 20 Motion picture cameras and parts
91 1 51 Camera (still and motion-picture) accessories (exc. lenses)

91 2 Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories

- 91 2 02 Enlarging cameras, exc. microfilm
- 91 2 04 Still projectors (exc. microfilm)
- 91 2 08 Motion picture projectors
- 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers
- 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus and enlargers (exc. lenses and lamps)

91 3 Camera and projection lenses (incl. mounts)

- 91 3 04 Camera lenses
- 91 3 08 Projection lenses

91 4 Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)

- 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 54 Motion picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 74 Microfilm, photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint processing equipment

91 5 Unexposed photographic film and plates

- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) negative
- 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) positive
- 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative and positive
- 91 5 16 Medical x-ray film
- 91 5 20 Dental x-ray film
- 91 5 22 X-ray film, n.e.s.
- 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
- 91 5 26 Photographic sheet film
- 91 5 28 Photographic plates
- 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.e.s.

91 6 Photographic paper and cloth

- 91 6 04 Sensitized photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint paper
- 91 6 08 Sensitized photographic paper, n.e.s.
- 91 6 20 Sensitized cloth

91 7 Photographic chemicals

- 91 7 00 Photographic chemicals, prepared and packaged

91 8 Processed photographic film

Note: Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

Processed photographic film - (continued)

91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm)
91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.e.s.
91 8 90 Exposed photographic films, undeveloped, incl. motion-picture

91 9 Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies

91 9 04 Photographic and motion-picture studio and theatre equipment,
n.e.s.
91 9 08 Photoflash lamps (bulbs)
91 9 10 Photographic lamps (bulbs), exc. photoflash
91 9 90 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.e.s.

92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

92 1 Musical instruments

92 1 04 Pianos, upright, exc. player pianos
92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
92 1 12 Pianos, grand, exc. electric and concert
92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
92 1 20 Pianos, concert
92 1 24 Pianos, n.e.s.
92 1 28 Piano strings
92 1 32 Piano parts, exc. strings
92 1 36 Organs, pipe
92 1 40 Organs, electronic
92 1 44 Organs, n.e.s.
92 1 48 Organ parts
92 1 52 Wind instruments
92 1 56 Violins
92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
92 1 64 Strings for musical instruments, exc. pianos
92 1 68 Percussion instruments
92 1 72 Electronic musical instruments, n.e.s.
92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
92 1 90 Musical instruments, n.e.s., and accessories

93

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION

93 1 Guns (exc. war)

93 1 01 Shotguns
93 1 02 Rifles (exc. military)
93 1 03 Pistols and revolvers (exc. continuous fire and military)
93 1 51 Other guns, exc. weapons of war and toy-guns
93 1 90 Ammunition for guns, exc. weapons of war

93 2 Firearms and weapons of war

- 93 2 05 Guns, through 30mm.
 93 2 10 Guns, over 30mm. up to 75mm.
 93 2 15 Guns, 75mm. through 125mm.
 93 2 20 Guns, over 125 mm. through 150mm.
 93 2 25 Guns, over 150mm. through 200mm.
 93 2 30 Guns, over 200mm. through 300mm.
 93 2 35 Guns, over 300mm.
 93 2 40 Chemical weapons and equipment
 93 2 45 Launchers, torpedo and depth charge
 93 2 48 Launchers, missile, incl. guided missile
 93 2 49 Launchers, rocket and pyrotechnic
 93 2 50 Tanks and self-propelled weapons

 93 2 65 Atomic energy weapons
 93 2 70 Nets and booms, ordnance
 93 2 75 Degaussing and minesweeping equipment
 93 2 80 Camouflage and deception equipment
 93 2 85 Anti-submarine detection and underwater communication equipment
 93 2 90 Miscellaneous weapons, n.e.s.
 93 2 95 Assemblies interchangeable between weapons in two or
 more classes

93 3 Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)

- 93 3 10 Fire control directors
 93 3 20 Fire control computing sights and devices
 93 3 30 Fire control systems, complete
 93 3 40 Optical sighting and ranging equipment
 93 3 50 Fire control stabilizing mechanisms
 93 3 60 Fire control designating and indicating equipment
 93 3 90 Miscellaneous fire control equipment

93 4 Ammunition and ordnance (military)

- 93 4 05 Ammunition, through 30mm.
 93 4 10 Ammunition, over 30mm. up to 70mm.
 93 4 15 Ammunition, 75mm. through 125mm.
 93 4 20 Ammunition, over 125mm.
 93 4 25 Bombs
 93 4 30 Grenades
 93 4 35 Missiles, incl. guided
 93 4 40 Rockets and rocket ammunition
 93 4 45 Land mines
 93 4 50 Underwater mines
 93 4 55 Torpedoes
 93 4 60 Depth charges
 93 4 65 Chemical warfare agents
 93 4 70 Pyrotechnics, military

Ammunition and ordnance (military) - (continued)

- 93 4 90 Fuses and primers
93 4 95 Miscellaneous ammunition and ordnance, n.e.s.

94

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

94 1 Prefabricated buildings and structures

- 94 1 10 Prefabricated buildings (incl. panels), and ready-cut buildings
94 1 50 Prefabricated structures, exc. buildings

94 2 Signs and advertising displays, exc. printed (exc. lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)

- 94 2 04 Electric signs, neon
94 2 08 Electric signs, exc. neon
94 2 12 Non-electric signs and signboards
94 2 16 Display stands
94 2 20 Mannequins and other display forms
94 2 90 Signs and advertising displays, n.e.s.

94 3 Morticians' goods

- 94 3 04 Caskets and coffins, metal
94 3 06 Caskets and coffins, hardwood
94 3 08 Caskets and coffins, fabric covered
94 3 12 Burial boxes and shipping cases
94 3 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
94 3 20 Morticians' equipment, n.e.s. (exc. funeral equipment)
94 3 28 Funeral equipment, exc. burial garments, shrouds and blankets

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions

- 94 4 03 Buckles (exc. shoe buckles)
94 4 09 Buttons, vegetable ivory
94 4 12 Buttons, pearl, exc. jewellery
94 4 18 Buttons, plastic
94 4 21 Buttons, metal
94 4 24 Buttons, covered
94 4 27 Buttons, leather
94 4 39 Buttons, n.e.s.
94 4 42 Button backs and parts
94 4 50 Knitting needles, exc. machine
94 4 54 Needles, exc. machine and knitting
94 4 58 Pins

Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions - (continued)

- 94 4 64 Sewing accessories, n.e.s.
- 94 4 66 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 94 4 68 Slide, hookless and zipper fastener parts
- 94 4 72 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
- 94 4 90 Notions, n.e.s.

94 5 Miscellaneous products, n.e.s.

- 94 5 03 Artificial flowers, textile
- 94 5 06 Artificial flowers, crepe paper
- 94 5 09 Artificial flowers, metallic
- 94 5 12 Artificial flowers, icebox
- 94 5 15 Artificial flowers, n.e.s.
- 94 5 18 Ornamental flowers, n.e.s.
- 94 5 21 Ornamental feathers, artificial and natural, n.e.s.
- 94 5 24 Ornamental feather trimmings, artificial and natural, n.e.s.
- 94 5 27 Artificial grasses
- 94 5 30 Artificial foliage
- 94 5 33 Ornamental foliage and fruits, n.e.s.
- 94 5 36 Wreaths, decorative and memorial
- 94 5 39 Christmas tree decorations
- 94 5 45 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and military insignia (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 47 Decorations, medals, orders and similar (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 48 Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (exc. military)
- 94 5 51 Vacuum bottles and jugs
- 94 5 54 Hair nets, switches, wigs and related hair products
- 94 5 57 Models and patterns (exc. paper patterns and last sole patterns)
- 94 5 60 Household candles (incl. novelties)
- 94 5 63 Religious candles
- 94 5 66 Wax lights in tumblers
- 94 5 69 Incense, prepared
- 94 5 72 Incensed charcoal
- 94 5 75 Non-electric lighting fixtures and supplies, n.e.s.
- 94 5 78 Jewellery cases
- 94 5 81 Novelties and art goods, n.e.s.
- 94 5 84 Tire tube repair kits
- 94 5 90 End products, n.e.s., not classified by material

94 6 Works of art and collectors' items

- 94 6 04 Drawings, etchings, engravings, original
- 94 6 08 Paintings (incl. pastels), executed by hand
- 94 6 20 Sculptures and statues, original
- 94 6 30 Antiques (articles of an age exceeding 100 years)
- 94 6 40 Collectors' items, n.e.s., and collections

95

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES95 1 Shipping and distribution containers and closures

- 95 1 03 Cream and milk cans, dairy
 95 1 06 Cans, metal, for food
 95 1 09 Cans, metal, exc. for food
 95 1 12 Cans, paper and fibre (incl. those with metal end)
 95 1 15 Collapsible tubes, metal
 95 1 18 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
 95 1 21 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
 95 1 24 Gas cylinders, metal
 95 1 27 Metal containers, other
 95 1 30 Milk bottles, glass
 95 1 31 Soft drink bottles, glass
 95 1 32 Bottles for alcoholic beverages, glass
 95 1 33 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
 95 1 36 Glass containers, other
 95 1 39 Milk bottles, paper
 95 1 41 Corrugated or solid fibreboard boxes and cartons
 95 1 42 Paperboard set-up boxes and folding cartons
 95 1 45 Paper bags
 95 1 46 Paper multi-wall sacks
 95 1 48 Paper plates, incl. pie plates (container type)
 95 1 49 Paper containers, other
 95 1 54 Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 57 Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 60 Wooden boxes and crates
 95 1 63 Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks
 95 1 66 Wooden containers, other
 95 1 69 Cotton bags
 95 1 72 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (incl. such bags paper lined)
 95 1 75 Other textile containers
 95 1 77 Plastic bags for shipping and distribution
 95 1 78 Plastic bottles, vials and ampoules
 95 1 79 Plastic containers, n.e.s.
 95 1 81 Milk bottle caps
 95 1 84 Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
 95 1 87 Bottle caps, metal, exc. beverage crowns
 95 1 88 Bottle caps, plastic
 95 1 90 Bottle caps, exc. metal, plastic and milk bottle
 95 1 93 Aluminum foil containers (incl. foil pie plates)
 95 1 96 Accessories for containers, exc. caps
 95 1 99 Shipping and distribution containers and closures, n.e.s.

95 2 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

- 95 2 04 Home canning jars
 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
 95 2 90 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

96

REMAINING END PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL96 1 Leather end products

- 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness and whips
 96 1 49 Leather end products, n.e.s.

96 2 Rubber end products

- 96 2 04 Bags for rubber tire curing
 96 2 08 Bags, rubber, n.e.s. (exc. shipping bags)
 96 2 10 Bathing and swimming accessorizing, incl. bathing caps, rubber
 96 2 12 Bulb goods, rubber
 96 2 18 Druggists' sundries, rubber
 96 2 24 Fountain syringes
 96 2 30 Hot water bottles
 96 2 34 Nipples and soothers
 96 2 38 Rubber sheets, incl. ground and bed sheets
 96 2 42 Rubber mats for automobiles
 96 2 44 Tire flaps
 96 2 90 Rubber end products, n.e.s.

96 3 Wood end products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
 96 3 90 Wood end products, n.e.s.

96 4 Paper end products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper and products
 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
 96 4 90 Paper end products, n.e.s.

96 5 Textile end products

- 96 5 04 Camouflage nets
 96 5 08 Fish nets, nylon
 96 5 10 Fish nets, exc. nylon
 96 5 12 Nets, other
 96 5 16 Sails
 96 5 20 Tents
 96 5 24 Hammocks
 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
 96 5 32 Bags, n.e.s.
 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
 96 5 44 Crests and badges
 96 5 48 Horse blankets
 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations
 96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidering and art needlework

Textile end products - (continued)

- 96 5 60 Embroideries and lace (as articles)
- 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
- 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
- 96 5 72 Rags and wipers, washed and sterilized
- 96 5 76 Car radiator covers
- 96 5 80 Tarpaulins
- 96 5 82 Covers, n.e.s.
- 96 5 86 Pads, n.e.s.
- 96 5 88 Buffs, cotton, polishing
- 96 5 90 Textile end products, n.e.s.

96 6 Metal end products

- 96 6 04 Sieves (exc. kitchen)
- 96 6 06 Metal sponges
- 96 6 08 Bells, chimes and gongs (exc. electric)
- 96 6 12 Statues, metal, exc. original
- 96 6 90 Metal end products, n.e.s.

96 7 Glass end products

- 96 7 04 Glass mirrors
- 96 7 90 Glass end products, n.e.s.

96 8 Stone, clay and concrete end products

- 96 8 04 Monuments (exc. statuary)
- 96 8 08 Statuary
- 96 8 80 Chemical stoneware, exc. laboratory
- 96 8 90 Stone, clay, and concrete end products, n.e.s.

96 9 Plastic end products

- 96 9 00 Plastic end products, n.e.s.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR
DIVISION 25

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES
AND SCRAP METALS

(for statistics of tonnages mined,
transported etc.)

Division 25 of the Standard Commodity Classification is intended for use in cases where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. For some purposes, such as statistics of tonnage of ore mined or quantities of ore transported, the primary interest is in the ore itself, and for such purposes this alternative classification may be used.

This takes a different approach to the classification of metallic ores, dealing with the ore itself rather than with its metal content. For example, if an ore bears both nickel and copper, it would be classified under the alternative code as "25A 2 15, nickel-copper ore". Under the main code, the nickel content would be classified as "25 5 10, nickel in ore and concentrates" and the copper would be classified as "25 3 10, copper in ore and concentrates".

The whole of division 25 is rearranged, with the result that different code numbers have been given to some classes, such as steel scrap, which are not directly affected by the change in definitions. It is assumed that those who work with the alternative classification would probably use it for the whole of division 25. Since the numbers in the alternative classification are identified by the letter A, it would be possible to continue to use the standard code numbers for classes which have the same definitions under both classifications. These are indicated by giving the standard code reference in parentheses after the class designations.

CLASSIFICATION SUPPLEMENTAIRE POUR LA
DIVISION 25

MINERAIS METALLURGIQUES, MEME ENRICHIS,
ET DECHETS DE METAUX

(pour la statistique des tonnages
extraits, transportés, etc.)

La division 25 de la Classification type des marchandises est destinée à servir dans les cas où l'on s'intéresse d'abord à la teneur en métal du mineraï. Pour certaines fins, comme la statistique des tonnages de mineraï extrait ou des quantités de mineraï transporté, on s'intéresse d'abord au mineraï lui-même; cette classification supplémentaire peut être utilisée à ces fins.

Il faut pour cela procéder différemment à la classification des minerais métallurgiques et s'occuper du mineraï lui-même plutôt que de sa teneur en métal. Ainsi, si un mineraï renferme du nickel et du cuivre, il serait classé "25A 2 15, mineraï de nickel-cuivre" d'après le second code. D'après le code principal, la teneur en nickel serait classée "25 5 10, nickel contenu dans des minerais et concentrés" et la teneur en cuivre serait classée "25 3 10, cuivre contenu dans des minerais et concentrés".

L'ensemble de la division 25 est remanié, de sorte que des indicatifs différents sont attribués à certaines classes, comme les déchets d'acier, qui ne sont pas directement atteintes par le changement apporté aux définitions. On a pensé que les usagers de la classification supplémentaire l'emploieront probablement pour toute la division 25. Comme les indicatifs de la classification supplémentaire sont distingués par la lettre A, il serait possible de continuer d'utiliser les indicatifs de la classification type pour les classes qui répondent à la même définition dans les deux classifications. Pour indiquer ces classes, l'indicatif de la classification type est mis entre parenthèses après leur désignation.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

(for statistics of tonnages of ore mined, transported, etc.)

25A

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES, SCRAP METALS AND BY-PRODUCTS25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates

25A 1 10	Alumina (25 2 30)
25A 1 15	Antimony ore and concentrates
25A 1 20	Bauxite ore (25 2 10)
25A 1 25	Beryllium ore
25A 1 30	Chrome ore
25A 1 35	Cobalt-silver ore
25A 1 40	Copper ore and concentrates
25A 1 41	Copper matte
25A 1 42	Copper precipitates
25A 1 50	Copper-zinc ore
25A 1 55	Gold ore and concentrates
25A 1 56	Gold precipitates
25A 1 60	Iron ore, not bearing titanium, crude and concentrates
25A 1 61	Iron ore, not bearing titanium, calcined, roasted or treated
25A 1 62	Iron ore, n.e.s.
25A 1 65	Lead ore and concentrates
25A 1 70	Lithium ore and concentrates
25A 1 75	Magnesium ore
25A 1 80	Manganese ore
25A 1 85	Monazite
25A 2 10	Molybdenite
25A 2 15	Nickel-copper ore
25A 2 16	Nickel-copper matte or speiss
25A 2 20	Nickel concentrates
25A 2 25	Platinum group of concentrates
25A 2 30	Pyrite and pyrrhotite
25A 2 35	Radioactive ores and concentrates (25 9 55)
25A 2 40	Silver-lead-zinc ore
25A 2 45	Tantalum-columbium ore
25A 2 50	Tin concentrates
25A 2 55	Titanium ore
25A 2 60	Tungsten ore and concentrates
25A 2 65	Zinc ore and concentrates
25A 2 90	Metallic ores and concentrates, n.e.s.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25 - (continued)Scrap Metals25A 3 Iron and steel scrap

- 25A 3 10 Cast iron scrap (25 1 24)
 25A 3 19 Iron scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 29)
 25A 3 20 Tin plate scrap and tin strip waste (25 1 65)
 25A 3 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 39)
 25A 3 40 Stainless steel scrap (25 1 49)
 25A 3 50 Alloy steel scrap (25 1 59)

25A 4 Non-ferrous metal scrap

- 25A 4 10 Aluminum scrap (25 2 49)
 25A 4 20 Copper scrap (25 3 30)
 25A 4 21 Brass and bronze scrap (25 3 50)
 25A 4 29 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s. (25 3 90)
 25A 4 30 Lead scrap (25 4 30)
 25A 4 40 Magnesium scrap (25 9 37)
 25A 4 50 Nickel scrap (25 5 40)
 25A 4 60 Zinc scrap (25 7 30)
 25A 4 90 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s. (25 9 99)

25A 5 Precious metal scrap

- 25A 5 10 Platinum scrap (25 6 30)
 25A 5 19 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap (25 6 39)
 25A 5 20 Scrap jewellery (25 6 90)
 25A 5 90 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious
metals (25 6 99)

By-Products25A 6 Slags, drosses and other by-products

- 25A 6 10 Antimony-bearing flue dust
 25A 6 11 Antimony-bearing slag and residues
 25A 6 20 Copper-bearing slag, sludge and residues
 25A 6 30 Gold slags and residues
 25A 6 40 Lead-bearing dross, skimmings and sludge
 25A 6 50 Titanium-bearing slag
 25A 6 60 Zinc-bearing dross and ashes
 25A 6 90 Metal-bearing slags, drosses and other
by-products, n.e.s.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

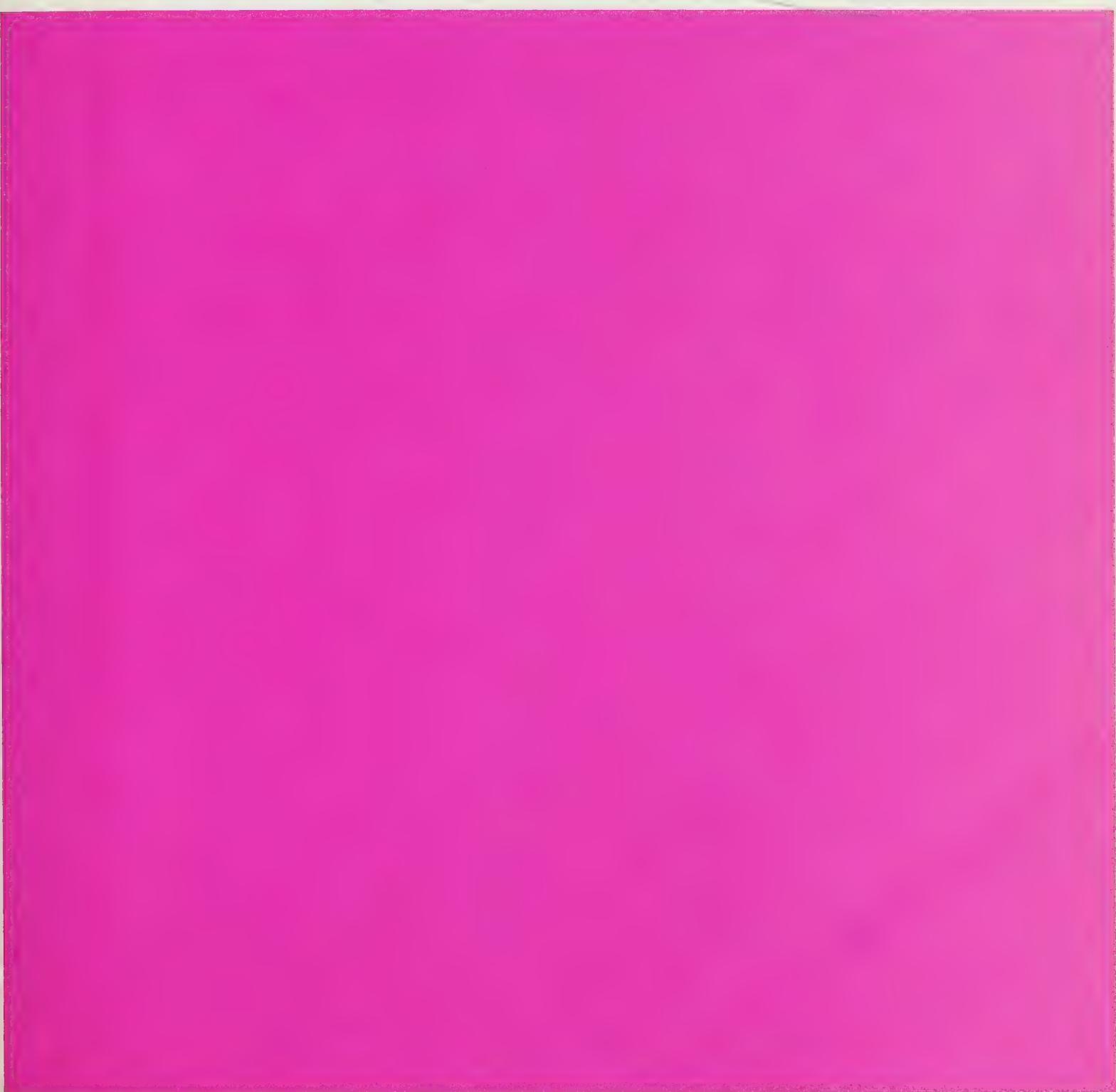
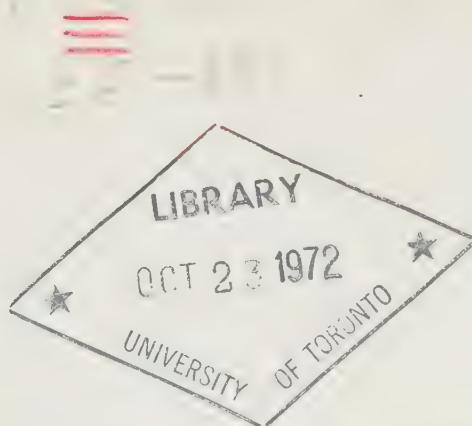
NOTES

Standard commodity classification manual

VOLUME 1

The Classification

REVISED 1972



CATALOGUE NO.

12-502

OCCASIONAL

Standard Commodity Classification Manual
Volume I — The Classification
Revised 1972

ERRATA

APPENDIX II List of 1972 edition code numbers that differ
from the 1959 edition

Amend or add the following code numbers to the
appropriate pages in APPENDIX II.

Page Number	1972 Code	1959 Code
198	33961	33319, 33329*, 33332*
199	35275	35590*
201	37128	37318*
207	42885	42889*
214	52126	52126*
216	52912	52912*
"	52916	52916*
"	52920	52920*
"	52924	52924*
"	52928	52928*
"	52940	52940*
"	52995	52922*
217	54390	54368*
219	58889	58895*
221	65390	65344*
222	68166	68166*
"	68771	68771*
"	68772	68772*
"	68773	68773*
"	68779	68775*
228	78584	78533*, 78541*, 78581*
232	87289	87999*
"	87399	87999*
234	93406	93440*
235	25A294	25A175, 25A290*
"	25A296	25A155*, 25A290*

STATISTICS CANADA

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

REVISED 1972

A WORKING MANUAL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

September 1972
1200-501

Price: \$2.50

Information Canada
Ottawa

PREFACE

This is the third edition of the Standard Commodity Classification which was first published in 1955 and later revised in 1959.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as Statistics Canada. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for co-ordinating data obtained from different sources. The Standard Commodity Classification is the second in a series of standard classifications published by Statistics Canada.

The revised manual provides new commodity classes which reflect the technological developments and product innovations which have accumulated since 1959. Obsolete classes have been deleted and a number of commodity descriptions have been updated. The basic structure of the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification, however, remains unchanged.

The more detailed companion references, Volume II, Numerical Index and Volume III, Alphabetical Index, will be issued at a later date. These volumes list a large number of commodities which in numerical order help to define the commodity classes and in alphabetical order help to code individual commodities.

The present revision has been carried out under the direction of the Central Classifications Staff following consultations with subject-matter specialists involved in collecting data and commodity analysts within Statistics Canada. Officials in other Federal departments, provincial governments, trade associations, and individuals in private business also contributed. The assistance of everyone involved in the revision is gratefully acknowledged. Responsibility for the final contents of the manual, however, rests with Statistics Canada.

SYLVIA OSTRY,
Chief Statistician of Canada

Ottawa, August 15, 1972.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	7
Summary of Classification Structure.....	9
List of Abbreviations	10
List of Divisions	11
List of Divisions and Groups	13
Section	
I. Live Animals	27
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	29
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	52
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible	63
V. End-products, Inedible.....	111
Appendix	
I. Alternative Classification for Division 25.....	183
II. List of 1972 Edition Code Numbers that Differ from the 1959 Edition	187

INTRODUCTION

This revised Standard Commodity Classification is the result of work over the last four years by a committee of Statistics Canada personnel. It is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as; external trade statistics, statistics of shipments, production and materials used, transportation (freight), inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others to which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. It should be noted that, particularly in certain sections of the list, the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of classes as may be required for some purposes. Some 5,900 separate classes are specified and the working committee felt that this degree of detail would meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

Structure of the Classification

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its application. All commodities are grouped under five main sections: I. Live Animals; II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; III. Crude Materials, Inedible; IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible; and V. End-products, Inedible. Some codes have been reserved at the end of the Classification for the special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned a separate section because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide animals into two main categories: those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (a category very difficult to place and which usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a classification presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same group. Such animals as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in trade statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. The individual user of the data may decide whether or not for his particular purposes, some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other seafoods, except those for propagation and those commonly sold as pets, are classified with food.)

Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco are established as a separate section because of the continuing interest in this category as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series, and price series. The further sub-division of the commodities in this section provides groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. The creation of a separate section for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example, some products such

as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol, while some oils and fats not classified with food in this classification may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large categories and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

Commodities other than live animals, food, feed, beverages and tobacco are grouped into three main sections: Crude Materials, Inedible; Fabricated Materials, Inedible; End-products, Inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials simply transformed and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way classification serves a number of purposes, the most important being:

- (a) It is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are: "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classifier). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably less significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end-products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of component material has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end-products are classified principally on the basis of their use or function.
- (b) It provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will always be crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.
- (c) For many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials, and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end-products" section by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much greater extent than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.e.s." (not elsewhere specified) classes and more meaningful division and group headings. At the same time, crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end-products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials which are used mainly as crude materials are included in this section.

Similarly, the identification of "end-products" is not too difficult. This section consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end-product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end-product.

When crude materials and end-products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing, and others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristics of materials, i.e., they will be involved in further processing before reaching the form in which their end use is served.

For some purposes it may be desirable to classify commodities in a different manner from that shown in the main body of the classification. For example, in the case of ores, statistics on their metallic content are needed for most purposes and so in the main classification it is the metallic content of ores which is classified. For transportation statistics, however, it is the ore itself which is classified and to meet this need the Appendix I of this classification provides an alternative classification of division 25. To indicate that it is an alternative classification, the letter A has

been included in the code for each class. The classes in the alternative classification have not been included in the alphabetical index.

Coding System

The coding does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required more than the five digits used. Limiting the code to five digits reduces the risk of error in using numbers and decreases the work involved in punching and otherwise transcribing code numbers. Insofar as possible, however, the code number consisting of five digits distinguishes sections, divisions, and groups by unique combinations of the first three digits with the additional two digits identifying the commodity class. Thus the first digits 0 and 1 identify Live Animals and Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; 2 indicates Crude Materials; 3 and 4 Fabricated Materials; and 5 to 9 End-products.

In general, logically contiguous classes within a group have been listed consecutively regardless of alphabetical considerations. Where there is sufficient space related items within a group are assigned the same fourth digit, so that, in effect, sub-groups are created. Where no other arrangement seems preferable, the classes within a group are arranged alphabetically. Wherever possible, code numbers are reserved so that classes can be added.

Implementation of the Classification

The intention of the first Committee on Commodity Classification was that the Standard Commodity Classification would be used as it stood, with coders assigning the 5-digit codes of the Standard to the commodity descriptions that were encountered. This turned out to be impractical because of disclosure problems, coding resource restrictions, inadequacy of some source documents and the fact that certain commodities are rarely encountered in any given source of data (exports of bananas and other tropical fruit for example).

What has evolved is that users create classifications from the Standard to meet a particular situation. Thus one finds a commodity classification for exports, for example, which provides about 1,200 categories for the commodities exported from Canada. These categories are drawn from the 5,900 classes of the Standard. In the commodity fields where Canadian exports are very important the categories match the classes of the Standard or even subdivide other classes. Where Canadian exports are not particularly significant the categories are defined as a condensation of the classes in the Standard. In a similar way, commodity classifications related to the Standard have been created for imports, cargo loaded and unloaded from ships, rail freight, and the materials used and shipments by manufacturers.

An advantage in these related classifications is that they provide an opportunity to test the viability of new commodity categories before they

are incorporated into the Standard. On the other hand, the condensation and sub-division of the Classes in the Standard can create confusion when the code numbers in a related classification do not agree with the code numbers in the Standard for the same commodities.

Companion Volumes

Two companion volumes will be published later. A classified index, Volume II, Catalogue 12-515 will provide lists of examples of commodities included under each class. All of the commodity classes and examples are arranged alphabetically in Volume III, Catalogue 12-516. In the longer range it is intended to publish a set of explanatory notes which will provide the rationale behind the structure of each group and definitions in narrative form to supplement Volumes I and II.

The Committees on Commodity Classification have been fortunate in receiving the ready co-operation of a large number of different individuals, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms. It would not be possible to list

all of those who have contributed to some degree in the development of this classification. The preparation or revision of a standard commodity classification for a rapidly developing economy, such as that of Canada, is no easy task. In addition to the requirements for commodity data in general economic analysis, the increasing use of statistics by industrial and trade associations and business firms must be taken into account. For many of these purposes detailed information is required on relatively small groups or classes of commodities, while for others the broad picture is most appropriate. At the same time the structure of the classification must be such that it can be expanded where necessary and can be adapted otherwise to changing technological and other circumstances. In order that all of these considerations could be taken into account, and the views of a wide variety of users be brought to bear on the classification, various drafts were given wide circulation. At the same time it must be made clear that the Committees made the final decisions as to what classes could or could not be separately designated. Thus, omissions or errors in the classification are the responsibility of the Committees.

Summary of Classification Structure

Section	Number of			
	Sections	Divisions	Groups	Classes
I. Live Animals	1	1	7	35
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	1	15	70	896
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	1	8	42	385
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible.....	1	19	130	1,930
V. End-products, Inedible	1	44	235	2,618
Totals.....	5	87	484	5,864

LIST OF COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	alternating current
btu's/hr.	British thermal units/hr.
cu. ft.	cubic feet
cu. in.	cubic inch
cu. yd.	cubic yard
D.C.	direct current
e.g.	for example
etc.	and the rest; and so forth
exc.	exclude or except
h.p.	horse power
hr.	hour
i.e.	that is
in.	inch
incl.	include or including
kva	kilovolt-ampere
kw.	kilowatt
lb.	pound or pounds
mfr.	manufacturer
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
mm.	millimetre
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified or included
oz.	ounce
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
sq. ft.	square feet
sq. in.	square inch
sq. yd.	square yard
V	volts
%	per cent

LIST OF DIVISIONS

Division
Code

Section I. Live Animals

00 Live Animals

Section II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco

01 Meat and Meat Preparations
03 Fish
04 Other Marine Products
05 Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey
06 Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)
07 Fruits and Fruit Preparations
08 Nuts (except Oil Nuts)
09 Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations
10 Sugar and Sugar Preparations
11 Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices
12 Margarine, Shortening, and Lard
14 Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations
15 Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)
17 Beverages
18 Tobacco

Section III. Crude Materials, Inedible

20 Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)
21 Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)
23 Crude Wood Materials
24 Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)
25 Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
26 Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
27 Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)
29 Other Waste and Scrap Materials

Section IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible

30 Leather
31 Furs, Dressed
32 Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials
33 Wood Fabricated Materials
34 Pulp
35 Paper and Paperboard
36 - 38 Textile Fabricated Materials
39 Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable
40 - 42 Chemicals and Related Products
43 Petroleum and Coal Products
44 Iron, Steel and Alloys
45 Non-ferrous Metals
46 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
47 Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products
49 Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials

Section V. End-products, Inedible

50 Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function
51 Conveying, Elevating and Material Handling Equipment
52 Special Industry Machinery

Division
Code

- 54 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)
- 55 Tractors
- 57 Railway Rolling Stock
- 58 Road Motor Vehicles
- 59 Ships and Boats
- 60 Aircraft
- 61 Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)
- 62 Rubber Tires and Tubes
- 63 Communication and Related Equipment
- 65 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
- 66 Cooking Equipment for Food
- 67 Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)
- 68 Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
- 69 Other Electric Equipment and Appliances
- 70 Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories
- 71 X-Ray and Related Equipment
- 72 Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems
- 73 Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)
- 74 Furniture and Fixtures
- 75 Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)
- 76 Other Equipment
- 77 Office Machines and Equipment
- 78 Apparel and Accessories
- 79 Footwear
- 80 Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties
- 81 Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)
- 82 Watches and Clocks
- 83 Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 84 House Furnishings
- 85 Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)
- 86 Other Household and Personal Equipment
- 87 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
- 88 Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances
- 89 Printed Matter
- 90 Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
- 91 Photographic Goods
- 92 Musical Instruments
- 93 Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition
- 94 Miscellaneous End-products
- 95 Containers and Closures
- 96 Remaining End-products Classified by Material

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
SECTION I. LIVE ANIMALS (00)				
00	Live Animals		7	35
001	Cattle			4
002	Sheep			2
003	Swine			2
004	Horses, mules and asses			4
006	Poultry			8
007	Fur-bearing animals			5
009	Other live animals			10
SECTION II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (01-18)				
01	Meat and Meat Preparations		5	83
011	Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen			24
012	Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen			14
013	Meat, cured			9
015	Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)			16
017	Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)			20
03	Fish		9	190
031	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled			52
032	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)			37
033	Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled			11
034	Fish filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)			24
035	Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)			16
036	Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)			9
037	Fish, salted and/or dried			11
038	Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled			13
039	Fish, canned			17
04	Other Marine Products		3	44
046	Molluscus and crustaceans (shell fish)			33
048	Meat of marine animals			2
049	Other fishery products			9
05	Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey		3	69
051	Dairy products			58
053	Eggs			9
055	Honey			2
06	Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)		6	77
061	Cereal grains, unmilled			24
062	Cereal grains, milled			23
064	Other bakery products			13
065	Macaroni products			4
066	Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)			4
069	Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food			9
07	Fruits and Fruit Preparations		7	93
071	Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled			25
072	Fruits and berries, frozen			5
073	Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated			9
074	Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)			9

Division	Group	Number of Groups	Classes
Code	Code		
Fruits and Fruit Preparations — Concluded:			
075	Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)	10	
076	Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)	8	
078	Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)	27	
08	Nuts (except Oil Nuts)	2	16
081	Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)	7	
082	Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)	9	
09	Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations	7	94
091	Vegetables, fresh or chilled	33	
092	Vegetables, frozen	11	
093	Vegetables, dried	9	
094	Vegetables, preserved (except canned)	4	
095	Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)	24	
097	Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)	10	
098	Other vegetable preparations	3	
10	Sugar and Sugar Preparations	2	31
101	Sugar, molasses and syrups	13	
104	Sugar preparations (including confectionery)	18	
11	Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices	5	26
111	Cocoa and chocolate	8	
112	Coffee	4	
113	Tea	4	
114	Spices (include spice seeds)	9	
117	Vinegar	1	
12	Margarine, Shortening and Lard	3	3
121	Margarine	1	
122	Shortening	1	
123	Lard	1	
14	Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations	5	48
141	Soups (except soups, infant)	2	
142	Infant and junior foods	8	
143	Pre-cooked frozen food preparations	5	
144	Materials for food preparations	13	
146	Other food preparations	20	
15	Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)	7	72
151	Hay, forage and straw	5	
152	Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed	13	
153	Oilseed cake and meal	6	
155	Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin	8	
156	Feed ingredients of animal origin	15	
158	Feed supplements	3	
159	Complete feed	22	
17	Beverages	3	21
171	Non-alcoholic beverages	5	
172	Fermented alcoholic beverages	8	
173	Distilled alcoholic beverages	8	

Division	Group		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Code	Code			
18		Tobacco	3	29
	181	Tobacco leaf, farm dried		6
	182	Tobacco leaf, processed, redried		15
	183	Tobacco products, manufactured		8
		SECTION III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (20 - 29)		
20		Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)	6	61
	201	Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)		7
	202	Fur skins, undressed		24
	203	Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)		14
	205	Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair		3
	206	Animal materials for manufacturing drugs		4
	209	Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)		9
21		Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)	7	78
	211	Other seeds for sowing		25
	212	Oils seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for essential oils)		10
	213	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		19
	214	Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils		5
	216	Rubber and allied gums, natural		4
	217	Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)		7
	219	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible		8
23		Crude Wood Materials	5	57
	231	Logs and bolts		29
	236	Pulpwood (round wood)		16
	237	Other round wood, untreated		7
	238	Pulpwood chips		2
	239	Other crude wood materials		3
24		Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)	6	41
	241	Silk fibre (include waste)		1
	242	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		12
	243	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles' and human hair)		3
	244	Cotton		5
	245	Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)		5
	246	Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow		15
25		Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap	8	58
	251	Iron ores, concentrates and scrap		10
	252	Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	253	Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap		6
	254	Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	255	Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap		4
	256	Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		8
	257	Zinc in ores concentrates and scrap		3
	259	Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap		21
26		Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products	3	15
	261	Coal		9
	262	Crude mineral oils		3
	263	Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances		3
27		Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)	6	65
	271	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		5

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum) — Concluded:				
272	Clay and other crude refractory materials			10
274	Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)			6
276	Sand, gravel and crude stone			18
278	Water and ice			2
279	Other crude non-metallic minerals			24
29	Other Waste and Scrap Materials	1	10	
291	Other waste and scrap materials			10
SECTION IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (30-49)				
30	Leather	6	34	
301	Upper leather			9
302	Shoe lining leather			2
303	Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)			7
304	Glove and garment leather			7
306	Other leather			7
308	Leather fabricated materials			2
31	Furs, Dressed	2	26	
311	Furs, dressed or dyed			25
313	Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed			1
32	Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials	4	30	
321	Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)			6
323	Rubber sheeting			4
324	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)			3
325	Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials			17
33	Wood Fabricated Materials	7	151	
331	Lumber and sawn timber			38
332	Shingles and shakes			4
333	Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products			19
336	Millwork (woodwork) and building components			29
337	Veneer			17
338	Plywood			18
339	Other wood fabricated materials			26
34	Pulp	2	18	
341	Wood pulp			17
342	Other pulp			1
35	Paper and Paperboard	8	82	
351	Paper for printing			3
352	Fine and miscellaneous fine papers			10
353	Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock			13
354	Wrapping, packaging and related paper			14
356	Paperboard			12
357	Building paper and board			15
358	Wet machine board			3
359	Converted paper			12
36 - 38	Textile Fabricated Materials	23	239	
361	Batts, batting and wadding			2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Textile Fabricated Materials – Concluded				
362	Felt		9	
364	Spun yarn		43	
365	Continuous man-made fibre yarn		13	
366	Other yarn		9	
368	Thread		9	
369	Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)		14	
370	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair		7	
371	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton		28	
372	Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)		3	
373	Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre		13	
374	Other broad woven fabrics		3	
375	Pile fabrics, broad knitted		2	
376	Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted		2	
377	Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)		5	
378	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		4	
379	Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		11	
381	Special construction fabrics		13	
383	Narrow fabrics		25	
386	Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)		2	
387	Coated or impregnated fabrics		13	
389	Other textile fabricated materials		10	
39	Oil, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable	8		118
391	Animal oils and fats (except marine)		14	
392	Fish and marine animal oils		23	
393	Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)		44	
394	Waxes, animal and vegetable		3	
395	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes		11	
396	Tanning and dyeing agents		5	
397	Essential oils, natural or synthetic		6	
399	Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid and methyl alcohol)		12	
40-42	Chemicals and Related Products	24		552
400	Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and non-ferrous metals)		19	
401	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids		15	
402	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		20	
404	Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids		62	
405	Other inorganic chemicals		14	
406	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		33	
407	Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		15	
408	Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives		27	
409	Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives		43	
411	Nitrogen-function compounds		14	
412	Organic-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (include inorganic esters)		15	
413	Other organic chemicals		4	
415	Explosives, fuses and caps		12	
416	Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials		18	
417	Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)		56	
419	Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides		9	
421	Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)		11	
422	Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)		5	
423	Plastic materials, not shaped		32	
425	Plastic basic shapes and forms		24	

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Chemicals and Related Products — Concluded:				
426		Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)		14
427		Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)		25
428		Paints and related paint products		24
429		Other chemical specialties, industrial		41
43		Petroleum and Coal Products	6	39
431		Gasoline		2
432		Fuel oil		7
433		Lubricating oils and greases		3
435		Coke of petroleum and coal		3
436		Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type		6
439		Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)		18
44		Iron, Steel and Alloys	9	138
441		Ferro-alloys		19
442		Primary iron and steel		17
443		Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)		16
444		Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)		14
445		Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)		25
446		Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)		8
447		Rails and railway track material		7
448		Pipes and tubes iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)		20
449		Wire and wire rope, steel		12
45		Non-ferrous Metals	8	119
451		Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)		20
452		Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)		20
453		Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)		11
454		Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)		12
455		Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)		14
456		Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)		4
457		Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)		10
459		Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)		28
46		Metal Fabricated Basic Products	9	153
461		Structural and architectural metal products		36
462		Tanks		4
463		Wire fencing, screening and netting		15
464		Insulated wire and cable		19
465		Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		31
466		Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings		6
467		Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire		10
468		Valves and pipe fittings		20
469		Other metal fabricated basic products		12
47		Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products	9	161
471		Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)		10
472		Structural clay products and refractories		21
473		Glass basic products		29
474		Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products		21
475		Cement and concrete basic products		26
476		Abrasive basic products		14
477		Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (except refractories)		8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products – Concluded:				
478		Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)		5
479		Other non-metallic mineral basic products		27
49		Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials	6	69
492		Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		15
493		Hoses (with or without couplings), hose couplings and fittings		9
494		Tile flooring and wall covering (except wood, metal, ceramic, concrete and textile)		15
495		Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		13
496		Other fabricated materials		15
497		Electricity and steam		2
SECTION V. END-PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (50-96)				
50-55		Machinery		
50		Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function	8	143
501		Boilers, steam, power and industrial process		13
502		Engines and turbines (except electric)		14
503		Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)		18
504		Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings		27
505		Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens		24
507		Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps		13
508		Pumps		8
509		Other machinery classified by function		26
51		Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment	5	56
511		Conveyors and conveying systems		12
512		Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)		5
513		Hoisting machinery		15
514		Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers		7
519		Other materials handling equipment		17
52		Special Industry Machinery	10	275
520		Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock drill bits and hand tools)		18
521		Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery		54
522		Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including respective tractor and truck attachments)		25
523		Metalworking machinery		62
524		Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery (except power driven hand tools)		22
525		Pulp and paper industries machinery		11
526		Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment		20
527		Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)		25
528		Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery and equipment (except canning machinery)		15
529		Other special industrial machinery and equipment		23
54		Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)	7	100
541		Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery		21
542		Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting and other plant protection machinery and equipment		23
543		Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery		23

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors) – Concluded:				
544		Machines for preparing crops for market or use		9
545		Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment		8
546		Other agricultural machinery and equipment		14
549		Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment		2
55	Tractors		1	11
	551	Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)		11
57- 63 Transportation and Communication Equipment				
57	Railway Rolling Stock		4	34
571		Locomotives and tenders		7
574		Self-propelled railway cars		3
575		Railway cars (except self-propelled)		17
576		Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock		7
58	Road Motor Vehicles		8	113
581		Passenger automobiles and chassis		8
582		Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis		5
583		Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial		8
584		Trailers and semi-trailers		13
585		Bodies for trucks and buses		10
586		Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)		9
587		Other motor vehicles		17
588		Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies		43
59	Ships and Boats		3	34
591		Ships and boats (with or without engines)		21
592		Marine engines (main propulsion)		12
593		Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (except engines and parts)		1
60	Aircraft		4	25
601		Aircraft, complete with engines		9
602		Airframes		5
603		Aircraft engines		5
604		Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (except engines and tires)		6
61	Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)		2	13
612		Air cushion vehicles		3
619		Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)		10
62	Rubber Tires and Tubes		4	22
621		Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)		9
622		Tire tubes		5
623		Solid and cushion tires and tiring		4
624		Rebuilt and used tires		4
63	Communication and Related Equipment		7	66
631		Telecommunication equipment		11
632		Electronic computer equipment		6
633		Radio equipment and related devices		12
634		Electronic navigation and related equipment		4

Division	Group	Code	Code	Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Communication and Related Equipment – Concluded:					
635			Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits (except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)		10
636			Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment		8
637			Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry		15
65			Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment	5	86
651			Heating equipment, hot water and steam		9
652			Warm air heating equipment		7
653			Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters		19
654			Other fuel burning equipment		11
655			Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)		40
66			Cooking Equipment for Food	2	29
661			Electric appliances for cooking and warming food		18
662			Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food		11
67			Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)	3	41
671			Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware		28
672			Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)		10
673			Bathroom and toilet accessories		3
68			Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment	8	123
681			Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		30
682			Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)		10
683			Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)		16
684			Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)		20
685			Industrial control equipment and accessories		10
686			Wiring devices		11
687			Converter equipment		11
689			Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engine (include automobile and truck)		10
69			Other Electric Equipment and Appliances	7	66
691			Other food preparation electric appliances		6
692			Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders		11
693			Batteries		13
694			Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)		13
695			Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household		3
696			Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)		6
697			Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances		14
70			Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories	9	77
701			Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude radio navigational aids)		6
702			Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments		8
703			Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments		17
704			Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (except x-ray equipment)		9
705			Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)		5
706			Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except x-ray equipment)		12
707			Optical apparatus and instruments		6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories — Concluded:				
	708	Scales and balances		9
	709	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories		5
71		X-ray and Related Equipment	1	5
	711	X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)		5
72		Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems	6	19
	721	Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)		2
	722	Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment		2
	723	Water life saving equipment		2
	724	Fire-fighting equipment and accessories		4
	725	Alarm and signal systems, components and parts		5
	726	Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment		4
73		Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)	6	31
	731	Commercial laundry equipment		7
	732	Commercial dry cleaning equipment		4
	734	Vending machines		5
	735	Beauty and barber shop equipment		2
	736	Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment		9
	737	Other service equipment		4
74		Furniture and Fixtures	8	78
	741	Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)		24
	742	Office furniture and visible record equipment		7
	743	Special purpose furniture (except household and office)		10
	744	Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures		4
	745	Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components		2
	746	Shelving and lockers		2
	747	Other furniture and fixtures		18
	748	Furniture and fixture components		11
75		Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)	7	66
	751	Power driven hand tools		10
	752	Edge tools, hand		18
	753	Hand tools (except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)		17
	754	Mechanics' measuring tools		9
	755	Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools		1
	756	Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)		4
	758	Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)		7
76		Other Equipment	3	30
	761	Brooms, brushes and mops		13
	762	Other cleaning equipment, non-electric		5
	763	Miscellaneous equipment		12
77		Office Machines and Equipment	1	22
	771	Business machines and equipment		22
78		Apparel and Accessories	9	194
	781	Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys		29

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Apparel and Accessories — Concluded:				
782		Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls		28
783		Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers		30
784		Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys		18
785		Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls		22
786		Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers		27
787		Fur goods, apparel		7
788		Other apparel		14
789		Apparel accessories		19
79		Footwear	4	60
791		Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)		20
793		Slippers and house footwear (except felt)		20
794		Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear		12
798		Other footwear		8
80		Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties	5	108
801		Toilet preparations and cosmetics		64
805		Dentifrices and oral preparations, non-medicinal		5
806		Soap and detergents (except shaving soap and shampoos)		14
807		Cleaning and polishing preparations		17
808		Household chemical specialties		8
81		Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)	5	22
811		Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery (plain or set with jewels)		4
812		Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)		4
813		Pearls, strung (except necklaces)		2
814		Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)		11
819		Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)		1
82		Watches and Clocks	3	20
821		Watches and watch movements		5
822		Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)		8
823		Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)		7
83		Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods	6	63
831		Amusement park and playground equipment		5
832		Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)		31
833		Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)		3
834		Games (except amusement park and playground games)		4
835		Toys		13
836		Children's vehicles		7
84		House Furnishings	6	65
841		Floor coverings		21
845		Curtains and draperies		8
846		Bedding, textile		13
847		Tablecloths, napkins and related articles		10
848		Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles		7
849		Other house furnishings and supplies		6
85		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)	6	35
851		Cooking utensils		6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware) —Concluded:				
852		Food preparation utensils (except cooking)		6
853		Food storage utensils		5
854		Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5
855		Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)		5
856		Other tableware		8
86		Other Household and Personal Equipment	7	51
861		Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)		7
862		Domestic sewing machines		5
863		Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts		2
864		Luggage		4
865		Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)		4
866		Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)		14
867		Miscellaneous household and personal equipment		15
87		Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	9	72
871		Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases		6
872		Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs		11
873		Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems		6
874		Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems		7
875		Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics		15
876		Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases		9
877		Biological and bacteriological products		4
878		Veterinary medicines		8
879		Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products		6
88		Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances	5	45
881		Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)		15
882		Dental supplies		6
883		Ophthalmic goods		7
884		Hearing aids		2
885		Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)		15
89		Printed Matter	6	47
891		Newspapers		2
892		Magazines and periodicals		8
893		Books and pamphlets		10
894		Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)		8
896		Advertising matter		3
899		Other printed matter		16
90		Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials	5	39
901		Stationery and office paper supplies		9
902		Writing and draughting instruments		14
903		Desk accessories and office devices		4
904		Other stationers' and office supplies		8
905		Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)		4
91		Photographic Goods	7	36
911		Photographic cameras, parts and accessories		8
912		Projection apparatus and accessories		4
914		Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)		5
915		Unexposed photographic film and plates		10
916		Photographic paper and cloth		3
918		Processed photographic film		4
919		Other photographic equipment and supplies		2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Number of Classes
92		Musical Instruments	1	20
	921	Musical instruments		20
93		Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition	4	22
	931	Firearms and ammunition, non-military		10
	932	Firearms, guns and other weapons, military		7
	933	Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)		1
	934	Ammunition and ordnance (military)		4
94		Miscellaneous End-products	7	66
	941	Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)		11
	942	Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operational areas)		7
	943	Morticians' goods		8
	944	Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions		13
	945	Other end-products not classified by material		18
	946	Works of art and collectors' items		5
	947	Engine filters and filter elements (except electronic filters)		4
95		Containers and Closures	2	49
	951	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		45
	952	Containers and closures, n.e.s.		4
96		Remaining End-products Classified by Material	9	49
	961	Leather end-products		2
	962	Rubber end-products		6
	963	Wood end-products		2
	964	Paper end-products		3
	965	Textile end-products		21
	966	Metal end-products		5
	967	Glass end-products		2
	968	Stone, clay and concrete end-products		6
	969	Plastic end-products		2

SECTION I — LIVE ANIMALS

00

LIVE ANIMALS00 1 Cattle

- 00 1 10 Cattle for milking purposes, purebred stock
 00 1 29 Cattle for milking purposes (exc. purebred stock)
 00 1 55 Cattle, n.e.s., purebred stock
 00 1 79 Cattle, n.e.s. (exc. purebred stock)

00 2 Sheep

- 00 2 19 Sheep, purebred stock
 00 2 49 Sheep, n.e.s.

00 3 Swine

- 00 3 19 Swine, purebred stock
 00 3 49 Swine, n.e.s.

00 4 Horses, mules and asses

- 00 4 19 Horses, purebred stock
 00 4 25 Horses for slaughter
 00 4 49 Horses, n.e.s.
 00 4 59 Mules and asses

00 6 Poultry

- 00 6 31 Baby chicks for broiler purposes
 00 6 35 Baby chicks, n.e.s.
 00 6 39 Chickens, n.e.s.
 00 6 40 Turkey poult
 00 6 49 Turkeys, n.e.s.
 00 6 58 Ducks
 00 6 68 Geese
 00 6 99 Poultry, n.e.s.

00 7 Fur-bearing animals

- 00 7 15 Foxes
 00 7 25 Chinchilla
 00 7 35 Mink
 00 7 55 Rabbits
 00 7 99 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s.

00 9 Other live animals

- 00 9 05 Goats
 00 9 10 Bees
 00 9 29 Birds as pets and song birds
 00 9 35 Dogs
 00 9 45 Cats, domestic

00 9 Other live animals - (continued)

00 9 50 Fish, aquarium
00 9 55 Fish for propagating purposes
00 9 60 Oysters, seed and breeding
00 9 65 Live bait, n.e.s.
00 9 99 Live animals, n.e.s. (incl. animals for zoos)

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS01 1 Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen

- 01 1 03 Beef, fresh or chilled
 01 1 04 Beef, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 06 Beef, frozen
 01 1 07 Beef, boneless, frozen
 01 1 14 Veal, fresh or chilled
 01 1 15 Veal, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 16 Veal, frozen
 01 1 17 Veal, boneless, frozen
 01 1 24 Mutton, fresh or chilled
 01 1 25 Mutton, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 26 Mutton, frozen
 01 1 27 Mutton, boneless, frozen
 01 1 34 Lamb, fresh or chilled
 01 1 36 Lamb, frozen
 01 1 44 Pork, fresh or chilled
 01 1 46 Pork, frozen
 01 1 54 Horse meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 56 Horse meat, frozen
 01 1 64 Rabbit meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 66 Rabbit meat, frozen
 01 1 74 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, fresh or chilled
 01 1 76 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, frozen
 01 1 94 Meat (exc. poultry), fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 1 96 Meat (exc. poultry), frozen, n.e.s.

01 2 Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen

- 01 2 05 Chickens, fresh or chilled
 01 2 07 Chickens, frozen
 01 2 15 Fowl, fresh or chilled
 01 2 17 Fowl, frozen
 01 2 25 Ducks, fresh or chilled
 01 2 27 Ducks, frozen
 01 2 35 Geese, fresh or chilled
 01 2 37 Geese, frozen
 01 2 45 Turkeys, fresh or chilled
 01 2 47 Turkeys, frozen
 01 2 65 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, fresh or chilled
 01 2 67 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, frozen
 01 2 95 Poultry meat, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 2 97 Poultry meat, frozen, n.e.s.

01 3 Meat, cured

- 01 3 09 Beef, cured
 01 3 25 Bacon, side and back
 01 3 35 Hams, cured
 01 3 42 Picnic hams

01 3 Meat, cured - (continued)

01 3 44 Cottage rolls and butts
 01 3 45 Pork bellies, pickled or dry-salted
 01 3 49 Pork, cured, n.e.s. (incl. salted)
 01 3 69 Fancy meats (edible offal), cured
 01 3 99 Meats, cured, n.e.s.

01 5 Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)

01 5 04 Sausage, pure pork, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 5 08 Sausage, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 5 12 Bologna
 01 5 13 Salami
 01 5 15 Weiners or frankfurters
 01 5 19 Sausage and similar cased products, n.e.s., cured
 01 5 25 Ham, cooked (boiled)
 01 5 32 Blood puddings (exc. canned)
 01 5 40 Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. canned)
 01 5 55 Poultry meat, cooked
 01 5 69 Ready cooked meat, n.e.s.
 01 5 79 Meat pies, n.e.s.
 01 5 85 Extracts of meat
 01 5 86 Meat gravy, liquid or dry
 01 5 87 Meat and poultry pastes (exc. canned)
 01 5 99 Meat preparations (exc. canned), n.e.s.

01 7 Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)

01 7 02 Spiced beef, canned
 01 7 03 Corned beef, canned
 01 7 05 Beef, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 09 Veal, canned
 01 7 25 Luncheon meat, chiefly pork, canned
 01 7 27 Luncheon meat, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 30 Hams, canned
 01 7 35 Pork sausage, canned
 01 7 39 Pork, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 49 Poultry (chickens, turkeys, etc.), canned
 01 7 60 Weiners or frankfurters, canned
 01 7 65 Weiners and beans, canned
 01 7 69 Sausages, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 75 Lunch tongue, canned
 01 7 81 Meat stews, canned
 01 7 83 Meat dinners, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 86 Poultry meat pastes, canned
 01 7 89 Meat pastes, n.e.s., canned
 01 7 91 Meat gravy, canned
 01 7 99 Meat and meat preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)

FISH03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 01 Alewife, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 02 Bass, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 03 Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 04 Catfish (wolf fish), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 06 Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 07 Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 09 Cusk, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 10 Eel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 11 Flounder and sole, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 12 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 13 Hake, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 16 Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 17 Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 18 Herring, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 22 Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 24 Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 28 Ocean Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 30 Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 32 Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 34 Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 35 Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 36 Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 37 Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 38 Salmon, sockeye, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 39 Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 41 Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 42 Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 43 Shad, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 45 Skate, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 46 Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 50 Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 52 Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 56 Turbot (Greenland halibut), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 72 Bass, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 73 Carp, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 74 Catfish, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 75 Char, arctic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 77 Drum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 78 Inconnu, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 79 Ling (burbot), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 80 Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 84 Pickerel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 86 Pike, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 88 Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 89 Smelt, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 90 Sturgeon, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 91 Sucker, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 92 Trout, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled - (continued)

03 1 94 Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 96 Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 2 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

03 2 01	Cod, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
03 2 03	Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
03 2 04	Herring, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
03 2 07	Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
03 2 09	Freshwater fish, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
03 2 11	Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 13	Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 15	Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 19	Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 20	Hake and cusk, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 21	Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 23	Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 25	Herring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 26	Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 27	Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 33	Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 38	Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 41	Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 42	Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 43	Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 44	Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 45	Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 47	Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 49	Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 51	Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 53	Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 55	Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 58	Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 71	Perch, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 73	Pickerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 75	Pike, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 77	Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 79	Smelt, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 81	Trout, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 85	Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 95	Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
03 2 98	Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled

03 3 04 Cod fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 3 08 Cod fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 3 09 Flounder and sole fillets, fresh or chilled
03 3 11 Haddock fillets, fresh or chilled
03 3 15 Hake and cusk fillets, fresh or chilled

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled - (continued)

03 3 23 Lingcod fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 31 Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 60 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 03 3 81 Perch fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 82 Pickerel fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 97 Freshwater fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 4 Fish, filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

03 4 01 Cod fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 05 Salmon fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 07 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s.:, smoked and frozen
 03 4 09 Freshwater fish fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 12 Catfish (wolf fish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 13 Cod fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 15 Cod fillets, Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 17 Flounder and sole fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 19 Haddock fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 20 Hake and cusk fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 21 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 23 Halibut fillets (flitches), Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 31 Ocean perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 33 Pollock (bluefish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 56 Turbot (Greenland halibut) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 58 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 71 Perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 73 Pickerel fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 75 Pike fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 77 Sauger fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 78 Sucker fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 81 Trout fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 95 Whitefish fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 98 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)

03 5 Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)

03 5 01 Halibut steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 03 Salmon steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 09 Sea fish steaks, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 19 Freshwater fish steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 21 Cod blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 23 Flounder and sole blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 25 Haddock blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 26 Halibut blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 27 Ocean perch blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 28 Pollock blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 29 Sea fish blocks and slabs, n.e.s., frozen
 03 5 49 Freshwater fish blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 64 Sea fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 68 Sea fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 84 Freshwater fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 87 Freshwater fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)

03 6 Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)

03 6 05 Cod, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 13 Haddock, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 18 Herring, kippered (exc. frozen)
 03 6 19 Herring, boneless, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 20 Herring, bloater (exc. frozen)
 03 6 32 Sablefish (black cod), smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 40 Salmon, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 95 Freshwater fish, smoked (exc. frozen)

03 7 Fish, salted and/or dried

03 7 05 Cod, boneless, salted
 03 7 08 Cod, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 10 Cod, n.e.s., salted and dried
 03 7 11 Cusk, dry-salted
 03 7 13 Haddock, dry-salted
 03 7 15 Hake, dry-salted
 03 7 18 Hake, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 29 Pollock, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 32 Pollock, dry-salted
 03 7 58 Sea fish, n.e.s., salted and/or dried
 03 7 97 Freshwater fish, salted and/or dried

03 8 Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

03 8 02 Alewife, vinegar-cured
 03 8 04 Alewife, n.e.s., pickled
 03 8 17 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, vinegar-cured
 03 8 18 Herring fillets, vinegar-cured
 03 8 19 Herring, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, pickled
 03 8 20 Herring, split, pickled
 03 8 21 Herring fillets, n.e.s., pickled
 03 8 24 Mackerel, whole (round) or split, pickled
 03 8 25 Mackerel fillets, pickled
 03 8 40 Salmon, mild-cured
 03 8 55 Turbot (Greenland halibut), pickled
 03 8 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., vinegar-cured or pickled
 03 8 95 Freshwater fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

03 9 Fish, canned

03 9 04 Anchovy, canned
 03 9 18 Herring, kipper snacks, canned
 03 9 19 Herring, n.e.s., canned (exc. sardines)
 03 9 21 Mackerel, canned
 03 9 34 Salmon, Atlantic, canned
 03 9 35 Salmon, chum, canned
 03 9 36 Salmon, coho, canned
 03 9 37 Salmon, pink, canned
 03 9 38 Salmon, sockeye, canned
 03 9 39 Salmon, spring, canned

03 9 Fish, canned - (continued)

03 9 40 Salmon, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 42 Sardines, canned
 03 9 52 Tuna, canned
 03 9 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 64 Freshwater fish, canned
 03 9 67 Fish pastes, canned
 03 9 69 Fish products, n.e.s., canned

04

OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS04 6 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish)

04 6 01 Clams in shell, fresh
 04 6 03 Clam meat, fresh
 04 6 05 Crabs in shell, fresh
 04 6 07 Crab meat, fresh
 04 6 11 Lobsters in shell, fresh
 04 6 13 Lobster meat, fresh
 04 6 15 Oysters in shell, fresh
 04 6 17 Oyster meat, fresh
 04 6 21 Scallops in shell, fresh
 04 6 22 Scallop meat, fresh
 04 6 23 Shrimps and prawns in shell, fresh
 04 6 24 Shrimp and prawn meat, fresh
 04 6 27 Molluscs and crustaceans in shell, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 29 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 38 Clam meat, frozen
 04 6 41 Crabs in shell, frozen
 04 6 42 Crab meat, frozen
 04 6 43 Lobsters in shell, frozen
 04 6 45 Oyster meat, frozen
 04 6 46 Scallop meat, frozen
 04 6 47 Shrimp and prawn meat, frozen
 04 6 50 Lobster meat, frozen
 04 6 69 Molluscs and crustaceans, n.e.s., frozen
 04 6 72 Clam meat, Atlantic, canned
 04 6 74 Clam meat, Pacific, canned
 04 6 76 Crab meat, canned
 04 6 78 Lobster meat, canned
 04 6 80 Lobster preparations, canned
 04 6 82 Oyster meat, canned
 04 6 85 Shrimp and prawn meat, canned
 04 6 87 Mollusc and crustacean preparations, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 88 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 99 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish), n.e.s.

04 8 Meat of marine animals

04 8 28 Whale meat
 04 8 99 Meat of marine animals, n.e.s.

04 9 Other fishery products

04 9 02 Capelin for bait
 04 9 04 Herring for bait
 04 9 06 Mackerel for bait
 04 9 08 Squid for bait
 04 9 09 Fish, fish eggs and shellfish for bait, n.e.s.
 04 9 30 Fish eggs and milt for hatching
 04 9 40 Fish roe, n.e.s., fresh, frozen or cured
 04 9 99 Fishery products, n.e.s.

05

DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY

05 1 Dairy products

05 1 01 Cream, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 02 Milk, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 03 Cream, cereal (half and half)
 05 1 04 Cream, table
 05 1 05 Cream, whipping
 05 1 06 Cream, sour, processed
 05 1 07 Milk, whole, fluid, processed
 05 1 08 Milk, fluid, reconstituted
 05 1 09 Milk, partly skimmed (2% butterfat)
 05 1 11 Chocolate drink, fluid, milk base
 05 1 12 Milk, skim, fluid
 05 1 16 Buttermilk, fluid
 05 1 17 Yogurt
 05 1 18 Whey, fluid
 05 1 19 Whey cream
 05 1 22 Butter, farm made (dairy butter)
 05 1 24 Butter, creamery
 05 1 25 Butter, reworked
 05 1 26 Butter, whey
 05 1 27 Cheese, gouda
 05 1 28 Cheese, camembert
 05 1 29 Cheese, provalone
 05 1 30 Cheese, cheddar
 05 1 31 Cheese, mozzarella
 05 1 32 Cheese, n.e.s., whole milk
 05 1 34 Cheese, skim milk
 05 1 35 Cheese, whey
 05 1 36 Cheese, cream
 05 1 38 Process cheese, cheddar base
 05 1 39 Process cheese, gruyère base
 05 1 40 Process cheese, n.e.s.
 05 1 42 Cottage cheese, creamed
 05 1 43 Cottage cheese (exc. creamed)
 05 1 46 Cream powder
 05 1 50 Milk powder, whole milk
 05 1 52 Milk powder, skim milk
 05 1 54 Buttermilk powder

05 1 Dairy products - (continued)

05 1 56 Whey powder
 05 1 57 Milk shake mix
 05 1 58 Malted milk mix
 05 1 59 Powdered milk and milk by-products, n.e.s.
 05 1 62 Milk, whole, condensed
 05 1 64 Milk, skim, condensed
 05 1 66 Milk, whole, evaporated
 05 1 68 Milk, skim, evaporated
 05 1 72 Whey, condensed or evaporated
 05 1 74 Condensed or evaporated milk and milk products, n.e.s.
 05 1 76 Ice cream
 05 1 77 Ice cream novelties
 05 1 78 Ice cream mix, liquid
 05 1 80 Ice cream mix, dry
 05 1 83 Ice milk
 05 1 85 Ice milk novelties
 05 1 87 Milk sherbets
 05 1 90 Egg-nog, milk
 05 1 93 Butter oil, whey
 05 1 95 Butter oil (exc. whey butter oil)
 05 1 99 Dairy products, n.e.s.

05 3 Eggs

05 3 07 Eggs, hatching
 05 3 19 Eggs in the shell, n.e.s.
 05 3 21 Eggs, whole, liquid
 05 3 25 Eggs, whole, dried
 05 3 29 Eggs, whole, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 35 Egg yolk, dried
 05 3 39 Egg yolk, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 45 Egg white (albumen), dried
 05 3 49 Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise preserved

05 5 Honey

05 5 01 Honey, natural
 05 5 05 Honey, pasteurized

06 CEREAL GRAINS (INCLUDING SEED, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS)06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled

Note: The term "seed" used in classes 11, 31, 56, 58 and 59 of this group includes the "pedigreed" ("foundation", "registered" and "certified" seed) and "commercial" categories as defined by the Department of Agriculture.

06 1 11 Barley, seed
 06 1 19 Barley (exc. seed)
 06 1 23 Buckwheat, seed
 06 1 25 Buckwheat (exc. seed)

06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled - (continued)

06 1 27 Corn i.e., maize, seed
 06 1 28 Corn i.e., maize (exc. seed)
 06 1 31 Oats, seed
 06 1 32 Mixed feed oats (oat scalpings)
 06 1 39 Oats, n.e.s.
 06 1 43 Rice, wild
 06 1 45 Rice, n.e.s., uncleaned, unhulled or paddy (exc. seed)
 06 1 48 Rice, n.e.s., hulled or cleaned (exc. polished or glazed)
 06 1 52 Rye, seed
 06 1 54 Rye (exc. seed)
 06 1 56 Wheat, seed, spring
 06 1 58 Wheat, seed, durum
 06 1 59 Wheat, seed, n.e.s.
 06 1 63 Wheat, durum (exc. seed)
 06 1 64 Wheat, spring (exc. seed)
 06 1 65 Wheat, Alberta winter i.e., hard red (exc. seed)
 06 1 66 Wheat, Ontario winter i.e., soft white (exc. seed)
 06 1 68 Wheat, n.e.s. (exc. seed)
 06 1 94 Cereal seeds, n.e.s.
 06 1 99 Cereal grains, unmilled, n.e.s.

06 2 Cereal grains, milled

06 2 05 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground
 06 2 07 Rice, polished and glazed
 06 2 11 Buckwheat flour
 06 2 14 Corn flour
 06 2 16 Corn meal
 06 2 25 Hominy grits
 06 2 30 Malt
 06 2 35 Malt flour
 06 2 40 Oatmeal
 06 2 45 Rolled oats
 06 2 51 Rice flour
 06 2 56 Rye flour
 06 2 58 Gluten and gluten flour
 06 2 60 Durum semolina and flour
 06 2 63 Wheat flour, Alberta winter (hard red)
 06 2 65 Wheat flour, Ontario winter (soft white)
 06 2 70 Wheat flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 71 Cereal flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 81 Corn starch
 06 2 82 Wheat starch
 06 2 83 Rice starch
 06 2 89 Cereal starches, n.e.s.
 06 2 99 Cereal grains, milled, n.e.s.

06 4 Other bakery products

06 4 05 Bread
 06 4 10 Rolls and buns, unsweetened

06 4 Other bakery products - (continued)

- 06 4 15 Biscuits, soda
 06 4 20 Biscuits, plain and fancy (exc. soda)
 06 4 25 Ice cream cones and wafers
 06 4 30 Matzos (unleavened bread) and matzo products
 06 4 35 Doughnuts
 06 4 40 Fruit buns and yeast raised sweet goods
 06 4 46 Pies, cakes and pastries (exc. pre-cooked or frozen and meat pies)
 06 4 50 Bakery products (bread, cake, puddings), canned
 06 4 60 Pizza pies and crusts
 06 4 65 Dough and uncooked pastry
 06 4 99 Bakery products, n.e.s.

06 5 Macaroni products

- 06 5 10 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
 06 5 20 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
 06 5 30 Noodles
 06 5 49 Macaroni products, n.e.s.

06 6 Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)

- 06 6 15 Breakfast cereal foods
 06 6 42 Prepared cake mixes
 06 6 49 Prepared cereal mixes, n.e.s.
 06 6 99 Cereal grain products, n.e.s. (exc. cereals, infant)

06 9 Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food

- 06 9 01 Arrowroot starch
 06 9 03 Potato starch
 06 9 05 Sago and cassava starch
 06 9 09 Non-cereal starch, n.e.s.
 06 9 21 Potato flour
 06 9 23 Soya bean flour
 06 9 29 Non-cereal flour, n.e.s. (incl. vegetable flour and meal)
 06 9 35 Sago and tapioca (exc. starch or flour)
 06 9 95 Farinaceous substances, n.e.s.

07

FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled

- 07 1 03 Apples, fresh or chilled
 07 1 06 Apricots, fresh or chilled
 07 1 09 Bananas and plantains, fresh or chilled
 07 1 12 Cherries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 15 Grapefruit, fresh or chilled
 07 1 18 Grapes, fresh or chilled
 07 1 24 Lemons, fresh or chilled
 07 1 30 Cantaloupes and muskmelons, fresh or chilled

07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled - (continued)

07 1 33 Watermelons, fresh or chilled
 07 1 36 Melons, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 39 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 42 Peaches, fresh or chilled
 07 1 45 Pears, fresh or chilled
 07 1 48 Pineapples, fresh or chilled
 07 1 51 Plums, fresh or chilled
 07 1 54 Nectarines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 58 Citrus and tropical fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 59 Fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled (exc. berries)
 07 1 65 Blueberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 70 Cranberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 76 Gooseberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 80 Loganberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 85 Raspberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 90 Strawberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 99 Berries, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

07 2 Fruits and berries, frozen

07 2 12 Cherries, frozen
 07 2 59 Fruits, n.e.s., frozen
 07 2 85 Raspberries, frozen
 07 2 90 Strawberries, frozen
 07 2 99 Berries, n.e.s., frozen

07 3 Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated

07 3 03 Apples, dried
 07 3 06 Apricots, dried
 07 3 13 Dates, dried
 07 3 14 Figs, dried
 07 3 16 Currants (dried grapes)
 07 3 18 Raisins
 07 3 51 Prunes or plums, dried
 07 3 59 Fruits, n.e.s., dried or dehydrated
 07 3 99 Berries, dried or dehydrated

07 4 Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)

07 4 03 Apple juice, plain and vitaminized (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 15 Grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 18 Grape juice, unfermented (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 40 Lemon juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 50 Orange juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 60 Pineapple juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 69 Fruit juice, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 80 Blended orange and grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 99 Blended fruit juices, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)

07 5 Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)

07 5 02 Apple juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 03 Apple juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 17 Grape juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 18 Grape juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 23 Lemon juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 24 Lemon juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 38 Orange juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 39 Orange juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 58 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., frozen
 07 5 59 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s. (exc. frozen)

07 6 Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)

07 6 06 Cherries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 10 Fruit peel, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 16 Olives, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 49 Fruits, n.e.s., and berries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 51 Fruit pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
 07 6 55 Cherries, crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
 07 6 69 Fruits, n.e.s., crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
 07 6 99 Fruits and berries, preserved, n.e.s. (exc. canned)

07 8 Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)

07 8 03 Apple sauce, canned
 07 8 06 Apples (incl. crab apples), n.e.s., canned
 07 8 09 Apricots, canned
 07 8 12 Cherries, maraschino, canned
 07 8 14 Cherries, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 17 Olives, canned
 07 8 21 Peaches, canned
 07 8 24 Pears, canned
 07 8 27 Pineapple, canned
 07 8 29 Citrus fruits, canned (incl. mixtures of citrus fruits)
 07 8 30 Plums, canned
 07 8 33 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad and other mixed fruit, canned
 07 8 39 Fruits, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 46 Raspberries, canned
 07 8 49 Strawberries, canned
 07 8 51 Blackberries, canned
 07 8 53 Cranberries, canned
 07 8 55 Blueberries, canned
 07 8 57 Loganberries, canned
 07 8 59 Berries, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 68 Fruits, crystallized and glacé, canned
 07 8 69 Jams and other preserves, canned
 07 8 75 Jellies, canned
 07 8 81 Marmalades, canned
 07 8 90 Mincemeat (mainly fruit), canned
 07 8 93 Apple pie filler, canned
 07 8 95 Fruit pie fillers, n.e.s., canned

08

NUTS (EXCEPT OIL NUTS)08 1 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)

- 08 1 10 Almonds, not shelled or roasted
 08 1 20 Brazil nuts, not shelled or roasted
 08 1 30 Coconuts, not shelled
 08 1 40 Filberts, not shelled
 08 1 60 Pecans, not shelled
 08 1 80 Walnuts, not shelled
 08 1 99 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled, n.e.s.

08 2 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)

- 08 2 10 Almonds, shelled or roasted
 08 2 20 Brazil nuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 25 Cashew nuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 30 Coconut, desiccated (incl. coconut meat, shredded and desiccated)
 08 2 40 Filberts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 55 Peanuts, roasted or otherwise prepared
 08 2 60 Pecans, shelled or roasted
 08 2 80 Walnuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 99 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared, n.e.s.

09

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled

- 09 1 03 Artichokes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 05 Asparagus, fresh or chilled
 09 1 10 Beans, green and wax, fresh or chilled
 09 1 12 Beans, lima, fresh or chilled
 09 1 15 Beets, sugar, fresh or chilled
 09 1 16 Beets, table, fresh or chilled
 09 1 18 Broccoli, fresh or chilled
 09 1 25 Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
 09 1 30 Cabbage, fresh or chilled
 09 1 35 Carrots, fresh or chilled
 09 1 40 Cauliflower, fresh or chilled
 09 1 45 Celery, fresh or chilled
 09 1 50 Corn-on-the-cob, fresh or chilled
 09 1 55 Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
 09 1 57 Horseradish, fresh or chilled
 09 1 60 Lettuce, fresh or chilled
 09 1 65 Mushrooms, fresh or chilled
 09 1 66 Onion sets, fresh or chilled
 09 1 67 Onions, green, fresh or chilled (incl. shallots)
 09 1 69 Onions, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 09 1 74 Parsnips, fresh or chilled
 09 1 75 Peas, green, fresh or chilled
 09 1 77 Peppers, fresh or chilled
 09 1 80 Potatoes, seed, fresh or chilled
 09 1 81 Potatoes (sweet) and yams, fresh or chilled

09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled - (continued)

09 1 82 Potatoes, table, fresh or chilled
 09 1 83 Pumpkin and squash, fresh or chilled
 09 1 85 Radishes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 86 Rhubarb, fresh or chilled
 09 1 88 Spinach, fresh or chilled
 09 1 90 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 95 Turnips and rutabagas, fresh or chilled
 09 1 99 Vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

09 2 Vegetables, frozen

09 2 05 Asparagus, frozen
 09 2 10 Beans, green and wax, frozen
 09 2 20 Broccoli, frozen
 09 2 28 Brussel sprouts, frozen
 09 2 35 Carrots, frozen
 09 2 49 Corn, frozen (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
 09 2 75 Peas, frozen
 09 2 80 Potatoes, french fried, frozen
 09 2 82 Potato products, n.e.s., frozen
 09 2 90 Spinach, frozen
 09 2 99 Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.

09 3 Vegetables, dried

09 3 03 Beans, seed
 09 3 07 Beans, white pea, dried
 09 3 09 Beans, n.e.s., dried
 09 3 71 Peas, seed
 09 3 75 Peas, split, dried
 09 3 76 Peas, whole, dried
 09 3 78 Potatoes, instant mashed
 09 3 79 Potatoes, dried, n.e.s.
 09 3 99 Vegetables, dried, n.e.s.

09 4 Vegetables, preserved (except canned)

09 4 10 Cucumbers, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 35 Tomato paste, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 40 Tomato pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 49 Vegetables, n.e.s., preserved (exc. canned)

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)

09 5 04 Asparagus, canned
 09 5 06 Beans, green, canned
 09 5 07 Beans, wax, canned
 09 5 09 Beans, lima, canned
 09 5 10 Beans, baked, canned
 09 5 12 Beans, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 14 Beets, canned
 09 5 18 Carrots, canned

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods) - (continued)

- 09 5 22 Corn, canned (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
 09 5 26 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
 09 5 30 Peas, canned
 09 5 31 Pimentos, canned
 09 5 32 Potatoes, canned
 09 5 33 Pumpkin and squash, canned
 09 5 34 Sauerkraut, canned
 09 5 38 Spinach, canned
 09 5 43 Tomato paste, canned
 09 5 45 Tomato pulp and purée, canned
 09 5 52 Tomatoes, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 61 Carrots and peas, canned
 09 5 65 Mixed vegetables, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 69 Vegetables and preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)
 09 5 86 Tomato juice, canned
 09 5 99 Vegetable juices, n.e.s., canned

09 7 Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)

- 09 7 11 Mustard, prepared
 09 7 20 Pickles
 09 7 30 Relishes
 09 7 32 Horseradish, prepared
 09 7 40 Ketchup (catsup)
 09 7 50 Chili sauce
 09 7 60 Soya sauce
 09 7 70 Sauces, n.e.s.
 09 7 80 Mayonnaise and salad dressings, n.e.s.
 09 7 95 Spreads, vegetable

09 8 Other vegetables preparations

- 09 8 05 Potato salad, fresh or chilled
 09 8 07 Vegetable salads, fresh or chilled
 09 8 09 Vegetable preparations, n.e.s.

10 SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups

- 10 1 02 Sugar, raw, beet
 10 1 03 Sugar, raw, cane
 10 1 05 Maple sugar
 10 1 09 Maple syrup
 10 1 26 Refined sugar (sucrose), cane and beet
 10 1 27 Liquid sucrose, cane and beet
 10 1 35 Dextrose
 10 1 37 Glucose (unmixed corn syrup)
 10 1 45 Lactose (milk sugar)
 10 1 49 Sugar, n.e.s., refined
 10 1 70 Molasses

10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups - (continued)

10 1 80 Syrup, corn (mixed glucose)
 10 1 90 Sugar syrup, n.e.s.

10 4 Sugar preparations (including confectionery)

10 4 04 Bubble gum
 10 4 06 Chewing gum, n.e.s.
 10 4 10 Chocolate bars, moulded or chocolate coated
 10 4 14 Chocolates, bulk
 10 4 16 Chocolates, packaged
 10 4 20 Chocolate confections, n.e.s.
 10 4 25 Small sugar candy i.e., penny goods (exc. licorice confectionery)
 10 4 30 Marshmallows, bulk or packaged
 10 4 35 Toffee, bulk or packaged
 10 4 40 Sugar candy bars (exc. chocolate)
 10 4 45 Sugar candy, bulk or packaged, n.e.s. (exc. penny goods)
 10 4 47 Licorice confectionery
 10 4 50 Popcorn confectionery (incl. popcorn)
 10 4 54 Chocolate covered nuts
 10 4 56 Candied nuts, n.e.s.
 10 4 70 Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
 10 4 75 Soft drink concentrates and syrups
 10 4 99 Sugar preparations, n.e.s. (incl. confectionery)

11 COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES11 1 Cocoa and chocolate

11 1 15 Cocoa beans
 11 1 40 Cocoa butter
 11 1 50 Chocolate liquor, unsweetened
 11 1 63 Cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s., blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, unsweetened
 11 1 65 Cocoa or chocolate, blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, sweetened
 11 1 68 Cocoa or chocolate powder
 11 1 85 Chocolate, synthetic
 11 1 99 Cocoa and chocolate, n.e.s.

11 2 Coffee

11 2 10 Coffee, green
 11 2 20 Coffee, roasted or ground
 11 2 30 Coffee, instant
 11 2 49 Coffee extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 3 Tea

11 3 07 Tea, black, in tea bags
 11 3 09 Tea, n.e.s., black
 11 3 20 Tea, green
 11 3 49 Tea extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 4 Spices (include spice seeds)

11 4 18 Cloves
 11 4 27 Ginger
 11 4 38 Mustard
 11 4 47 Nutmegs and mace
 11 4 57 Pepper
 11 4 69 Pimento
 11 4 71 Vanilla beans
 11 4 93 Spice mixtures
 11 4 99 Spices, n.e.s. (incl. spice seeds)

11 7 Vinegar

11 7 09 Vinegar

12 MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD12 1 Margarine

12 1 09 Margarine

12 2 Shortening

12 2 09 Shortening

12 3 Lard

12 3 09 Lard

14 OTHER FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS14 1 Soups (except soups, infant)

14 1 39 Soups, canned (exc. soups, infant)
 14 1 49 Soups, soup mixes and bases, dried (exc. soups, infant)

14 2 Infant and junior foods

14 2 10 Fruits, puddings and custards, infant, canned
 14 2 20 Vegetables, infant, canned
 14 2 30 Soups and dinners, infant, canned
 14 2 35 Meats, infant, canned
 14 2 39 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s., canned
 14 2 49 Cereals, infant
 14 2 55 Infant formula
 14 2 90 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s.

14 3 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations

14 3 20 Dinners, pre-cooked, frozen
 14 3 22 Cakes and pastries, pre-cooked and frozen (exc. pies)
 14 3 25 Dessert pies, pre-cooked and frozen
 14 3 31 Meat and poultry pies, pre-cooked, frozen
 14 3 99 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations, n.e.s.

14 4 Materials for food preparations

14 4 05 Baking powder
 14 4 10 Gelatin, edible
 14 4 14 Hops, dried
 14 4 16 Hops, n.e.s.
 14 4 20 Licorice, unsweetened
 14 4 27 Pectin
 14 4 35 Rennet, raw and prepared
 14 4 40 Sausage skins or casings, natural (exc. cleaned)
 14 4 45 Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
 14 4 50 Sausage and similar meat casings (exc. natural)
 14 4 65 Yeast, active
 14 4 75 Yeast, inactive
 14 4 99 Materials for food preparations, n.e.s.

14 6 Other food preparations

14 6 05 Almond paste
 14 6 10 Peanut butter
 14 6 12 Fruit and sugar butters and spreads
 14 6 15 Chicory
 14 6 16 Milk substitutes
 14 6 17 Cream substitutes
 14 6 18 Whipped cream substitutes
 14 6 20 Coffee substitutes
 14 6 22 Tea substitutes
 14 6 25 Malt extract and syrup
 14 6 35 Malt syrup powder
 14 6 40 Flavouring extracts and essences
 14 6 45 Flavouring powders
 14 6 50 Food colourings
 14 6 60 Food seasonings, n.e.s. (exc. spices and table salt)
 14 6 70 Jelly powders
 14 6 79 Prepared dessert powders, n.e.s.
 14 6 81 Potato chips, flakes, frills and similar products
 14 6 85 Food drink powders
 14 6 99 Food preparations, n.e.s.

15 FODDER AND FEED (EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS)15 1 Hay, forage and straw

15 1 10 Alfalfa
 15 1 20 Hay and clover, n.e.s.
 15 1 30 Fodder corn (ensilage)
 15 1 40 Forage, n.e.s.
 15 1 50 Straw (exc. flax for fibre)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed

15 2 04 Barley, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 09 Oats, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 11 Corn, chopped, crushed or ground for feed (exc. scratch feed)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed - (continued)

15 2 14 Wheat, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 18 Mixed cereal grain, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 19 Cereal grains for feed, n.e.s., chopped, crushed or ground
 15 2 25 Scratch feed (incl. cracked corn)
 15 2 33 Hulls, screenings, chaff and scourings
 15 2 41 Pelleted screenings
 15 2 59 Oat by-products, n.e.s.
 15 2 62 Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
 15 2 65 Bran, shorts and middlings, n.e.s.
 15 2 99 Cereal grain by-products for feed, n.e.s.

15 3 Oilseed cake and meal

15 3 19 Cottonseed oilcake and meal
 15 3 31 Linseed oilcake and meal
 15 3 51 Rapeseed oilcake and meal
 15 3 61 Soya bean oilcake and meal
 15 3 71 Sunflower seed oilcake and meal
 15 3 99 Oilseed cake and meal, n.e.s.

15 5 Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin

15 5 08 Alfalfa meal
 15 5 14 Legume and grass meal, n.e.s.
 15 5 25 Beet pulp
 15 5 33 Brewers' and distillers' grains
 15 5 40 Distillers' solubles
 15 5 50 Gluten meal and gluten feed
 15 5 60 Malt sprouts
 15 5 99 Feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin

Note: Meats (except wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 01. Fish (except wastes), used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.

15 6 05 Blood meal
 15 6 10 Bone meal
 15 6 13 Feather meal, hydrolyzed
 15 6 15 Lung and liver meal (exc. fish meal)
 15 6 20 Meat meal and meat scraps
 15 6 30 Feeding tankage
 15 6 45 Fish liver oil meal
 15 6 50 Cod meal
 15 6 55 Herring meal and pilchard meal
 15 6 60 Fish meal, n.e.s.
 15 6 65 Fish, condensed or homogenized
 15 6 70 Fish solubles

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin - (continued)

15 6 75 Oyster shells, crushed or ground
 15 6 80 Shells, n.e.s., crushed or ground
 15 6 99 Feed ingredients of animal origin, n.e.s.

15 8 Feed supplements

15 8 15 Micro-premixes
 15 8 35 Macro-premixes
 15 8 99 Feed supplements, n.e.s.

15 9 Complete feed

15 9 05 Calf feed
 15 9 07 Cattle feed, dairy
 15 9 08 Cattle feed, beef
 15 9 20 Swine feed
 15 9 25 Horse feed
 15 9 31 Poultry feed, chick starter
 15 9 34 Poultry feed, broiler
 15 9 37 Poultry feed, growing
 15 9 40 Poultry feed, laying and hatching
 15 9 43 Poultry feed, fattening and finishing
 15 9 46 Turkey feed
 15 9 49 Poultry feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 63 Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
 15 9 66 Dog and cat feed, canned
 15 9 69 Dog and cat feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 73 Fox feed
 15 9 76 Mink feed
 15 9 78 Rabbit feed
 15 9 79 Fur farm stock feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 90 Bird feed (incl. seed mixtures)
 15 9 95 Fish feed
 15 9 99 Complete feed, n.e.s.

BEVERAGES17 1 Non-alcoholic beverages

17 1 51 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s., low calorie
 17 1 59 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s.
 17 1 80 Mineral waters, natural and artificial, carbonated or still
 17 1 91 Fruit drinks and nectars
 17 1 99 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages

17 2 20 Ale, lager, stout and porter
 17 2 41 Still wines, grape, table strength
 17 2 43 Still wines, sherry
 17 2 45 Still wines, vermouth
 17 2 49 Still wines, grape, n.e.s., dessert strength

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages - (continued)

17 2 50 Sparkling or carbonated wines, grape
 17 2 69 Wines, n.e.s.
 17 2 70 Fermented alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

17 3 Distilled alcoholic beverages

17 3 10 Brandy
 17 3 20 Gin
 17 3 30 Rum
 17 3 41 Vodka
 17 3 45 Rye whisky
 17 3 49 Whisky, n.e.s.
 17 3 50 Cordials and liqueurs
 17 3 69 Distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (incl. mixtures)

18

TOBACCO18 1 Tobacco leaf, farm dried

18 1 11 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), farm dried
 18 1 21 Tobacco, burley, farm dried
 18 1 31 Tobacco, cigar, farm dried
 18 1 45 Tobacco, dark, farm dried
 18 1 61 Tobacco, pipe, farm dried
 18 1 95 Tobacco leaf, farm dried, n.e.s.

18 2 Tobacco leaf, processed, redried

18 2 11 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), redried, unstemmed
 18 2 12 Tobacco, burley, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 13 Tobacco, cigar leaf, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 15 Tobacco, dark, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 16 Tobacco, pipe, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 17 Tobacco, Turkish type, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 19 Tobacco leaf, n.e.s., processed, redried, unstemmed
 18 2 31 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), redried, stemmed
 18 2 33 Tobacco, burley, redried, stemmed
 18 2 35 Tobacco, cigar leaf, redried, stemmed
 18 2 37 Tobacco, pipe, redried, stemmed
 18 2 38 Tobacco, Turkish type, redried, stemmed
 18 2 39 Tobacco leaf, n.e.s., processed, redried, stemmed
 18 2 41 Tobacco, dark, redried, stemmed
 18 2 51 Tobacco stems and cuttings, redried

18 3 Tobacco products, manufactured

18 3 20 Smoking tobacco, cut coarse
 18 3 22 Smoking tobacco, cut fine
 18 3 24 Smoking tobacco, plug
 18 3 26 Smoking tobacco, twist
 18 3 30 Cigars, cigarillos, cheroots and similar products
 18 3 50 Cigarettes

18 3 Tobacco products, manufactured - (continued)

18 3 70 Snuff

18 3 99 Tobacco products, manufactured, n.e.s.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20

CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT FIBRES)20 1 Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)

- 20 1 10 Cattle hides
 20 1 20 Calf and kip skins
 20 1 30 Goat and kid skins, n.e.s.
 20 1 40 Horse hides (incl. mule and ass hides)
 20 1 50 Pig skins
 20 1 60 Sheep and lamb skins, raw, n.e.s.
 20 1 99 Raw hides and skins, n.e.s. (exc. fur skins)

20 2 Fur skins, undressed

- 20 2 02 Fur skins, undressed, bear
 20 2 03 Fur skins, undressed, beaver
 20 2 05 Fur skins, undressed, chinchilla
 20 2 06 Fur skins, undressed, ermine (weasel)
 20 2 09 Fur skins, undressed, fisher
 20 2 15 Fur skins, undressed, fox, cross and red
 20 2 18 Fur skins, undressed, fox, white
 20 2 20 Fur skins, undressed, fox, n.e.s.
 20 2 27 Fur skins, undressed, kolinsky
 20 2 30 Fur skins, undressed, lynx
 20 2 33 Fur skins, undressed, marten
 20 2 36 Fur skins, undressed, China and Jap mink
 20 2 38 Fur skins, undressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 20 2 40 Fur skins, undressed, mink, wild
 20 2 45 Fur skins, undressed, muskrat
 20 2 51 Fur skins, undressed, otter
 20 2 54 Fur skins, undressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)
 20 2 57 Fur skins, undressed, rabbit (incl. hare)
 20 2 60 Fur skins, undressed, raccoon
 20 2 66 Fur skins, undressed, seal
 20 2 69 Fur skins, undressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 20 2 75 Fur skins, undressed, squirrel
 20 2 87 Fur skins, undressed, wolf (incl. coyote)
 20 2 99 Fur skins, undressed, n.e.s.

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)

- 20 3 05 Bones, green
 20 3 10 Bones, n.e.s., edible
 20 3 15 Bones, n.e.s., inedible
 20 3 20 Dried blood, edible
 20 3 25 Dried blood, inedible
 20 3 30 Hooves and horns
 20 3 39 Tankage, dry-rendered
 20 3 44 Tankage, wet-rendered
 20 3 51 Tankage, fish and marine animal, n.e.s.
 20 3 55 Raw tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)
 20 3 66 Hoof meal

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients) - (continued)

20 3 71 Protein powder
 20 3 81 Fertilizer, tankage
 20 3 98 Processed tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)

20 5 Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair

20 5 40 Feathers, downs and quills, natural or unplumed
 20 5 60 Bristles, animal
 20 5 80 Human hair

20 6 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs

20 6 20 Condensed urine
 20 6 30 Glands and glandular materials
 20 6 60 Fish livers and viscera, fresh
 20 6 99 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs, n.e.s.

20 9 Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)

20 9 08 Perfume fixatives and related products
 20 9 11 Casein, green
 20 9 13 Casein, dried
 20 9 20 Fish scales
 20 9 55 Pearl shells
 20 9 59 Shells, n.e.s.
 20 9 70 Sponges, marine
 20 9 95 Crude fishery products, n.e.s. inedible
 20 9 99 Crude animal products, inedible, n.e.s. (exc. fibres)

21 CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD)21 1 Other seeds for sowing

Note: Seed grades of cereals, potatoes, oil seeds and the like are classified according to the principal use of these commodities.

21 1 01 Alfalfa seed
 21 1 03 Clover seed, alsike
 21 1 04 Clover seed, red, single cut
 21 1 06 Clover seed, red, double cut
 21 1 07 Clover seed, sweet
 21 1 08 Clover seed, white
 21 1 10 Bird's-foot trefoil seed
 21 1 11 Clover seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 12 Bent-grass seed
 21 1 15 Bromegrass seed
 21 1 17 Fescue grass seed, meadow
 21 1 18 Fescue grass seed, creeping red
 21 1 19 Fescue grass seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 20 Rye-grass seed
 21 1 21 Wheatgrass seed, crested
 21 1 22 Wheatgrass seed, n.e.s.

21 1 Other seeds for sowing - (continued)

21 1 25 Bluegrass seed
 21 1 27 Timothy grass seed
 21 1 29 Grass seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 35 Sugar beet seed
 21 1 40 Mushroom spawn
 21 1 49 Vegetable seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 69 Flower seed
 21 1 79 Tree, shrub and woody vine seed
 21 1 99 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

21 2 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for essential oils)

21 2 10 Copra
 21 2 20 Cottonseed
 21 2 26 Flaxseed
 21 2 35 Mustard seed
 21 2 41 Rapeseed for sowing
 21 2 43 Rapeseed, n.e.s.
 21 2 51 Peanuts, green
 21 2 60 Soya beans
 21 2 70 Sunflower seed
 21 2 99 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.
 (exc. those for essential oils)

21 3 Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials

21 3 03 Gladiolus bulbs
 21 3 06 Tulip bulbs
 21 3 09 Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of flowers, n.e.s.
 21 3 13 Chrysanthemums, potted
 21 3 16 Geraniums, potted
 21 3 19 Potted plants, n.e.s.
 21 3 39 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables, n.e.s.
 21 3 53 Apple trees
 21 3 56 Peach trees (incl. June buds)
 21 3 58 Small fruit and fruit tree stocks, plants and cuttings, n.e.s.
 21 3 75 Rose bushes
 21 3 78 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.e.s.
 21 3 79 Forest nursery stock
 21 3 85 Sod
 21 3 91 Cut bulb flowers
 21 3 93 Cut carnations
 21 3 95 Cut chrysanthemums
 21 3 97 Cut roses
 21 3 99 Cut flowers and decorative plant materials, commercial, n.e.s.

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils

21 4 10 Cascara bark
 21 4 20 Cinchona bark

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils - (continued)

- 21 4 30 Senega roots
- 21 4 50 Pyrethrum and rotenone-bearing roots and other crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
- 21 4 90 Seeds, flowers, leaves and plant parts, for use in medicines or essential oils and flavourings, n.e.s.

21 6 Rubber and allied gums, natural

- 21 6 10 Latex, natural, crude
- 21 6 20 Crude natural rubber (exc. latex)
- 21 6 30 Rubber allied gums, n.e.s. (exc. chicle gum)
- 21 6 40 Rubber, natural, powdered

21 7 Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)

- 21 7 10 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
- 21 7 32 Amber gums
- 21 7 36 Arabic gums
- 21 7 49 Gums, n.e.s., crude
- 21 7 60 Lac (crude shellac)
- 21 7 80 Turpentine resins (gums)
- 21 7 99 Natural gums and resins, crude, n.e.s. (exc. rubber and allied gums)

21 9 Other crude vegetable materials, inedible

- 21 9 19 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning
- 21 9 24 Peat (exc. fuel)
- 21 9 36 Irish moss, sea-grasses and other sea plants
- 21 9 39 Mosses, n.e.s.
- 21 9 50 Broom corn
- 21 9 55 Vegetable bristles, n.e.s.
- 21 9 70 Vegetable materials for plaiting (incl. bamboo)
- 21 9 99 Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s.

23

CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

23 1 Logs and bolts

- 23 1 05 Logs and bolts, ash
- 23 1 07 Logs and bolts, basswood
- 23 1 09 Logs and bolts, beech
- 23 1 11 Logs and bolts, yellow birch
- 23 1 13 Logs and bolts, birch, n.e.s.
- 23 1 17 Logs and bolts, elm
- 23 1 21 Logs and bolts, maple
- 23 1 23 Logs and bolts, oak
- 23 1 25 Logs and bolts, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 23 1 27 Logs and bolts, walnut

23 1 Logs and bolts - (continued)

23 1 28 Logs and bolts, hardwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
 23 1 30 Logs and bolts, eastern white cedar
 23 1 31 Logs and bolts, western red cedar
 23 1 35 Logs and bolts, yellow cypress
 23 1 36 Logs and bolts, balsam fir
 23 1 39 Logs and bolts, Douglas fir
 23 1 40 Logs and bolts, hemlock
 23 1 52 Logs and bolts, eastern larch (tamarack)
 23 1 54 Logs and bolts, western larch
 23 1 61 Logs and bolts, lodgepole pine
 23 1 63 Logs and bolts, ponderosa pine
 23 1 64 Logs and bolts, white pine
 23 1 66 Logs and bolts, jack pine
 23 1 68 Logs and bolts, red pine
 23 1 69 Logs and bolts, pine, n.e.s.
 23 1 71 Logs and bolts, spruce
 23 1 89 Logs and bolts, softwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
 23 1 92 Logs and bolts, mahogany
 23 1 98 Logs and bolts, exotic species, n.e.s.

23 6 Pulpwood (round wood)

23 6 25 Pulpwood, poplar, unpeeled
 23 6 30 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
 23 6 36 Pulpwood, balsam fir and spruce, unpeeled
 23 6 43 Pulpwood, hemlock, unpeeled (incl. hembal)
 23 6 47 Pulpwood, pine, unpeeled
 23 6 51 Pulpwood, cedar, unpeeled
 23 6 54 Pulpwood, Douglas fir, unpeeled
 23 6 60 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
 23 6 62 Pulpwood, poplar, peeled
 23 6 64 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., peeled
 23 6 66 Pulpwood, balsam firm and spruce, peeled
 23 6 71 Pulpwood, hemlock, peeled (incl. hembal)
 23 6 76 Pulpwood, pine, peeled
 23 6 81 Pulpwood, cedar, peeled
 23 6 84 Pulpwood, Douglas fir, peeled
 23 6 89 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., peeled

23 7 Other round wood, untreated

23 7 29 Pilings, wood, untreated
 23 7 39 Poles, wood, telegraph, telephone and power transmission, untreated
 23 7 55 Car stakes, untreated
 23 7 65 Fence rails, untreated
 23 7 75 Fence posts, untreated
 23 7 85 Pitprops, untreated
 23 7 99 Round wood, untreated, n.e.s.

23 8 Pulpwood chips

23 8 45 Pulpwood chips, hardwood
 23 8 85 Pulpwood chips, softwood

23 9 Other crude wood materials

23 9 09 Christmas trees
 23 9 19 Fuelwood, n.e.s.
 23 9 99 Crude wood materials, n.e.s.

24 TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCLUDING WASTE)24 1 Silk fibre (include waste)

24 1 55 Silk fibre (incl. waste)

24 2 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning

24 2 09 Wool in the grease
 24 2 19 Wool, scoured, washed, degreased and carbonized
 24 2 29 Wool, pulled or sliped
 24 2 39 Hair, animal, suitable for spinning
 24 2 44 Noils, merino
 24 2 45 Noils (exc. merino)
 24 2 56 Wool tops, oil or bradford
 24 2 65 Wool tops, dry or french
 24 2 69 Wool tops, broken or cut
 24 2 75 Hair tops
 24 2 96 Hair waste, suitable for spinning
 24 2 98 Wool waste, n.e.s.

24 3 Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles and human hair)

24 3 10 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
 24 3 20 Horse hair
 24 3 30 Animal hair not suitable for spinning, n.e.s. (exc. bristles and human hair)

24 4 Cotton

24 4 10 Cotton, raw
 24 4 20 Cotton linters
 24 4 35 Cotton sliver and rovings
 24 4 40 Cotton comber waste
 24 4 98 Cotton waste, n.e.s.

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)

Note: Vegetable brush fibres are in 49 6 20

24 5 10 Flax, flax tow and waste
 24 5 30 Jute, jute butts and waste
 24 5 50 Sisal and other agave fibres and waste

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton) - (continued)

24 5 60 Manila fibres (*Musa textilis*) and manila tow and waste
 24 5 99 Vegetable textile fibres and waste, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

24 6 Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow

24 6 05 Viscose rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
 24 6 15 Acetate and triacetate rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
 24 6 17 Cellulosic cigarette tow
 24 6 23 Cellulosic fibre waste
 24 6 25 Acrylic fibre (exc. waste)
 24 6 27 Acrylic fibre waste
 24 6 35 Polyamide (nylon) fibre (exc. waste)
 24 6 37 Polyamide (nylon) fibre waste
 24 6 45 Polyester fibre (exc. waste)
 24 6 47 Polyester fibre waste
 24 6 55 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre (exc. waste)
 24 6 57 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre waste
 24 6 85 Non-cellulosic fibres, n.e.s. (exc. waste)
 24 6 87 Non-cellulosic fibre waste, n.e.s.
 24 6 94 Man-made fibre mixtures, waste

25 METAL ORES, METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: Except for iron and aluminum the classification hereunder is based on the metallic content of the ore. Appendix I, Division 25A gives an alternative structure suited to the tonnage of ore mined or transported.

25 1 Iron ores, concentrates and scrap

25 1 04 Iron ore, crude
 25 1 06 Iron ore, concentrates
 25 1 08 Iron ore agglomerates, pellets
 25 1 19 Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined roasted or treated)
 25 1 24 Cast iron scrap
 25 1 29 Iron scrap (exc. cast iron scrap)
 25 1 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s.
 25 1 49 Stainless steel scrap
 25 1 59 Alloy steel scrap, n.e.s. (exc. stainless)
 25 1 65 Tinplate scrap (exc. tinplate wasters and menders)

25 2 Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap

25 2 10 Bauxite ore
 25 2 30 Alumina
 25 2 49 Aluminum scrap and aluminum alloy scrap

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap

25 3 12 Copper in ores and concentrates
 25 3 15 Copper in matte
 25 3 20 Copper in slag, skimmings and sludge

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap - (continued)

25 3 30 Copper scrap
 25 3 50 Brass and bronze scrap
 25 3 90 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

25 4 Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 4 10 Lead in ores and concentrates
 25 4 20 Lead in dross, skimmings and sludge
 25 4 30 Lead scrap and lead alloy scrap

25 5 Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap

25 5 10 Nickel in ores and concentrates
 25 5 20 Nickel in matte or speiss
 25 5 30 Nickel in oxide
 25 5 40 Nickel scrap and nickel alloy scrap

25 6 Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 6 10 Gold in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
 25 6 20 Platinum in ores, concentrates and matte
 25 6 29 Platinum metals, n.e.s., in ores, concentrates and matte
 25 6 30 Platinum scrap
 25 6 39 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap
 25 6 50 Silver in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
 25 6 90 Scrap jewellery
 25 6 99 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., precious metal

25 7 Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 7 10 Zinc in ores and concentrates
 25 7 20 Zinc in dross and ashes
 25 7 30 Zinc scrap and zinc alloy scrap

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap

25 9 03 Antimony in ores and concentrates
 25 9 06 Antimony in flue dust
 25 9 09 Antimony in slag and residue
 25 9 12 Bismuth in ores and concentrates
 25 9 15 Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
 25 9 20 Cadmium in ores and concentrates
 25 9 25 Chromium in ores and concentrates
 25 9 30 Cobalt in ores, concentrates, speiss or matte
 25 9 35 Magnesium in ores and concentrates
 25 9 37 Magnesium scrap
 25 9 40 Manganese in ores and concentrates
 25 9 45 Mercury in ores and concentrates
 25 9 50 Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
 25 9 55 Radioactive ores and concentrates

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap - (continued)

- 25 9 60 Tellurium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 65 Tin in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 70 Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
- 25 9 75 Tungstic oxide in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 90 Metal-bearing ores and concentrates, n.e.s. (incl. rare earth ores)
- 25 9 95 Metal-bearing dross and ashes, n.e.s.
- 25 9 99 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s.

26 COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS26 1 Coal

- 26 1 05 Anthracite screenings or dust
- 26 1 10 Anthracite peas, beans and smaller sizes
- 26 1 15 Anthracite, domestic sizes
- 26 1 34 Bituminous coal, high volatile
- 26 1 38 Bituminous coal, low volatile
- 26 1 40 Sub-bituminous coal
- 26 1 55 Lignite coal and peat for fuel
- 26 1 70 Coal briquettes
- 26 1 80 Coke briquettes

26 2 Crude mineral oils

- 26 2 10 Crude petroleum
- 26 2 25 Pentanes plus
- 26 2 35 Condensates

26 3 Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances

- 26 3 10 Natural gas
- 26 3 20 Natural asphalt
- 26 3 49 Crude bituminous substances, n.e.s.

27 CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM)27 1 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre

- 27 1 05 Asbestos ore
- 27 1 12 Asbestos crude, groups 1 and 2
- 27 1 20 Asbestos milled fibres, group 3
- 27 1 30 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 4 and 5
- 27 1 45 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 6 - 8

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials

- 27 2 10 Bentonite
- 27 2 20 China clay (kaolin), ground or unground
- 27 2 30 Fire clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 40 Pipe clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 49 Clays, n.e.s., ground or unground
- 27 2 55 Brucite

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials - (continued)

27 2 65 Magnesitic dolomite
 27 2 75 Magnesite
 27 2 95 Grog (refractory scrap)
 27 2 99 Crude refractory materials, n.e.s.

27 4 Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)

27 4 10 Diamonds, industrial
 27 4 20 Diamond dust
 27 4 40 Emery, crude or ground
 27 4 50 Pumice, lava and volcanic dust, crude or ground
 27 4 60 Burrstones and grindstones, rough
 27 4 99 Natural abrasives, n.e.s.

27 6 Sand, gravel and crude stone

27 6 01 Crude quartz crystals for piezo-electric use
 27 6 03 Crystalline quartz, n.e.s.
 27 6 05 Quartzite
 27 6 07 Silica sand
 27 6 10 Granite, rough building stone
 27 6 20 Marble, rough building stone
 27 6 25 Limestone, rough building stone
 27 6 40 Sandstone, rough building stone
 27 6 49 Building stone, n.e.s., rough
 27 6 50 Crude stone, n.e.s.
 27 6 51 Agricultural limestone, pulverized
 27 6 53 Fluxing limestone, crushed
 27 6 57 Limestone, n.e.s., crushed
 27 6 58 Silica, n.e.s., ground
 27 6 59 Other crushed stone
 27 6 71 Gravel (incl. gravel mixed with sand)
 27 6 76 Industrial sand
 27 6 81 Sand, n.e.s.

27 8 Water and ice

Note: Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.

27 8 10 Water
 27 8 20 Ice

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals

27 9 05 Barite (barytes), natural
 27 9 10 Cryolite
 27 9 12 Diatomaceous earth
 27 9 15 Fuller's earth
 27 9 20 Earths, n.e.s., crude (exc. colour and pigment earths and rare earths)

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals - (continued)

27 9 25 Feldspar, crude
 27 9 30 Fluorspar
 27 9 35 Gem stones, uncut, unworked
 27 9 40 Gypsum
 27 9 45 Graphite, crude
 27 9 53 Mica, rough, scrap or schist
 27 9 55 Nepheline syenite
 27 9 60 Perlite, crude
 27 9 61 Rock salt
 27 9 64 Salt in brine
 27 9 65 Phosphate rock
 27 9 71 Table salt
 27 9 73 Salt (sodium chloride), n.e.s.
 27 9 75 Sulphur in unroasted iron pyrites or in ores
 27 9 76 Sulphur, liquid
 27 9 77 Sulphur, n.e.s., crude and refined (exc. pharmaceutical grade)
 27 9 80 Talc, soapstone and pyrophyllite
 27 9 85 Vermiculite, crude
 27 9 99 Crude non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.

29 OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS29 1 Other waste and scrap materials

29 1 15 Textile rags and waste, n.e.s.
 29 1 35 Waste paper
 29 1 55 Slag and ashes, n.e.s. (exc. basic slag)
 29 1 60 Leather offal and waste (exc. sole leather waste)
 29 1 71 Hogged fuel (wood)
 29 1 73 Slabs and edgings, wood
 29 1 75 Wood shavings
 29 1 77 Sawdust (wood)
 29 1 79 Wood waste and scrap, n.e.s.
 29 1 99 Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.

SECTION IV — FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30

LEATHER30 1 Upper leather

- 30 1 09 Upper leather, cattle
- 30 1 19 Upper leather, calf and kip
- 30 1 29 Upper leather, horse
- 30 1 30 Upper leather, goat and kid
- 30 1 60 Upper leather, sheep and lamb
- 30 1 69 Upper leather, n.e.s.
- 30 1 70 Upper leather chrome splits, cattle
- 30 1 79 Upper leather chrome splits, n.e.s.
- 30 1 89 Upper leather splits, n.e.s.

30 2 Shoe lining leather

- 30 2 10 Shoe lining leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 2 99 Shoe lining leather, n.e.s.

30 3 Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)

- 30 3 20 Belting and mechanical leather
- 30 3 40 Lace leather
- 30 3 50 Sole leather, bends
- 30 3 52 Sole leather, shoulders
- 30 3 54 Sole leather, bellies
- 30 3 59 Sole leather, n.e.s.
- 30 3 80 Welting leather

30 4 Glove and garment leather

- 30 4 08 Glove leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 4 12 Glove leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
- 30 4 19 Glove leather, n.e.s.
- 30 4 38 Garment leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 4 42 Garment leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
- 30 4 70 Sheep and lamb shearlings, not dyed
- 30 4 89 Garment leather, n.e.s.

30 6 Other leather

- 30 6 07 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain
- 30 6 09 Bag, case and strap leather, splits
- 30 6 15 Chamois leather and fleshers
- 30 6 30 Harness and saddlery leather
- 30 6 70 Upholstery leather
- 30 6 89 Leather splits, n.e.s.
- 30 6 99 Leather, n.e.s.

30 8 Leather fabricated materials

- 30 8 29 Leather belting
 30 8 99 Leather fabricated materials, n.e.s.

31

FURS, DRESSED31 1 Furs, dressed or dyed

- 31 1 02 Furs, dressed, bear
 31 1 03 Furs, dressed, beaver
 31 1 05 Furs, dressed, chinchilla
 31 1 06 Furs, dressed, ermine (weasel)
 31 1 09 Furs, dressed, fisher
 31 1 15 Furs, dressed, fox, cross and red
 31 1 18 Furs, dressed, fox, white
 31 1 22 Furs, dressed, fox, n.e.s.
 31 1 27 Furs, dressed, kolinsky
 31 1 30 Furs, dressed, lynx
 31 1 33 Furs, dressed, marten
 31 1 36 Furs, dressed, China and Jap mink
 31 1 38 Furs, dressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 31 1 40 Furs, dressed, mink, wild
 31 1 45 Furs, dressed, muskrat
 31 1 51 Furs, dressed, otter
 31 1 54 Furs, dressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)
 31 1 57 Furs, dressed, rabbit (incl. hare)
 31 1 60 Furs, dressed, raccoon
 31 1 66 Furs, dressed, seal
 31 1 68 Furs, dressed, mouton and dyed shearlings
 31 1 69 Furs, dressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 31 1 75 Furs, dressed, squirrel
 31 1 87 Furs, dressed, wolf (incl. coyote)
 31 1 99 Furs, dressed or dyed, n.e.s.

31 3 Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed

Note: This section does not include made-up articles of fur

- 31 3 09 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips, dressed or dyed

32

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FABRICATED MATERIALS32 1 Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)

- 32 1 04 Rubber belts and belting, material conveying
 32 1 08 Rubber belts and belting, flat, power transmission
 32 1 12 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for motor vehicles
 32 1 16 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for refrigerators,
 washing machines, power tools, appliances and similar uses
 32 1 20 Rubber belts and belting, multiple V-type, power transmission
 32 1 24 Rubber belts and belting, n.e.s. (incl. plastic belts and belting)

32 3 Rubber sheeting

- 32 3 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
 32 3 08 Foam rubber sheeting
 32 3 12 Sponge rubber sheeting
 32 3 16 Rubber sheeting, n.e.s. (exc. rubber sheet packing)

32 4 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)

- 32 4 04 Tire retreading materials (exc. camelback)
 32 4 08 Camelback
 32 4 12 Tire and tube repair materials, n.e.s.

32 5 Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials

- 32 5 02 Battery containers, rubber and plastic
 32 5 06 Battery parts, rubber and plastic, n.e.s.
 32 5 16 Channel rubber
 32 5 22 Rubber and plastic packing
 32 5 26 Rubber and plastic tape, friction type, industrial
 32 5 29 Rubber and plastic tape, n.e.s., industrial
 32 5 32 Rubber thread, covered and not covered
 32 5 34 Rubber and plastic washers and gaskets
 32 5 38 Rubber and plastic weatherstripping
 32 5 41 Hard rubber pipes and tubes
 32 5 43 Hard rubber rods
 32 5 46 Hard rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s. (exc. battery parts)
 32 5 48 Plastic knobs and handles for furniture, appliances and cabinet work
 32 5 60 Plastic screening
 32 5 64 Rubber and plastic pipe fittings
 32 5 77 Vulcanized fibre materials, n.e.s.
 32 5 99 Rubber and plastic fabricated materials, n.e.s.

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber

- 33 1 02 Lumber, red alder, rough and planed
 33 1 04 Lumber, ash, rough and planed
 33 1 06 Lumber, basswood, rough and planed
 33 1 08 Lumber, beech, rough and planed
 33 1 10 Lumber, yellow birch, rough and planed
 33 1 12 Lumber, birch, n.e.s., rough and planed
 33 1 16 Lumber, elm, rough and planed
 33 1 20 Lumber, maple, rough and planed
 33 1 22 Lumber, oak, rough and planed
 33 1 24 Lumber, poplar, rough and planed (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
 33 1 26 Lumber, walnut, rough and planed
 33 1 29 Lumber, hardwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
 33 1 32 Lumber, eastern white cedar, rough and planed

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber - (continued)

- 33 1 33 Lumber, western red cedar, rough and planed
 33 1 34 Lumber, yellow cypress (yellow cedar), rough and planed
 33 1 36 Lumber, cedar, n.e.s., rough and planed
 33 1 37 Lumber, balsam fir, rough and planed
 33 1 38 Lumber, Douglas fir, rough and planed
 33 1 39 Lumber, white fir, rough and planed
 33 1 40 Lumber, fir, n.e.s., rough and planed
 33 1 43 Lumber, hemlock, rough and planed
 33 1 44 Lumber, western larch, rough and planed
 33 1 45 Lumber, eastern larch (tamarack), rough and planed
 33 1 47 Lumber, lodgepole pine, rough and planed
 33 1 48 Lumber, ponderosa pine, rough and planed
 33 1 49 Lumber, red pine, rough and planed
 33 1 50 Lumber, jack pine, rough and planed
 33 1 51 Lumber, white pine, rough and planed
 33 1 52 Lumber, pine, n.e.s., rough and planed
 33 1 54 Lumber, western white spruce, rough and planed
 33 1 55 Lumber, spruce, n.e.s., rough and planed
 33 1 59 Lumber, softwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
 33 1 65 Lumber, mahogany, rough and planed
 33 1 67 Lumber, yellow poplar, rough and planed
 33 1 70 Lumber, redwood, rough and planed
 33 1 72 Lumber, southern pine, rough and planed
 33 1 75 Lumber, sugar pine, rough and planed
 33 1 79 Lumber, exotic species, n.e.s., rough and planed

33 2 Shingles and shakes

- 33 2 03 Shingles, western red cedar
 33 2 09 Shingles, wood, n.e.s.
 33 2 23 Shakes, western red cedar
 33 2 29 Shakes, n.e.s.

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products

- 33 3 32 Railway ties, beech, untreated
 33 3 34 Railway ties, birch, untreated
 33 3 36 Railway ties, maple, untreated
 33 3 39 Railway ties, hardwood, n.e.s., untreated
 33 3 44 Railway ties, hemlock, untreated
 33 3 46 Railway ties, Douglas fir, untreated
 33 3 47 Railway ties, lodgepole pine, untreated
 33 3 48 Railway ties, jack pine, untreated
 33 3 49 Railway ties, ponderosa pine, untreated
 33 3 51 Railway ties, pine, n.e.s., untreated
 33 3 52 Railway ties, spruce, untreated
 33 3 59 Railway ties, softwood, n.e.s., untreated
 33 3 61 Flatted mine timbers, untreated
 33 3 68 Lath, wood
 33 3 72 Pales (fence pickets)
 33 3 78 Blanks for window blind rollers
 33 3 85 Spoolwood and other small squares

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products - (continued)

33 3 92 Furniture component stock
 33 3 99 Sawmill products, n.e.s.

33 6 Millwork (woodwork) and building components

33 6 01 Flush type doors, industrial, wooden
 33 6 06 Flush type doors, residential, wooden (exc. bifold)
 33 6 08 Flush type doors, bifold, wooden
 33 6 12 Bifold louvre doors, wooden
 33 6 14 Panel doors and combination doors, wooden
 33 6 16 Pre-hung door units, wooden
 33 6 18 Garage doors, wooden
 33 6 19 Doors, n.e.s., wooden
 33 6 21 Window units, wooden, metal covered
 33 6 25 Window units, n.e.s. wooden
 33 6 28 Window sash, wooden (exc. units)
 33 6 30 Door and window frames, wooden
 33 6 34 Moulding, construction type, hardwood
 33 6 38 Moulding, construction type, softwood
 33 6 52 Flooring, birch strips
 33 6 54 Flooring, maple strips
 33 6 57 Flooring, red oak strips
 33 6 59 Flooring strips, n.e.s.
 33 6 67 Flooring, hardwood tiles
 33 6 69 Flooring, wooden, n.e.s.
 33 6 75 Roof trusses, wooden (exc. laminated)
 33 6 79 Laminated structures, wooden (incl. rafters, trusses and beams)
 33 6 81 Kitchen cabinet units, wooden (exc. free standing)
 33 6 83 Table, bar and counter tops, wooden, unfinished
 33 6 85 Stairs, wooden, prefabricated
 33 6 87 Partitions, wooden
 33 6 89 Fabricated building components, n.e.s., wooden
 33 6 91 Lumber cores
 33 6 99 Millwork (woodwork) and building components, n.e.s.

33 7 Veneer

33 7 01 Veneer, ash
 33 7 02 Veneer, basswood
 33 7 05 Veneer, yellow birch
 33 7 06 Veneer, n.e.s., birch
 33 7 09 Veneer, cherry
 33 7 16 Veneer, elm
 33 7 22 Veneer, mahogany
 33 7 27 Veneer, maple
 33 7 33 Veneer, oak
 33 7 39 Veneer, poplar
 33 7 45 Veneer, walnut
 33 7 59 Veneer, n.e.s., hardwood
 33 7 61 Veneer, Douglas fir
 33 7 69 Veneer, hemlock and balsam
 33 7 73 Veneer, spruce and pine

33 7 Veneer - (continued)

33 7 89 Veneer, n.e.s., softwood
 33 7 95 Dimension veneer (spliced veneer), any species

33 8 Plywood

Notes: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood
 on the best face.
 2. Core may consist of veneer, lumber, blockboard or
 particle board.

33 8 04 Plywood, ash, unfinished
 33 8 08 Plywood, basswood, unfinished
 33 8 12 Plywood, yellow birch, unfinished
 33 8 15 Plywood, n.e.s., birch, unfinished
 33 8 18 Plywood, elm, unfinished
 33 8 22 Plywood, mahogany, unfinished
 33 8 25 Plywood, maple, unfinished
 33 8 28 Plywood, oak, unfinished
 33 8 32 Plywood, poplar, unfinished
 33 8 34 Plywood, sen, unfinished
 33 8 37 Plywood, walnut, unfinished
 33 8 39 Plywood, n.e.s., hardwood, unfinished
 33 8 55 Plywood, Douglas fir, unfinished
 33 8 58 Plywood, hemlock and balsam, unfinished
 33 8 65 Plywood, spruce and pine, unfinished
 33 8 69 Plywood, n.e.s., softwood, unfinished
 33 8 81 Plywood, prefinished
 33 8 85 Plywood, overlaid

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials

33 9 01 Hand tool handles
 33 9 05 Broom and mop handles
 33 9 19 Handles, grips, backs and similar products, n.e.s.
 33 9 22 Blanks, rough shaped, wooden
 33 9 25 Dowling
 33 9 27 Plugs, wooden
 33 9 31 Turned lamp parts
 33 9 33 Turned legs for furniture
 33 9 35 Window blind rollers
 33 9 39 Turned and shaped forms, n.e.s. (incl. carvings and
 mouldings, exc. millwork)
 33 9 43 Agglomerated cork in boards, rods, slats and similar forms
 33 9 45 Corks manufactured from cork
 33 9 49 Cork fabricated materials, n.e.s. (incl. strips, shives,
 shells and washers)
 33 9 51 Particle board (construction wood board)
 33 9 53 Particle board, overlaid
 33 9 57 Cooperage (exc. complete barrels and kegs)
 33 9 58 Box, crate and package shook (incl. cut to size material)
 33 9 61 Lumber, railway ties and square timbers, preserved or treated

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials - (continued)

- 33 9 65 Round wood, preserved or treated
 33 9 69 Wood, n.e.s., preserved or treated (exc. finished wood)
 33 9 71 Basket bottoms
 33 9 75 Match splints
 33 9 83 Wood flour
 33 9 86 Wood wool (excelsior)
 33 9 91 Charcoal, wood (incl. briquettes)
 33 9 99 Wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

34

PULP34 1 Wood pulp

- 34 1 12 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for chemical conversion
 34 1 14 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for paper making
 34 1 16 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for other uses
 34 1 18 Wood pulp screenings, dissolving and special alpha
 34 1 21 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 24 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade, softwood
 34 1 26 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate and soda, paper grade, hardwood
 34 1 27 Wood pulp, semi-bleached sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 28 Wood pulp screenings, sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 31 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, strong, paper grade
 34 1 32 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, newsgrade
 34 1 34 Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grade
 34 1 38 Wood pulp screenings, sulphite, paper grade
 34 1 60 Wood pulp, semi-chemical
 34 1 70 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), bleached
 34 1 75 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), unbleached
 34 1 83 Wood pulp screenings, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp)

34 2 Other pulp

- 34 2 09 Pulp (exc. wood pulp)

35

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD35 1 Paper for printing

- 35 1 09 Newsprint
 35 1 10 Printing and specialty paper other than newsprint
 (containing 50% or more groundwood)
 35 1 50 Book paper and other printing paper (containing less
 than 50% groundwood)

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers

- 35 2 08 Writing and reproduction paper (bond paper)
 35 2 25 Manifold, onion skin and lightweights
 35 2 35 Duplicating paper
 35 2 40 Base stock for sensitizing
 35 2 50 Blotting paper

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers - (continued)

- 35 2 55 Filter paper
- 35 2 61 Decalcomania backing
- 35 2 65 Cover paper
- 35 2 75 Bristol, n.e.s. (index and printing)
- 35 2 85 Matrix paper and board

35 3 Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock

(all weights under 24 x 36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb.)

- 35 3 24 Wrapping tissue, base stock
- 35 3 28 Bag tissue
- 35 3 32 Waxing tissue
- 35 3 40 Carbonizing tissue
- 35 3 45 Condenser tissue
- 35 3 50 Cigarette paper base stock
- 35 3 69 Special thin paper base stock, n.e.s.
- 35 3 75 Facial tissue base stock
- 35 3 80 Toilet tissue base stock
- 35 3 85 Sanitary napkin base stock and wadding base stock
- 35 3 90 Table napkin base stock
- 35 3 95 Towelling base stock
- 35 3 99 Sanitary paper base stock, n.e.s.

35 4 Wrapping, packaging and related paper

- 35 4 10 Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 15 Converting paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 20 Wrapping paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 25 Converting paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 32 Butchers wrap, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 35 Wrapping paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 36 Multiwall sack Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 37 Bag Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 38 Gumming and waxing stock, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 39 Converting paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 40 Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 45 Converting paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 95 Greaseproof and glassine paper
- 35 4 99 Special wrapping paper, n.e.s.

35 6 Paperboard

- 35 6 02 Kraft linerboard
- 35 6 07 Linerboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 14 Semi-chemical corrugating board
- 35 6 16 Kraft corrugating board
- 35 6 19 Corrugating board, n.e.s.
- 35 6 21 Solid bleached boxboard
- 35 6 28 Folding boxboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 50 Non-folding boxboard

35 6 Paperboard - (continued)

35 6 70 Pasted chipboard, coreboard, tube and drum stock
 35 6 76 Mill wrapper (incl. bands and beads)
 35 6 90 Liner for gypsum or plaster board
 35 6 99 Paperboard, n.e.s.

35 7 Building paper and board

35 7 10 Untreated felt
 35 7 19 Untreated building paper
 35 7 24 Asphalt shingles and siding
 35 7 32 Asphalt treated and laminated paper
 35 7 36 Asphalt saturated felt
 35 7 39 Asphalt sheathing
 35 7 40 Wallboard (chip and binders, laminated)
 35 7 42 Plain, untreated rigid insulating board
 35 7 45 Roof insulation rigid board
 35 7 46 Decorative rigid insulating board
 35 7 50 Rigid insulating board, n.e.s.
 35 7 61 Standard, plain hardboard
 35 7 67 Tempered hardboard
 35 7 72 Prefinished hardboard
 35 7 80 Hardboard, n.e.s.

35 8 Wet machine board

35 8 10 Shoe board
 35 8 20 Binders board
 35 8 49 Wet machine board, n.e.s.

35 9 Converted paper

35 9 09 Wrapping paper, printed
 35 9 18 Waxed paper
 35 9 25 Vegetable parchment
 35 9 51 Gummed paper (Kraft)
 35 9 52 Gummed paper in sheets (exc. Kraft)
 35 9 55 Gummed paper, n.e.s.
 35 9 56 Gummed paper tape (Kraft)
 35 9 58 Gummed paper tape, n.e.s.
 35 9 65 Cigarette paper, gummed
 35 9 70 Wallpaper, decorative (exc. vinyl plastic wall covering)
 35 9 98 Converted paper, n.e.s., treated, printed or plain
 35 9 99 Converted paper, n.e.s.

36 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS36 1 Batts, batting and wadding

36 1 30 Batts, batting and wadding, cotton or chiefly cotton
 36 1 99 Batts, batting and wadding, n.e.s.

36 2

Felt

Note: Papermakers' felts are classified in 38 1 76

- 36 2 03 Pressed felt, sole, insole and athletic
- 36 2 07 Pressed mechanical, industrial and automotive felt
- 36 2 13 Pressed felt, soft padding
- 36 2 14 Boot, shoe and slipper felt (exc. sole and insole felt)
- 36 2 15 Hard sheet felt, polishing and abrasion
- 36 2 19 Pressed felt, n.e.s.
- 36 2 23 Punched or needle felt, carpet cushion
- 36 2 27 Punched or needle felt, mechanical, industrial and automotive
- 36 2 29 Punched or needle felt, n.e.s.

36 4

Spun yarn

Note: Worsted system yarn (includes oil combed and modified American)

- 36 4 10 Worsted system yarn, 95% wool and over
- 36 4 11 Worsted system yarn, 95% fine animal hair and over
- 36 4 12 Worsted system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 13 Worsted system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 36 4 14 Worsted system yarn, n.e.s., 95% man-made fibre and over
- 36 4 15 Worsted system yarn, wool and fine animal hair blend
- 36 4 16 Worsted system yarn, wool and acrylic fibre blend
- 36 4 17 Worsted system yarn, wool and polyester blend
- 36 4 18 Worsted system yarn, blends of wool and other man-made fibre
- 36 4 19 Worsted system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 31 Woollen system yarn, 95% wool and over
- 36 4 33 Woollen system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 35 4 34 Woollen system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 35 Woollen system yarn, wool/other fibre blends
- 36 4 37 Woollen system yarn, mixed and blended fibre
- 36 4 39 Woollen system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 50 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, grey
- 36 4 51 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, bleached
- 36 4 53 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, coloured
- 36 4 54 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, grey
- 36 4 56 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, bleached
- 36 4 57 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, coloured
- 36 4 58 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, grey
- 36 4 59 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, bleached
- 36 4 60 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, coloured
- 36 4 61 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, grey
- 36 4 63 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, bleached
- 36 4 64 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, coloured
- 36 4 66 Cotton system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 68 Cotton system yarn, 95% cellulosic fibre and over
- 36 4 69 Cotton system yarn, 95% polyamide (nylon) fibre and over
- 36 4 70 Cotton system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 36 4 71 Cotton system yarn, other one man-made fibre
- 36 4 72 Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyester blend
- 36 4 73 Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyamide (nylon) blend
- 36 4 74 Cotton system yarn, cotton and cellulosic blend

36 4 Spun yarn - (continued)

- 36 4 75 Cotton system yarn, blends of cotton and other man-made fibre
- 36 4 76 Cotton system yarn, acrylic/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 77 Cotton system yarn, polyester/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 78 Cotton system yarn, other man-made fibre blends
- 36 4 79 Cotton system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 91 Vegetable fibre system yarn, jute
- 36 4 98 Vegetable fibre system yarn of other vegetable textile fibres

36 5 Continuous man-made fibre yarn

- 36 5 05 Filament yarn containing elastomers
- 36 5 11 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyamide (nylon) fibre
- 36 5 13 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, cellulosic fibre
- 36 5 15 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyolefin fibre
- 36 5 17 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyester fibre
- 36 5 19 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, n.e.s., of one man-made fibre
- 36 5 31 Monofilament, man-made fibre, 150 denier and over, 12 in. in length and over
- 36 5 32 Filament yarn, cellulosic fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 33 Filament yarn, polyamide (nylon) fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 34 Filament yarn, polyester fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 35 Filament yarn, polyolefin fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 39 Filament yarn (exc. stretch and textured) of one man-made fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 55 Yarn of continuous man-made fibre mixtures

36 6 Other yarn

- 36 6 11 Tire cord yarn, polyamide (nylon)
- 36 6 13 Tire cord yarn, cellulosic
- 36 6 14 Tire cord yarn, polyester
- 36 6 15 Tire cord yarn, glass fibre
- 36 6 19 Tire cord yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 6 26 Silk yarn
- 36 6 36 Glass yarn (exc. tire yarn)
- 36 6 46 Paper yarn
- 36 6 99 Yarn, n.e.s.

36 8 Thread

- 36 8 11 Cotton thread for sewing
- 36 8 12 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting cotton thread
- 36 8 23 Linen thread
- 36 8 35 Cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 41 Thread of one man-made fibre for sewing
- 36 8 42 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread of man-made fibre
- 36 8 45 Non-cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 69 Cotton blends and core thread (exc. rubber core thread)
- 36 8 99 Thread from continuous filament yarns

36 9 Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)

36 9 03 Baler twine
 36 9 05 Binder twine
 36 9 11 Fishing line and cordage, vegetable fibre, commercial
 36 9 13 Fishing line and cordage, n.e.s., commercial
 36 9 21 Twine, n.e.s., all cotton
 36 9 29 Twine, n.e.s., all jute
 36 9 36 Twine, n.e.s., all sisal
 36 9 39 Natural fibre twine, n.e.s.
 36 9 42 Twine, n.e.s., man-made
 36 9 49 Cordage and twine, n.e.s.
 36 9 69 Natural fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
 36 9 77 Natural fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference
 36 9 89 Man-made fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
 36 9 97 Man-made fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference

37

TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (continued)37 0 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair

Note: "All wool" means 95 per cent or more by weight of wool and/or hair or their combinations.

37 0 08 Woollen apparel fabrics, all wool
 37 0 28 Woollen apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
 37 0 48 Worsted apparel fabrics, all wool
 37 0 68 Worsted apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
 37 0 74 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, all wool
 37 0 78 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, wool mixtures
 37 0 99 Broad woven fabrics, wholly or in part of wool and/or hair, n.e.s.

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton

Note: "Cotton" means 95 per cent or more by weight of cotton. Excluded from this group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

37 1 01 Duck and allied fabrics, cotton
 37 1 04 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, unbleached
 37 1 06 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, bleached
 37 1 07 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, coloured
 37 1 12 Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths, cotton
 37 1 14 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, unbleached
 37 1 16 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, bleached
 37 1 18 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, coloured
 37 1 22 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, unbleached
 37 1 25 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, bleached
 37 1 28 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, coloured
 37 1 32 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, unbleached or bleached
 37 1 36 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, coloured

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of cotton - (continued)

- 37 1 41 Denims, cotton
 37 1 43 Ginghams, cotton
 37 1 47 Towelling, cotton (exc. terry cloth)
 37 1 53 Corduroys, cotton, unbleached or bleached
 37 1 57 Corduroys, cotton, coloured
 37 1 61 Terry cloth, cotton
 37 1 68 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
 37 1 77 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, unbleached
 37 1 78 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, bleached
 37 1 79 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, coloured
 37 1 81 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/cellulosic fibre blend
 37 1 83 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyester fibre blend
 37 1 87 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyamide (nylon) fibre blend
 37 1 93 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/acrylic mixture
 37 1 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton and other fibre blend

37 2 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one vegetable textile fibre other than cotton. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 37 2 11 Broad woven fabrics, jute
 37 2 21 Broad woven fabrics, linen
 37 2 49 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

37 3 Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one man-made textile fibre. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool or cotton.

- 37 3 01 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic filament
 37 3 06 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic, spun
 37 3 21 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament
 37 3 27 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament, spun
 37 3 41 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic filament
 37 3 47 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic, spun
 37 3 61 Broad woven fabrics, polyester filament
 37 3 67 Broad woven fabrics, polyester, spun
 37 3 72 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, filament, n.e.s.
 37 3 77 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, spun, n.e.s.
 37 3 81 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic mixture
 37 3 87 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic polyamide (nylon) mixture
 37 3 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., man-made fibre mixtures

37 4 Other broad woven fabrics

- 37 4 09 Broad woven silk fabrics (incl. silk mixtures but exc. silk-wool mixtures)

37 4 Other broad knitted fabrics - (continued)

37 4 29 Broad woven elastic fabrics
 37 4 69 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s.

37 5 Pile fabrics, broad knitted

37 5 15 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixtures
 37 5 49 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

37 6 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted

37 6 15 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) mixture
 37 6 49 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s.

37 7 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)

37 7 15 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon
 37 7 25 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture
 37 7 45 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyester and polyester mixture
 37 7 65 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixture
 37 7 99 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s., fibre and fibre mixtures

37 8 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

37 8 08 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic
 37 8 18 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyester
 37 8 28 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon)
 37 8 49 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s. (exc. pile and elastic fabrics)

37 9 Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

Note: Includes fabrics made by the MALIMO, ARACHNE and similar processes

37 9 08 Stockinette, broad knitted
 37 9 15 Glove and shoe linings, broad knitted
 37 9 25 Wristing, tubing and skirting, broad knitted
 37 9 35 Jersey knit, cotton, broad knitted
 37 9 39 Cotton, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
 37 9 45 Wool and wool mixtures, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
 37 9 55 Viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
 37 9 65 Polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
 37 9 75 Polyester and polyester mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
 37 9 85 Acrylic and acrylic mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
 37 9 99 Fibre and fibre mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

38 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (concluded)38 1 Special construction fabrics

38 1 08 Bonded non-woven fabrics over 12 in. in width
 38 1 19 Foam laminated fabrics

38 1 Special construction fabrics - (continued)

38 1 40 Quilted fabrics
 38 1 43 Tire fabrics, polyamide (nylon), not coated
 38 1 44 Tire fabrics, polyester, not coated
 38 1 48 Tire fabrics, n.e.s., not coated
 38 1 53 Fish netting
 38 1 59 Netting, n.e.s. (exc. apparel netting)
 38 1 68 Belting, textile, not coated (any width)
 38 1 76 Papermakers' felts
 38 1 87 Glass fabrics
 38 1 91 Paper fabrics
 38 1 99 Special construction fabrics, n.e.s.

38 3 Narrow fabrics

Note: This group includes fabrics not over 12 inches in width, except belting and special construction fabrics (38 1), lace and embroidered fabrics (38 6) and coated or impregnated fabrics (38 7).

38 3 12 Braids, non-elastic, cotton
 38 3 14 Braids, non-elastic, man-made fibre
 38 3 18 Braids, non-elastic, n.e.s.
 38 3 23 Braids, elastic, cotton
 38 3 25 Braids, elastic, man-made fibre
 38 3 29 Braids, elastic, n.e.s.
 38 3 41 Woven labels
 38 3 43 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, cotton
 38 3 44 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, man-made fibre
 38 3 49 Narrow fabrics, woven, non-elastic, n.e.s.
 38 3 51 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, cotton
 38 3 53 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, man-made fibre
 38 3 55 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
 38 3 57 Tapes, non-woven
 38 3 59 Narrow fabrics, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
 38 3 61 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, rayon
 38 3 63 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, n.e.s.
 38 3 67 Ribbons, slit from broad fabric
 38 3 68 Ribbons, non-woven
 38 3 72 Slit fabric, cotton (exc. ribbons)
 38 3 75 Slit fabric, man-made fibre (exc. ribbons)
 38 3 79 Slit fabric, n.e.s. (exc. ribbons)
 38 3 93 Fringes and tassels
 38 3 95 Knitted narrow fabrics
 38 3 99 Narrow fabrics, n.e.s.

38 6 Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)

Note: This group includes all lace and all fabrics which have been machine or hand-embroidered (except embroideries or lace as articles, pieces or motifs).

38 6 08 Lace fabrics
 38 6 49 Embroidered and ornamented fabrics and bobbinet

38 7 Coated or impregnated fabrics

- 38 7 08 Vinyl-coated broad fabrics
 38 7 15 Polyurethane coated broad fabrics
 38 7 27 Pyroxylin (nitro-cellulose) coated broad fabric
 38 6 28 Synthetic resin coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 32 Rubber coated cotton broad fabrics (exc. tire fabrics)
 38 7 37 Rubber coated tire fabrics
 38 7 38 Belting, textile fabric, rubber coated
 38 7 39 Rubber coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 59 Broad fabrics coated with starch, stearates or oleates
 38 7 69 Silicone coated broad fabrics
 38 7 79 Broad coated fabrics, n.e.s.
 38 7 91 Friction tape of textile materials
 38 7 95 Narrow coated fabrics, n.e.s.

38 9 Other textile fabricated materials

- 38 9 02 Hat braids, not over 6 in. wide
 38 9 11 Hoods and shapes, fur felt or wool and fur felt
 38 9 12 Hoods and shapes, wool felt
 38 9 13 Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited and woven
 38 9 14 Hoods and shapes, n.e.s., textile
 38 9 23 Tailors' canvas fronts
 38 9 24 Shoulder pads
 38 9 25 Tailors' pads (exc. shoulder pads)
 38 9 34 Weatherstripping, textile
 38 9 99 Textile fabricated materials, n.e.s.

39 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE39 1 Animal oils and fats (except marine)

- 39 1 05 Wool grease and lanolin
 39 1 15 Grease, n.e.s., animal
 39 1 25 Tallow, inedible
 39 1 27 Pig fat, rendered, crude
 39 1 29 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., crude (exc. marine)
 39 1 30 Neat's-foot oil
 39 1 37 Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
 39 1 40 Oleo (tallow) stearin
 39 1 41 Lard stearin
 39 1 45 Lard oil
 39 1 49 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. marine)
 39 1 55 Tallow, edible
 39 1 65 Oleo (margarine) oil
 39 1 95 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. marine)

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils

- 39 2 09 Fish liver oil, crude
 39 2 14 Herring oil, crude
 39 2 19 Fish oil, n.e.s., crude
 39 2 21 Seal oil, crude

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils - (continued)

39 2 25 Whale oil, crude
 39 2 28 Marine animal oil, n.e.s., crude
 39 2 31 Cod liver oil, steam refined, not deodorized
 39 2 33 Cod liver oil, sun rotted, not deodorized
 39 2 39 Fish liver oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
 39 2 44 Herring oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 2 49 Fish oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
 39 2 51 Seal oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 2 55 Whale oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 2 57 Marine animal oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
 39 2 58 Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized
 39 2 61 Cod liver oil, deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
 39 2 69 Fish liver oil, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
 39 2 73 Herring oil, deodorized
 39 2 79 Fish oil, n.e.s., deodorized
 39 2 81 Seal oil, deodorized
 39 2 86 Whale oil, deodorized
 39 2 88 Marine animal oil, n.e.s., deodorized
 39 2 98 Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, deodorized

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)

39 3 01 Castor oil, crude
 39 3 02 Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
 39 3 05 Coconut oil, crude
 39 3 06 Corn oil, crude
 39 3 09 Cottonseed oil, crude
 39 3 13 Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
 39 3 14 Olive oil, crude
 39 3 17 Palm oil, crude
 39 3 18 Palm kernel oil, crude
 39 3 21 Peanut oil, crude
 39 3 22 Rapeseed oil, crude
 39 3 25 Soya bean oil, crude
 39 3 26 Sunflower seed oil, crude
 39 3 29 Vegetable oil, n.e.s., crude (incl. mixtures)
 39 3 30 Castor oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 33 Chinawood (tung) oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 34 Coconut oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 37 Corn oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 38 Cottonseed oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 41 Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 42 Olive oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 45 Palm oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 46 Palm kernel oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 49 Peanut oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 50 Rapeseed oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 53 Soya bean oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 54 Sunflower seed oil, refined, not deodorized
 39 3 57 Vegetable oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
 39 3 58 Vegetable oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils) - (continued)

- 39 3 62 Coconut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 65 Corn oil, deodorized
- 39 3 68 Cottonseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 71 Olive oil, deodorized
- 39 3 74 Palm oil, deodorized
- 39 3 77 Palm kernel oil, deodorized
- 39 3 79 Peanut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 81 Rapeseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 85 Soya bean oil, deodorized
- 39 3 89 Sunflower seed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 91 Vegetable oil, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 93 Vegetable cooking fats (exc. shortening)
- 39 3 95 Blended salad oils
- 39 3 97 Vegetable oil mixtures, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 99 Mixtures of vegetable oils with other oils

39 4 Waxes, animal and vegetable

- 39 4 05 Beeswax
- 39 4 15 Carnauba wax
- 39 4 49 Waxes, n.e.s., animal and vegetable

39 5 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes

- 39 5 05 Linseed oil, boiled
- 39 5 09 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
- 39 5 19 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 21 Sulphonated cod oil
- 39 5 23 Sulphonated neat's-foot oil
- 39 5 25 Sulphonated castor oil
- 39 5 27 Sulphonated coconut oil
- 39 5 29 Sulphonated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 59 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
(exc. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and alcohols)
- 39 5 80 Foots and soap stocks
- 39 5 99 Mixtures and residues of oils, fats and waxes, crude fatty acids and alcohols, n.e.s.

39 6 Tanning and dyeing agents

- 39 6 10 Chestnut extract
- 39 6 20 Quebracho extract
- 39 6 40 Wattle extract
- 39 6 89 Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.
- 39 6 99 Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic

- 39 7 10 Lemon oil
- 39 7 15 Orange oil
- 39 7 20 Peppermint oil

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic - (continued)

39 7 25 Spearmint oil
 39 7 49 Essential oils, n.e.s.
 39 7 69 Blends of essential oils

39 9 Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

39 9 05 Rosin
 39 9 09 Rosin sizing
 39 9 11 Rosin oils, spirits and acids, n.e.s.
 39 9 14 Tall oil, crude
 39 9 16 Tall oil, refined
 39 9 20 Turpentine
 39 9 25 Pine oil
 39 9 35 Wood and vegetable tar and pitch
 39 9 45 Lyes and their derivatives from wood pulp manufacturing (incl. lignin)
 39 9 55 Pyrethrum extract
 39 9 60 Rotenone extract
 39 9 99 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

40

CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS40 0 Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and non-ferrous metals)

40 0 03 Chlorine
 40 0 05 Bromine
 40 0 09 Iodine
 40 0 21 Acetylene black
 40 0 25 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal
 40 0 27 Lamp black
 40 0 31 Hydrogen
 40 0 33 Argon
 40 0 34 Rare gases, n.e.s.
 40 0 35 Oxygen, liquid
 40 0 36 Oxygen, gas
 40 0 37 Selenium
 40 0 38 Tellurium
 40 0 41 Nitrogen
 40 0 43 Phosphorus
 40 0 51 Sodium metal
 40 0 61 Calcium metal
 40 0 81 Mercury
 40 0 99 Chemical elements, n.e.s. (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids

40 1 02 Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
 40 1 03 Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
 40 1 11 Sulphur dioxide

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids -
 (continued)

- 40 1 15 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
- 40 1 17 Nitric acid (incl. sulphonitric acids)
- 40 1 20 Phosphorus pentoxide
- 40 1 21 Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
- 40 1 28 Arsenic trioxide and arsenic pentoxide
- 40 1 31 Boric acid
- 40 1 32 Fluoboric acid
- 40 1 35 Hydrofluoric acid
- 40 1 52 Carbon dioxide (dry ice)
- 40 1 53 Carbon dioxide, n.e.s.
- 40 1 62 Silica gel
- 40 1 99 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, n.e.s.

40 2 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides

- 40 2 01 Ammonia, anhydrous
- 40 2 02 Ammonia, aqua
- 40 2 06 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry
- 40 2 07 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
- 40 2 09 Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
- 40 2 11 Sodium peroxide
- 40 2 13 Barium hydroxide
- 40 2 17 Magnesium oxide
- 40 2 21 Zinc oxide
- 40 2 30 Chromium oxide
- 40 2 33 Manganese dioxide
- 40 2 45 Iron oxides (natural and synthetic)
- 40 2 47 Cobalt oxides
- 40 2 48 Titanium dioxide, pure
- 40 2 55 Lead oxide (litharge)
- 40 2 57 Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
- 40 2 61 Antimony oxides
- 40 2 82 Copper oxides
- 40 2 85 Molybdenum oxide
- 40 2 99 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids

- 40 4 01 Aluminum fluoride
- 40 4 02 Sodium fluoride
- 40 4 06 Fluorides and other fluorine salts, n.e.s.
- 40 4 07 Sodium chlorate
- 40 4 08 Potassium chlorate
- 40 4 09 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, n.e.s.
- 40 4 10 Aluminum chloride
- 40 4 11 Ammonium chloride
- 40 4 12 Barium chloride
- 40 4 13 Calcium chloride
- 40 4 14 Zinc chloride

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids - (continued)

- 40 4 16 Chlorides and oxychlorides, n.e.s.
 40 4 17 Calcium hypochlorites
 40 4 18 Sodium hypochlorites
 40 4 20 Chlorites and hypochlorites, n.e.s.
 40 4 24 Sodium sulphide
 40 4 25 Sodium hydrosulphide
 40 4 26 Sodium hydrosulphite
 40 4 27 Sodium sulphite
 40 4 28 Sodium thiosulphate
 40 4 29 Sodium bisulphate
 40 4 30 Sodium sulphate
 40 4 31 Magnesium sulphate
 40 4 32 Zinc sulphate
 40 4 33 Aluminum sulphate
 40 4 34 Copper sulphate
 40 4 35 Chromium sulphate
 40 4 39 Sulphides, dithionites, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates
and persulphates, n.e.s.
 40 4 40 Sodium nitrite
 40 4 41 Potassium nitrate
 40 4 42 Barium nitrate
 40 4 43 Strontium nitrate
 40 4 47 Nitrites and nitrates, n.e.s.
 40 4 48 Sodium phosphate, monobasic
 40 4 49 Sodium phosphate, dibasic
 40 4 50 Sodium phosphate, tribasic
 40 4 51 Tetrasodium pyrophosphate
 40 4 52 Sodium tripolyphosphate
 40 4 55 Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
 40 4 56 Calcium phosphates
 40 4 57 Potassium phosphates
 40 4 59 Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, n.e.s.
 40 4 60 Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
 40 4 61 Sodium carbonate
 40 4 62 Sodium bicarbonate
 40 4 63 Sodium sesquicarbonate
 40 4 64 Potassium carbonate
 40 4 65 Calcium carbonate (exc. whiting)
 40 4 66 Barium carbonates, precipitated
 40 4 67 Lead carbonate (white lead)
 40 4 72 Carbonates and percarbonates, n.e.s.
 40 4 73 Sodium cyanides
 40 4 74 Calcium cyanides
 40 4 79 Cyanides and complex cyanides, n.e.s.
 40 4 81 Sodium silicates
 40 4 82 Potassium silicates
 40 4 86 Silicates, n.e.s.
 40 4 87 Sodium borate (borax)
 40 4 88 Sodium bichromate
 40 4 89 Potassium bichromate
 40 4 90 Calcium molybdate
 40 4 99 Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, n.e.s.

40 5 Other inorganic chemicals

40 5 07	Phosphorus sesquisulphide
40 5 08	Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)
40 5 16	Silver cyanide
40 5 17	Silver nitrate
40 5 21	Radium and compounds
40 5 24	Uranium oxide
40 5 31	Heavy water
40 5 34	Radioactive chemicals, isotopes and compounds, n.e.s. and stable isotopes and their compounds
40 5 41	Liquid air
40 5 45	Hydrogen peroxide
40 5 53	Calcium carbide
40 5 57	Calcium cyanamide
40 5 67	Water, distilled and conductivity
40 5 99	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.s.

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated)

40 6 01	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 05	Ethylene
40 6 06	Propylene
40 6 07	Butylenes
40 6 10	Isoprene
40 6 11	Acetylene
40 6 12	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 13	Cyclohexane
40 6 15	Saturated cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 21	Benzene (benzol)
40 6 22	Toluene (toluol)
40 6 23	Xylene (xylol)
40 6 29	Styrene monomer
40 6 31	Naphthalene
40 6 34	Hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 35	Methyl chloride
40 6 36	Methylene chloride
40 6 38	Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)
40 6 39	Ethyl chloride
40 6 41	Ethylene dichloride
40 6 42	Chloroform
40 6 49	Carbon tetrachloride
40 6 51	Vinyl chloride monomer
40 6 53	Trichloroethylene
40 6 55	Perchloroethylene
40 6 60	Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons
40 6 64	Chlorobenzenes
40 6 65	Benzene hexachloride, technical (incl. lindane)
40 6 71	Nitrobenzene
40 6 83	Aldrin, technical

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated) — (continued)

40 6 87 D.D.T., technical

40 6 98 Derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s. (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)

40 7 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated)

40 7 05 Methyl alcohol

40 7 07 Ethyl alcohol

40 7 11 Propyl alcohol, normal

40 7 13 Isopropyl alcohol

40 7 21 Butyl alcohol, normal

40 7 23 Isobutyl alcohol

40 7 42 Iso-octyl alcohol

40 7 61 Ethylene glycol, mono-

40 7 63 Propylene glycol, mono-

40 7 71 Pentaerythritol

40 7 73 Sorbitol

40 7 75 Menthol, natural and synthetic

40 7 80 Fatty alcohols, n.e.s. (incl. sulphonated)

40 7 82 Trimethylolethane

40 7 99 Alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s. (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)

40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives

40 8 02 Phenol (carbolic acid)

40 8 03 Cresols

40 8 04 Cresylic acid

40 8 07 Beta-naphthol

40 8 11 Resorcinol

40 8 15 Phenols, chlorinated

40 8 17 Phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.

40 8 18 Derivatives of phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.

40 8 28 Ethylene glycol, di-

40 8 29 Ethylene glycol, tri-

40 8 33 Propylene glycol, di-

40 8 34 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides and derivatives, n.e.s.

40 8 35 Ethylene oxide

40 8 36 Propylene oxide

40 8 37 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, epoxyethers and derivatives, n.e.s.

40 8 38 Acetals, hemiacetals and derivatives

40 8 42 Formaldehyde

40 8 44 Paraformaldehyde

40 8 48 Acetaldehyde

40 8 52 Butyraldehyde

40 8 56 Vanillin

40 8 59 Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 8 73 Acetone

40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives - (continued)

40 8 75 Methyl-ethyl ketone
 40 8 79 Methyl-isobutyl ketone
 40 8 83 Camphor, natural and synthetic
 40 8 89 Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives

40 9 02 Formic acid
 40 9 03 Acrylic acid
 40 9 04 Acetic acid
 40 9 05 Acetic anhydride
 40 9 12 Ethyl acetate
 40 9 14 Vinyl acetate monomer
 40 9 16 Isopropyl acetate
 40 9 18 Butyl acetate
 40 9 21 Ethyl acrylate
 40 9 23 Butyl acrylate
 40 9 25 2 ethylhexyl acrylate
 40 9 27 Methyl methacrylate
 40 9 29 Derivatives of acrylic acid, n.e.s.
 40 9 32 Monochloracetic acid
 40 9 42 Stearic acid
 40 9 45 Stearates
 40 9 50 Lauric acid
 40 9 52 Oleic acid
 40 9 55 Fatty acids, n.e.s.
 40 9 56 Sodium benzoate
 40 9 58 Benzoic acid
 40 9 59 Monoacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
 40 9 62 Oxalic acid
 40 9 63 Azelaic acid
 40 9 64 Adipic acid
 40 9 65 Fumaric acid
 40 9 66 Maleic acid
 40 9 68 Maleic anhydride
 40 9 71 Isophthalic acid
 40 9 72 Phthalic anhydride
 40 9 74 Phthalates, dibutyl
 40 9 77 Phthalates, phthalic acid esters and phthalic acids, n.e.s.
 40 9 79 Polyacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
 40 9 82 Lactic acid
 40 9 84 Tartaric acid
 40 9 85 Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
 40 9 87 Citric acid
 40 9 88 Potassium citrate
 40 9 91 Salicylic acid
 40 9 93 Acetylsalicylic acid (exc. tablet or dosage form)
 40 9 94 2, 4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
 40 9 96 Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives - (continued)

40 9 98 Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids and their derivatives, n.e.s.

41 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS - (continued)

41 1 Nitrogen - function compounds

41 1 29 Hexamethylenediamine
 41 1 31 Ethanolamine, mono-
 41 1 32 Ethanolamine, di-
 41 1 33 Ethanolamine, tri-
 41 1 43 Phenetidines, ortho-, meta-, para-
 41 1 45 Sodium glutamate, mono-
 41 1 48 Dicyanodiamide
 41 1 51 Choline chloride
 41 1 63 Hexamethylenetetramine
 41 1 71 Acrylonitrile
 41 1 74 Acetonitrile
 41 1 82 Toluene di-isocyanate
 41 1 87 Isocyanates, n.e.s.
 41 1 99 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 2 Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (include inorganic esters)

41 2 09 Tricresyl phosphates
 41 2 16 Inorganic esters, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.
 41 2 21 Xanthates
 41 2 24 Dithiocarbamates
 41 2 27 Mercaptans
 41 2 31 Methionine
 41 2 39 Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.
 41 2 51 Tetraethyl lead
 41 2 59 Silicone fluids (exc. resins)
 41 2 63 Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.
 41 2 81 Phenothiazine and derivatives
 41 2 91 Thiazoles
 41 2 93 Morpholine
 41 2 95 Aminotriazole
 41 2 98 Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.

41 3 Other organic chemicals

41 3 12 Animal charcoal
 41 3 28 Naphthenic acid
 41 3 45 Metal naphthenates
 41 3 99 Organic chemicals, n.e.s.

41 5 Explosives, fuses and caps

- 41 5 09 Gunpowder and similar powder
 41 5 19 Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
 41 5 25 Black blasting powder and similar mixtures of a nitrate and carbon
 41 5 30 Nitrotoluols and nitro compounds (exc. nitroglycerin and
 nitrocellulose)
 41 5 32 Nitrocellulose, explosive grades
 41 5 34 Liquid nitroglycerin
 41 5 37 Liquid mixtures containing nitroglycerin
 41 5 40 Dynamite and other nitroglycerin mixtures (exc. liquid)
 41 5 49 Explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
 41 5 55 Safety fuses and detonating fuses
 41 5 60 Electric blasting caps
 41 5 65 Blasting caps, n.e.s.

41 6 Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials

Note: Some of the fertilizer chemicals included here also have other uses while some chemicals included in other groups are used to some extent as fertilizers or fertilizer materials.

- 41 6 10 Animal manures
 41 6 15 Whale meal
 41 6 18 Slag, basic
 41 6 19 Sewage sludge
 41 6 20 Prepared fertilizer mixtures
 41 6 23 Superphosphate, 22% or less phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
 41 6 26 Superphosphate, more than 22% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
 41 6 29 Ammoniated superphosphate
 41 6 31 Urea
 41 6 33 Sodium nitrate
 41 6 39 Nitrogen solutions
 41 6 44 Ammonium nitrate
 41 6 45 Ammonium phosphate
 41 6 47 Ammonium nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers, n.e.s.
 41 6 48 Ammonium sulphate
 41 6 52 Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
 41 6 56 Potassium sulphate
 41 6 90 Fertilizer materials, n.e.s.

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

Note: Pure chemicals used for agricultural purposes are included in other groups.

- 41 7 06 Lead arsenate
 41 7 09 Arsenicals, n.e.s.
 41 7 11 Rotenone preparations
 41 7 12 Pyrethrum preparations
 41 7 15 Nicotine preparations
 41 7 19 Botanicals, n.e.s.
 41 7 21 Aldrin

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides) - (continued)

- 41 7 22 Endrin
- 41 7 23 Lindane
- 41 7 24 Dieldrin
- 41 7 25 Chlordane
- 41 7 26 D.D.T.
- 41 7 27 Methoxychlor
- 41 7 28 Toxaphene
- 41 7 29 Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (formulated chlorinated hydrocarbon base)
- 41 7 31 Parathion
- 41 7 33 Malathion
- 41 7 35 Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (phosphate base)
- 41 7 37 Specific miticides
- 41 7 38 Agricultural insecticides, n.e.s.
- 41 7 40 Fixed copper spray materials (without D.D.T.)
- 41 7 41 Copper compound formulations, n.e.s.
- 41 7 42 Sulphurs, formulated
- 41 7 44 Captan and phaltan
- 41 7 45 Imide function compounds, formulated as fungicides, e.g. difolatan
- 41 7 47 Ferbam
- 41 7 48 Nabam
- 41 7 49 Dithiocarbamates, n.e.s., formulated
- 41 7 50 Organic mercurial seed treatments
- 41 7 52 Fungicide seed treatments
- 41 7 53 Mercurial fungicides
- 41 7 59 Agricultural fungicides, n.e.s.
- 41 7 60 TCA formulations and mixtures
- 41 7 61 Dalapon formulations
- 41 7 62 M.C.P.A. amine formulations, liquid
- 41 7 63 M.C.P.A. ester formulations, liquid
- 41 7 64 M.C.P.A. formulations, n.e.s.
- 41 7 65 2, 4 D amine formulations, liquid
- 41 7 66 2, 4 D ester formulations, liquid
- 41 7 67 2, 4 D formulations, n.e.s.
- 41 7 68 2, 4, 5 I formulations
- 41 7 69 2, 4 D - 2, 4, 5 I mixtures
- 41 7 70 Urea herbicides
- 41 7 72 Carbamate herbicides
- 41 7 73 Triazines
- 41 7 75 Herbicides, general vegetation killers
- 41 7 77 Herbicides for crop use
- 41 7 78 Agricultural herbicides, n.e.s.
- 41 7 80 Organic mercurials plus insecticide seed treatments
- 41 7 83 Fungicide-insecticide combinations, seed treatments
- 41 7 84 Fungicide-insecticide combinations, n.e.s.
- 41 7 89 Herbicide-fertilizer mixtures for agricultural uses
- 41 7 90 Agricultural dusts and sprays for controlling ectoparasites
- 41 7 94 Agricultural dusts and sprays, n.e.s. (exc. herbicides)
- 41 7 96 Agricultural fumigants
- 41 7 98 Agricultural chemicals, formulated, n.e.s. (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

41 9 Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides

41 9 03 Naphthalene fumigants
 41 9 06 Paradichlorobenzene fumigants
 41 9 09 Fumigants, n.e.s.
 41 9 49 Insect repellants
 41 9 59 Insecticides, n.e.s.
 41 9 63 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin and pival type
 41 9 64 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin plus prolin
 41 9 69 Mouse and rat poisons, n.e.s.
 41 9 79 Rodenticides, n.e.s.

42 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS - (concluded)42 1 Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)

42 1 05 Glue, casein
 42 1 10 Glue, fish
 42 1 19 Glue, animal
 42 1 29 Glue, vegetable (incl. starch and dextrin glues)
 42 1 50 Glue, polyvinyl acetate
 42 1 59 Glue, n.e.s., synthetic resin
 42 1 65 Linoleum cement
 42 1 74 Neoprene rubber cement
 42 1 79 Rubber cement, n.e.s.
 42 1 85 Mucilage and adhesive paste (exc. office mucilage and library paste)
 42 1 99 Adhesives, n.e.s.

42 2 Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)

42 2 10 Latex, synthetic, crude (all types)
 42 2 20 Synthetic rubber, Buna-S (exc. latex)
 42 2 50 Synthetic rubber, n.e.s. (exc. latex)
 42 2 60 Compounded or semi-processed natural or synthetic rubbers
 42 2 90 Rubber, reclaimed

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped

Note: Include liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms

42 3 02 Phenol-formaldehyde resins
 42 3 04 Melamine-formaldehyde resins
 42 3 05 Urea-formaldehyde resins
 42 3 06 Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s.
 42 3 10 Saturated polyester resins
 42 3 12 Unsaturated polyester resins
 42 3 14 Polyamide resins
 42 3 17 Polyurethane resins
 42 3 21 Epoxy resins
 42 3 23 Silicone resins
 42 3 25 Ion exchange resins
 42 3 29 Resins from condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition, n.e.s.
 42 3 31 Acrylic resins
 42 3 33 Polyethylene resins
 42 3 35 Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene (ABS) resins

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped - (continued)

- 42 3 37 Polystyrene resins, n.e.s.
 42 3 41 Vinylidene resins, n.e.s.
 42 3 44 Vinyl chloride resins
 42 3 48 Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
 42 3 51 Coumarone-indene resins
 42 3 53 Polypropylene resins
 42 3 55 Resins from polymerization and copolymerization, n.e.s.
 42 3 59 Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
 42 3 61 Synthetic resins derived from natural rubber
 42 3 65 Synthetic resin scrap or waste
 42 3 71 Cellulose acetate
 42 3 73 Cellulose acetate butyrate
 42 3 75 Cellulose nitrate (exc. explosive grades)
 42 3 77 Cellulose plastics, n.e.s., not shaped
 42 3 79 Cellulose plastics scrap and waste
 42 3 89 Protein plastics materials, not shaped
 42 3 99 Plastics materials, not shaped, n.e.s.

42 5 Plastics basic shapes and forms

- 42 5 01 Cellulose acetate film and sheet
 42 5 02 Regenerated cellulose film and sheet
 42 5 05 Vulcanized fibre in rolls and sheets
 42 5 07 Cellulosic film and sheet, n.e.s.
 42 5 08 Polyethylene film and sheet
 42 5 10 Polyester film and sheet
 42 5 11 Acrylic film and sheet
 42 5 13 Vinyl chloride film and sheet
 42 5 14 Vinyl butyral film and sheet
 42 5 16 Vinyl film and sheet, n.e.s.
 42 5 17 Polypropylene film and sheet
 42 5 18 Rubber hydrochloride film and sheet
 42 5 19 Plastic film and sheet, n.e.s.
 42 5 21 Layflat tubing, polyethylene
 42 5 22 Layflat tubing, cellulosic
 42 5 24 Plastic layflat tubing, n.e.s.
 42 5 26 Pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, plastic
 42 5 28 Blocks, bars and rods, plastic
 42 5 29 Angles, channels, tees and similar shapes, plastic
 42 5 30 Foamed and expanded plastics basic shapes and forms
 42 5 35 Decorative laminated plastics, paper base
 42 5 49 Laminated plastic materials, n.e.s.
 42 5 55 Plastic sheet, reinforced (exc. laminated)
 42 5 99 Plastics basic shapes and forms, n.e.s.

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)

- 42 6 05 Acid dyestuffs
 42 6 07 Azoic dyestuffs
 42 6 09 Basic dyestuffs, n.e.s.
 42 6 15 Chrome dyestuffs
 42 6 20 Direct and developed dyestuffs

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts) - (continued)

- 42 6 21 Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs
 42 6 25 Sulphur dyestuffs
 42 6 30 Vat dyestuffs (exc. indigo)
 42 6 35 Indigo, synthetic and natural
 42 6 40 Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
 42 6 45 Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
 42 6 90 Optical brighteners, organic
 42 6 93 Reactive dyestuffs
 42 6 99 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates, n.e.s. (exc. dyeing extracts)

42 7 Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)

- 42 7 06 Organic yellow and orange pigments
 42 7 07 Phthalocyanine greens
 42 7 08 Phthalocyanine blues
 42 7 11 Quinacridone violets
 42 7 13 Organic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
 42 7 15 B.O.N. maroon
 42 7 16 Quinacridone red
 42 7 18 Organic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
 42 7 23 Chrome yellow and orange pigments
 42 7 25 Cadmium yellow and orange pigments
 42 7 27 Molybdate orange pigment
 42 7 28 Inorganic yellow and orange pigments, n.e.s.
 42 7 31 Chrome green pigments
 42 7 33 Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
 42 7 35 Iron blue
 42 7 36 Inorganic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
 42 7 37 Cadmium red and maroon pigments
 42 7 38 Inorganic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
 42 7 49 Textile pigments (exc. spin dyeing colours)
 42 7 62 Lithopone
 42 7 72 Titanium dioxide, extended
 42 7 75 Whiting
 42 7 82 Colour-earths, n.e.s., crude and refined
 42 7 92 Luminescent, fluorescent or phosphorescent agents for paints, n.e.s.
 42 7 99 Pigments, colour lakes and toners, n.e.s. (incl. organic)

42 8 Paints and related paint products

- 42 8 01 Paint, interior, oil base
 42 8 03 Paint, exterior, oil base
 42 8 06 Paint, combination interior-exterior, oil base
 42 8 07 Paint, interior, emulsion base (water thinned)
 42 8 08 Paint, exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
 42 8 10 Paint, combination interior-exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
 42 8 12 Enamels, interior
 42 8 14 Enamels, n.e.s. (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
 42 8 16 Lacquers, pigmented (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
 42 8 18 Ceramic, enamelling and glass paints
 42 8 20 Paint and enamel, aerosol spray bombs
 42 8 24 Primers, sealers and undercoats

42 8 Paints and related paint products - (continued)

- 42 8 37 Special purpose paints and enamels, n.e.s.
 42 8 42 Leads, white, red, orange, in oil
 42 8 49 Stains (incl. varnish stains)
 42 8 53 Shellac, orange and white
 42 8 55 Lacquer, clear
 42 8 58 Varnishes, clear
 42 8 64 Tinting colours
 42 8 69 Thinners and reducers, paint, n.e.s.
 42 8 79 Paint and varnish removers
 42 8 81 Patching plaster (incl. paste)
 42 8 83 Putty, glazier's
 42 8 85 Caulking compound (builder's)
 42 8 89 Fillers, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial

- 42 9 02 Alkylenes, mixed
 42 9 05 Additives for concrete
 42 9 06 Anti-freezing preparations
 42 9 07 Anti-knock preparations
 42 9 08 Additives for mineral oils, n.e.s.
 42 9 09 Brake fluids
 42 9 10 Radiator compounds
 42 9 11 Automotive chemicals, n.e.s.
 42 9 12 Boiler chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 13 Clarifying preparations for wines and fermented beverages (bulk)
 42 9 14 Carbon, activated
 42 9 15 Clays and earths, activated
 42 9 16 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.e.s.
 42 9 20 Petroleum cracking catalysts
 42 9 22 Compound catalysts
 42 9 23 Compound hardening agents
 42 9 32 Dextrin and dextrin preparations (exc. adhesives)
 42 9 36 Extenders for paints, prepared
 42 9 42 Fire-extinguishers' charge preparations
 42 9 46 Gelatin, inedible
 42 9 48 Glycerin, crude
 42 9 49 Glycerin, refined
 42 9 52 Metalworking compounds, prepared
 42 9 55 Industrial fungicides, germicides and slimicides
 42 9 62 Ion exchangers (exc. artificial resins)
 42 9 63 Proteins and albumins, n.e.s.
 42 9 64 Newspaper ink
 42 9 65 Lettering ink
 42 9 67 Lithographing ink
 42 9 68 Stamping ink
 42 9 69 Printing inks, n.e.s.
 42 9 70 Rotogravure ink
 42 9 72 Rubber and plastics compounding agents, n.e.s.
 42 9 73 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening substances
 42 9 74 Starch and starch preparations (exc. food and adhesives)
 42 9 79 Surface active agents, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial - (continued)

- 42 9 82 Textile specialty chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 84 Thiophosphoric acid derivatives and compounds
 42 9 90 Waxes, artificial
 42 9 95 Sealing and sound deadening compounds and
 caulking compounds, n.e.s.
 42 9 99 Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.

43

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS43 1 Gasoline

- 43 1 09 Aviation gasoline
 43 1 49 Motor gasoline, n.e.s.

43 2 Fuel oil

- 43 2 10 Aviation fuel oil, gasoline base (jet B)
 43 2 12 Aviation fuel oil, kerosene base (jet A1)
 43 2 20 Diesel fuel
 43 2 25 Kerosene (exc. jet fuel)
 43 2 80 Fuel oil No. 1 (stove oil)
 43 2 86 Fuel oils No. 2 and No. 3 (other light fuel oils)
 43 2 99 Fuel oils, n.e.s.

43 3 Lubricating oils and greases

- 43 3 05 Cutting and penetrating oils
 43 3 28 Lubricating oils
 43 3 49 Lubricating greases

43 5 Coke of petroleum and coal

- 43 5 19 Petroleum coke
 43 5 25 Pitch coke
 43 5 49 Coke, n.e.s.

43 6 Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type

- 43 6 20 Butane
 43 6 30 Propane
 43 6 39 Liquified petroleum gases, n.e.s., fuel type and their mixtures
 43 6 42 Refinery still gas
 43 6 46 Coal and coke oven gas
 43 6 49 Manufactured gas, n.e.s.

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)

- 43 9 01 Asphalt from petroleum
 43 9 11 Asphalt liquid emulsion
 43 9 15 Road oil, petroleum and coal
 43 9 17 Roofing asphalt
 43 9 19 Asphalt mixtures and emulsions, n.e.s.
 43 9 20 Naphtha solvent

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals) - (continued)

- 43 9 26 Creosote oil (incl. tar oil)
 43 9 29 Refined mineral oil, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)
 43 9 30 Coal tar, crude
 43 9 31 Roofing tar and pitch
 43 9 33 Road tar and pitch
 43 9 39 Tar and pitch, n.e.s.
 43 9 45 Petroleum jelly
 43 9 50 Paraffin wax, crude
 43 9 55 Microcrystalline wax
 43 9 59 Paraffin wax, n.e.s., refined
 43 9 89 Petrochemical feedstocks (exc. L.P. gases)
 43 9 99 Petroleum and coal products, n.e.s. (exc. those in chemicals)

44

IRON, STEEL AND ALLOYS44 1 Ferro-alloys

- 44 1 03 Chrom-x
 44 1 04 Ferrochrome, high carbon-over 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
 44 1 06 Ferrochrome, low carbon-maximum 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
 44 1 14 Ferromanganese, high carbon-over 3% carbon
 44 1 15 Ferromanganese, medium carbon-0.76-3% carbon
 44 1 16 Ferromanganese, low carbon-maximum 0.75% carbon
 44 1 20 Ferromolybdenum
 44 1 31 Ferrosilicon, high silicon-over 55% silicon
 44 1 32 Ferrosilicon, medium silicon-45-55% silicon
 44 1 33 Ferrosilicon, low silicon-under 45% silicon
 44 1 40 Ferrotitanium
 44 1 45 Ferrotungsten
 44 1 50 Ferrovanadium
 44 1 60 Silicomanganese
 44 1 65 Spiegeleisen
 44 1 71 Ferrophosphorus
 44 1 75 Ferroselenium
 44 1 78 Ferrozirconium
 44 1 99 Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.

44 2 Primary iron and steel

- 44 2 05 Pig iron, basic
 44 2 10 Pig iron, foundry
 44 2 15 Pig iron, malleable
 44 2 19 Pig iron, n.e.s. (incl. silvery)
 44 2 25 Sponge iron
 44 2 29 Primary iron, n.e.s.
 44 2 30 Steel ingots, carbon
 44 2 35 Steel ingots, n.e.s.
 44 2 42 Continuous cast carbon steel, basic open-hearth
 44 2 43 Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic open-hearth
 44 2 44 Continuous cast carbon steel, basic oxygen furnace
 44 2 46 Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic oxygen furnace

44 2 Primary iron and steel - (continued)

44 2 47 Continuous cast carbon steel, electric
 44 2 49 Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., electric
 44 2 60 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, carbon steel
 44 2 70 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, stainless steel
 44 2 89 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, alloy
 steel (exc. stainless)

44 3 Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)

44 3 03 Grinding balls, cast iron
 44 3 05 Ingot moulds and stools
 44 3 08 Municipal iron castings (incl. manhole covers)
 44 3 12 Grey iron castings, n.e.s.
 44 3 22 Grey iron alloy castings, n.e.s.
 44 3 30 Malleable iron castings
 44 3 35 Rough engine block castings, cast iron
 44 3 39 Rough iron castings, n.e.s.
 44 3 44 Grinding balls, steel, cast or forged
 44 3 49 Steel castings, carbon steel, n.e.s.
 44 3 50 Steel castings, stainless steel
 44 3 60 Steel castings, alloy steel (exc. stainless)
 44 3 70 Closed die forgings, carbon steel
 44 3 80 Closed die forgings, alloy steel
 44 3 90 Flat or open die forgings, carbon steel
 44 3 94 Flat or open die forgings, alloy steel

44 4 Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)

44 4 05 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, hot rolled
 44 4 07 Bars, carbon tool steel
 44 4 09 Bars, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 4 15 Bars, stainless steel, hot rolled
 44 4 20 Bars, alloy tool steel, hot rolled
 44 4 29 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 4 40 Wire rods, carbon steel, hot rolled
 44 4 45 Wire rods, stainless steel, hot rolled
 44 4 49 Wire rods, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 4 60 Bars, carbon steel, cold finished
 44 4 70 Bars, stainless steel, cold finished
 44 4 89 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., cold finished
 44 4 94 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated
 44 4 99 Bars or rods, steel, n.e.s., fabricated

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)

44 5 02 Plates, carbon steel, 60 in. or less in width
 44 5 03 Plates, carbon steel, more than 60 in. but less than
 100 in. in width
 44 5 04 Plates, carbon steel, 100 in. and more in width
 44 5 08 Plates, carbon steel, surface patterned
 44 5 10 Plates, stainless steel
 44 5 16 Plates, alloy steel (exc. stainless)

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated, plate, sheet and strip) - (continued)

- 44 5 19 Plates, steel, n.e.s., fabricated
- 44 5 31 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 33 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 36 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 38 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 40 Black plate
- 44 5 42 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, finished for porcelain enamelling
- 44 5 51 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
- 44 5 55 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, galvanized (coated with zinc)
- 44 5 59 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with lead, or with alloy of lead and tin (terneplate)
- 44 5 60 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, clad with alloy steel
- 44 5 61 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, aluminum coated
- 44 5 62 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., metal coated
- 44 5 63 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated
- 44 5 71 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 73 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 85 Sheet and strip, alloy steel, n.e.s.
- 44 5 91 Sheet and strip, silicon steel
- 44 5 95 Sheet and strip, steel, fabricated

44 6 Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)

- 44 6 05 Bearing pile, carbon steel
- 44 6 10 Beams, wide flanged, carbon steel, unfabricated
- 44 6 20 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., large sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 25 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., intermediate sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 30 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., bar sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 50 Structural shapes, alloy steel, n.e.s., unfabricated
- 44 6 80 Structural shapes, steel, punched, drilled or otherwise fabricated
- 44 6 90 Sheet piling, carbon steel

44 7 Rails and railway track material

- 44 7 10 Rails, not over 60 lb. per linear yd.
- 44 7 20 Rails, over 60 lb. but under 100 lb. per linear yd.
- 44 7 30 Rails, 100 lb. and over per linear yd.
- 44 7 40 Rail spikes
- 44 7 60 Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)
- 44 7 65 Tie plates
- 44 7 90 Railway track material, n.e.s.

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)

- 44 8 02 Cast iron water pipe
- 44 8 04 Cast iron soil pipe
- 44 8 07 Cast iron pipe, n.e.s.
- 44 8 21 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe) - (continued)

- 44 8 22 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 25 Mechanical tubing, carbon steel, welded
- 44 8 27 Mechanical tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 28 Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 31 Drill pipe, steel
- 44 8 36 Oil country goods, n.e.s., steel (well casing, well tubing)
- 44 8 39 Line pipe for transmission of natural gas and oil
- 44 8 41 Pipes and tubes, carbon steel, coated and/or wrapped with asphalt or other bituminous substances (Hill-Hubbell or similar process)
- 44 8 50 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, spiralweld
- 44 8 51 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, welded (exc. spiralweld)
- 44 8 53 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
- 44 8 57 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
- 44 8 59 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 70 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., stainless steel
- 44 8 72 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., alloy steel
- 44 8 99 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel, n.e.s.

44 9 Wire and wire rope, steel

- 44 9 05 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 10 Wire, stainless steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 15 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 22 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., galvanized
- 44 9 25 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated (exc. insulated)
- 44 9 30 Barbed wire
- 44 9 36 Wire, carbon steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 40 Wire, stainless steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 43 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., flat or shaped
- 44 9 45 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), over 5/32 in. in diameter
- 44 9 50 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), 5/32 in. or less in diameter
- 44 9 55 Wire rope and multiple wire strand

45

NON-FERROUS METALS

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 1 05 Aluminum paste and aluminum powder
- 45 1 09 Aluminum pigs, ingots, shot, billets and wire bars
- 45 1 12 Aluminum die castings
- 45 1 14 Aluminum foundry castings, rough and semi-finished
- 45 1 16 Aluminum forgings
- 45 1 17 Aluminum wire rods, extruded
- 45 1 18 Aluminum wire rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 21 Aluminum bars and rods, extruded (exc. wire rods)
- 45 1 22 Aluminum bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 23 Aluminum plates (not less than .250 in. in thickness)

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

- 45 1 26 Aluminum sheet and strip (less than .250 in. in thickness)
 45 1 32 Aluminum foil (less than .0060 in. in thickness)
 45 1 37 Aluminum structural shapes, extruded
 45 1 38 Aluminum structural shapes, n.e.s.
 45 1 41 Aluminum pipe and tubing, extruded
 45 1 42 Aluminum pipe and tubing, n.e.s.
 45 1 44 Aluminum wire, not insulated
 45 1 45 Aluminum cable, bare ACSR
 45 1 47 Aluminum cable (stranded wires), n.e.s., not insulated
 45 1 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 2 Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 2 02 Blister and anode copper
 45 2 04 Copper in primary forms (refinery shapes), n.e.s.
 45 2 07 Copper wire rods
 45 2 10 Copper bars, rods and shapes i.e., sections (exc. wire rods)
 45 2 12 Copper plates, sheets, strip and flat products
 45 2 15 Copper pipe and tubing
 45 2 18 Copper wire and cable, not insulated
 45 2 20 Copper castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
 45 2 31 Copper powder and flakes
 45 2 36 Copper foil
 45 2 49 Copper basic shapes, n.e.s.
 45 2 74 Copper alloys in primary forms (refinery shapes)
 45 2 78 Copper alloy bars, rods and shapes (sections)
 45 2 82 Copper alloy plates, sheets, strip and flat products
 45 2 85 Copper alloy pipe and tubing
 45 2 88 Copper alloy wire and cable (exc. insulated)
 45 2 90 Copper alloy castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
 45 2 91 Copper alloy powder and flakes
 45 2 96 Copper alloy foil
 45 2 99 Copper alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 3 Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 3 02 Lead powder
 45 3 04 Lead pigs and blocks (incl. lead alloys in primary forms)
 45 3 06 Lead shot
 45 3 10 Lead bars and sheets
 45 3 14 Lead battery plates
 45 3 18 Lead foil (tea lead)
 45 3 19 Lead plates, sheet and strip, n.e.s.
 45 3 24 Lead pipe and tubing
 45 3 30 Antimonial lead
 45 3 38 Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
 45 3 49 Lead and lead alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 4 04 Nickel ingots, cathodes, shot and primary forms, n.e.s.
 45 4 08 Nickel anodes for plating

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

45 4 12 Nickel rods, n.e.s.
 45 4 13 Nickel plate, sheet, strip and flat products
 45 4 15 Nickel pipe and tubing
 45 4 16 Nickel castings
 45 4 18 Nickel wire and ribbon
 45 4 29 Nickel basic shapes, n.e.s.
 45 4 39 Nickel chromium, primary forms
 45 4 49 Monel metal, primary forms
 45 4 69 Nickel alloys, n.e.s., primary forms
 45 4 99 Nickel alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 5 Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)

45 5 04 Gold alloys (dental)
 45 5 06 Gold leaf
 45 5 08 Wire, gold filled
 45 5 09 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
 45 5 10 Gold and alloys basic shapes, n.e.s.
 45 5 12 Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
 45 5 14 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
 45 5 15 Platinum crucibles
 45 5 16 Platinum pipe and tubing
 45 5 22 Other platinum group metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
 45 5 29 Platinum and platinum group metal alloys and
basic shapes, n.e.s.
 45 5 42 Silver and alloys in cast bars, blocks, ingots and drops
 45 5 44 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
 45 5 99 Silver and silver alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 6 Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)

45 6 04 Anodes for plating, tin
 45 6 08 Tin blocks, pigs and bars (incl. tin alloys in primary forms)
 45 6 12 Tinfoil and ribbon
 45 6 49 Tin and tin alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 7 Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)

45 7 04 Zinc dust
 45 7 08 Zinc slabs, blocks and pigs (incl. zinc alloys in primary forms)
 45 7 12 Zinc die castings
 45 7 14 Zinc castings (exc. die castings)
 45 7 16 Zinc anodes for plating
 45 7 20 Zinc bars and rods, n.e.s.
 45 7 24 Zinc plates
 45 7 28 Zinc strip and sheets
 45 7 32 Zinc slugs, discs and shells
 45 7 49 Zinc and zinc alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)

45 9 05 Antimony

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes) — (continued)

45 9 25	Cadmium
45 9 10	Beryllium
45 9 15	Bismuth
45 9 30	Chromium
45 9 34	Cobalt
45 9 35	Columbium
45 9 36	Gallium
45 9 37	Germanium
45 9 38	Hafnium
45 9 39	Indium
45 9 40	Manganese
45 9 45	Magnesium
45 9 60	Molybdenum
45 9 65	Tantalum
45 9 68	Thallium
45 9 70	Titanium
45 9 74	Titanium basic shapes
45 9 75	Tungsten
45 9 77	Vanadium
45 9 78	Zirconium
45 9 79	Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
45 9 80	Solders (exc. precious metal)
45 9 81	Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
45 9 83	Britannia metal
45 9 85	Magnesium alloys
45 9 86	Magnesium alloy basic shapes
45 9 89	Alloys of other non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet steel piling are classified in Divisions 44 and 45.

46 1 03	Metal angle and square picket fence (incl. posts and gates)
46 1 09	Ornamental metal fences, posts and gates (exc. wire and wire filled)
46 1 10	Doors and door frames, steel
46 1 11	Doors and door frames, aluminum
46 1 12	Doors and door frames, n.e.s., metal
46 1 14	Windows and window frames, steel
46 1 15	Windows and window frames, aluminum
46 1 17	Windows and window frames, metal, n.e.s.
46 1 18	Shutters, metal
46 1 20	Roofing, steel
46 1 21	Roofing, aluminum
46 1 24	Roofing, n.e.s., metal
46 1 25	Siding, steel
46 1 27	Siding, aluminum
46 1 28	Siding, n.e.s., metal
46 1 32	Weatherstrip, metal

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products - (continued)

- 46 1 35 Moulding and trim, metal
 46 1 38 Lath, expanded metal (incl. corner bead)
 46 1 40 Ceilings, metal
 46 1 42 Interior wall coverings, metal
 46 1 43 Partitions, steel
 46 1 45 Partitions, aluminum
 46 1 46 Partitions, n.e.s., metal
 46 1 49 Prefabricated exterior panels, metal
 46 1 51 Roof decking, metal
 46 1 52 Flooring, metal
 46 1 54 Pipes and other shapes, sheet metal, furnace and stove
 46 1 55 Pipes, ducts and other shapes, sheet metal, n.e.s.
 46 1 57 Ventilators, metal, structural and architectural
 46 1 58 Registers, grills and diffusers, n.e.s.
 46 1 63 Roof drainage equipment, steel
 46 1 66 Roof drainage equipment, aluminum
 46 1 69 Roof drainage equipment, n.e.s., metal
 46 1 70 Kitchen and household cabinets and units, metal (exc. free standing)
 46 1 98 Metal accessories for buildings, n.e.s. (incl. stairs,
 staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
 46 1 99 Structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.

46 2 Tanks

- 46 2 60 Boiler drums, incomplete (without heads)
 46 2 70 Pressure and vacuum tanks
 46 2 80 Storage and processing tanks (exc. domestic hot water tanks)
 46 2 99 Tanks, n.e.s. (exc. containers)

46 3 Wire fencing, screening and netting

- 46 3 04 Woven or welded wire farm fence, steel
 46 3 08 Woven or welded lawn fence or border, steel
 46 3 12 Woven wire chain link fabric, steel (industrial or protection fence)
 46 3 16 Twisted wire netting, steel (incl. for poultry or fur farms)
 46 3 19 Wire fencing and netting, n.e.s.
 46 3 24 Woven or welded wire mesh, reinforcing type
 46 3 40 Insect wire screening, aluminum
 46 3 41 Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
 46 3 42 Insect wire screening, metal (exc. aluminum and steel)
 46 3 44 Fourdrinier wire cloth
 46 3 52 Wire cloth or woven wire screening, n.e.s.
 46 3 56 Snow fence (wire and lath)
 46 3 61 Gates, wire filled
 46 3 65 Fence posts, metal, tubular, T, U or similar shapes
 46 3 99 Fabricated metal fencing, screening, netting and accessories

46 4 Insulated wire and cable

- 46 4 04 Telephone cable, insulated - exchange
 46 4 08 Telephone cable, insulated - toll and toll entrance
 46 4 12 Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated

46 4 Insulated wire and cable - (continued)

- 46 4 16 Television and radio wire and cable, insulated
 46 4 20 Accessory material for telephone cables
 46 4 24 Telephone cordage
 46 4 32 Telephone wires, n.e.s., insulated
 46 4 36 Magnet and annunciator wire and cable
 46 4 40 Weatherproof wire
 46 4 44 Signal and control cable, insulated
 46 4 48 Portable power supply cable
 46 4 52 Non-metallic sheathed building cable
 46 4 56 Flexible armoured building cable
 46 4 60 Building wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 64 Flexible cords and fixture wire
 46 4 68 Service and service-entrance cable
 46 4 97 Power cables n.e.s. (copper or aluminum conductors)
 46 4 98 Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 99 Insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.

46 5 Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware

- 46 5 02 Bolts and nuts, brass
 46 5 06 Bolts and headed or threaded rods, n.e.s. (with or without nuts)
 46 5 07 Speed fasteners
 46 5 08 Nuts, lock nuts and stop nuts, n.e.s.
 46 5 12 Wood screws (metal)
 46 5 14 Cap screws
 46 5 16 Machine screws
 46 5 25 Washers (metal)
 46 5 27 Rivets
 46 5 29 Fasteners, n.e.s., metal
 46 5 30 Wire nails, steel, less than 1 in. in length
 46 5 32 Wire nails, steel, 1 in. or more in length
 46 5 34 Wire nails, aluminum
 46 5 36 Wire nails, n.e.s.
 46 5 38 Cut nails
 46 5 40 Tacks (exc. thumb-tacks)
 46 5 42 Staples
 46 5 53 Hinges and butts
 46 5 56 Padlocks (incl. keys)
 46 5 57 Builders' locks and keys (exc. padlocks)
 46 5 59 Locks and keys, n.e.s.
 46 5 65 Lock parts and key blanks
 46 5 67 Panic hardware
 46 5 69 Builders' hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 72 Appliance hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 75 Automobile hardware, n.e.s. (exc. springs)
 46 5 78 Furniture and cabinet fittings (exc. springs)
 46 5 81 Casket fittings
 46 5 84 Luggage and trunk fittings
 46 5 87 Marine and rigging hardware
 46 5 99 Basic hardware, n.e.s.

46 6 Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings - (continued)

- 46 6 10 Chain, power transmission and conveyor
 46 6 30 Coil chain under 9/8 in. (1 1/8 in.) in size
 46 6 40 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, electric weld
 46 6 45 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, fire weld
 46 6 80 Coil chain links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
 46 6 90 Chain, n.e.s.

46 7 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire

- 46 7 04 Welding electrode stick, low hydrogen type mild and alloy steel
 46 7 07 Welding electrode stick, n.e.s., mild steel and low alloy steel
 46 7 14 Welding electrode stick, stainless steel
 46 7 17 Welding electrode stick, non-ferrous and cast iron arc welding
 46 7 29 Welding electrode stick, hardfacing and work hardening
 46 7 33 Welding wire, mild and low alloy steel, flux cored
 46 7 35 Welding wires, automatic and semi-automatic, spools,
 coils and bulk packs
 46 7 45 Welding wire, solid stainless
 46 7 49 Welding wire, hardfacing, flux cored
 46 7 99 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire, n.e.s.

46 8 Valves and pipe fittings

- 46 8 05 Valves, iron body (exc. penstock)
 46 8 10 Valves, alloy steel (exc. penstock)
 46 8 15 Valves, steel (exc. alloy steel valves and penstock valves)
 46 8 20 Valves, brass or bronze, screwed, flanged, "Victronic",
 solder (exc. penstock)
 46 8 30 Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.)
 46 8 44 Automatic regulating valves, iron or steel
 46 8 46 Automatic regulating valves, n.e.s.
 46 8 47 Parts for valves
 46 8 49 Valves, n.e.s.
 46 8 52 Cast iron soil pipe fittings
 46 8 53 Cast iron water pipe fittings
 46 8 58 Cast iron pipe fittings, n.e.s.
 46 8 65 Malleable iron pipe fittings
 46 8 72 Butt welding steel pipe fittings
 46 8 76 Steel nipples (pipe fittings)
 46 8 79 Steel pipe fittings, n.e.s.
 46 8 88 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, solder type
 46 8 91 Pipe fittings, copper, unalloyed (exc. solder type)
 46 8 95 Pipe fittings, copper alloy (exc. solder type)
 46 8 98 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products

- 46 9 04 Converted aluminum foil
 46 9 08 Metal stampings for bathtubs
 46 9 20 Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (exc. precious metal)
 46 9 28 Metal parts for jewellery (exc. precious metal)

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products - (continued)

- 46 9 29 Stamped, pressed and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
 46 9 40 Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
 46 9 44 Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
 46 9 48 Coil springs (exc. upholstering springs)
 46 9 52 Springs, n.e.s. (exc. spring assemblies, mechanisms or springs constituting parts of machinery)
 46 9 59 Wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
 46 9 65 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
 46 9 99 Metal fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

47

NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS47 1 Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)

- 47 1 04 Granite, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 08 Marble, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 12 Limestone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 16 Sandstone, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 20 Building stone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 22 Monuments, bases and markers, semi-finished
 47 1 24 Roofing slates
 47 1 28 Roofing granules
 47 1 35 Paving stones and flagstones, dressed
 47 1 49 Natural stone basic products, n.e.s. (chiefly structural)

47 2 Structural clay products and refractories

- 47 2 03 Building brick, clay, face and common
 47 2 05 Building brick, clay, fancy and ornamental
 47 2 07 Structural tiles, clay, hollow (incl. partition)
 47 2 09 Building bricks and blocks, n.e.s.
 47 2 16 Drain tiles, earthenware
 47 2 20 Sewer pipes and fittings, earthenware
 47 2 28 Floor tiles, unglazed
 47 2 35 Floor tiles, glazed
 47 2 36 Wall tiles, unglazed
 47 2 37 Wall tiles, glazed
 47 2 49 Structural clay products, n.e.s.
 47 2 51 Fire brick and similar shapes, alumina
 47 2 53 Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
 47 2 56 Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
 47 2 59 Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
 47 2 62 Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
 47 2 76 Dolomite, calcined
 47 2 79 Magnesite, calcined
 47 2 82 Graphite and other carbon refractories
 47 2 84 Refractory cements and mortars
 47 2 99 Refractories, n.e.s.

47 3 Glass basic products

- 47 3 03 Sheet glass, clear, not over 30 oz. per sq. ft.

47 3 Glass basic products - (continued)

- 47 3 06 Sheet glass, clear, over 30 oz. per sq. ft.
 47 3 07 Plate or float glass, for laminating
 47 3 11 Plate or float glass, not over 25 sq. ft.
 47 3 12 Plate or float glass, bevelled or polished edge, plates
 47 3 13 Plate or float glass, n.e.s.
 47 3 15 Laminated glass, sheets or plates
 47 3 16 Toughened or tempered glass, sheets or plates
 47 3 18 Wired glass, sheets or plates
 47 3 21 Glass bricks, blocks and tiles
 47 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
 47 3 25 Heat reflecting or heat absorbing glass
 47 3 29 Coloured glass, ornamental, figured or enamelled, n.e.s.
 47 3 30 White glass, painted, vitrified, chipped, figured or enamelled
 47 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass window units
 47 3 35 Insulating multi-pane window units, air seal
 47 3 38 Structural and ornamental glass, n.e.s.
 47 3 53 Glass balls and marbles
 47 3 60 Fibrous glass basic products, n.e.s. (exc. glass yarn and cordage)
 47 3 62 Unfinished articles of glass or glassware for cutting,
 mounting or plating
 47 3 65 Tubes and tubing glass
 47 3 70 Electric light bulb blanks, glass
 47 3 72 Electronic tube blanks, glass
 47 3 74 Glass blanks for reflectors and refractors
 47 3 77 Lens blanks, spectacles or eyeglass
 47 3 80 Lens blanks, optical, n.e.s.
 47 3 86 Lens blanks, n.e.s.
 47 3 91 Foam glass, basic products
 47 3 99 Glass basic products, n.e.s.

47 4 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

- 47 4 04 Asbestos yarn and thread
 47 4 08 Asbestos cloth
 47 4 12 Asbestos dryer felts
 47 4 16 Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
 47 4 20 Asbestos pipe coverings
 47 4 24 Asbestos packing
 47 4 28 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, moulded and semi-moulded
 47 4 32 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, woven
 47 4 36 Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles
 47 4 40 Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.s.
 47 4 44 Asbestos gaskets
 47 4 48 Asbestos-cement
 47 4 52 Asbestos-cement shingles
 47 4 56 Asbestos-cement board and sheets
 47 4 60 Asbestos-cement pipe
 47 4 64 Asbestos-cement tile
 47 4 66 Asbestos paper
 47 4 68 Moulded asbestos insulation
 47 4 69 Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
 47 4 97 Asbestos basic products, n.e.s.
 47 4 98 Asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.

47 5 Cement and concrete basic products

47 5 04 Portland cement, standard
 47 5 08 Cement clinker
 47 5 09 Cement, white
 47 5 10 Masonry cement (masonry mixes)
 47 5 12 Cement, n.e.s.
 47 5 13 Cement, sand and lime, dry-mixed, for mortar
 47 5 14 Cement and aggregates, n.e.s., dry mixed
 47 5 16 Ready-mix concrete
 47 5 20 Chimney block, concrete
 47 5 23 Glazed block, concrete
 47 5 25 Concrete block, n.e.s., gravel
 47 5 33 Concrete block, n.e.s., light aggregate
 47 5 36 Concrete brick
 47 5 38 Concrete pipe, reinforced, culvert
 47 5 41 Concrete pipe, reinforced, sewer
 47 5 42 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., reinforced
 47 5 45 Concrete pipe, prestressed
 47 5 46 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., culvert
 47 5 47 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., sewer
 47 5 49 Concrete pipe, n.e.s.
 47 5 51 Prestressed concrete structural products
 47 5 57 Cast stone products
 47 5 71 Concrete septic tanks
 47 5 75 Concrete silo staves
 47 5 78 Concrete storage tanks
 47 5 99 Concrete basic products, n.e.s.

47 6 Abrasive basic products

47 6 04 Fused alumina, crude
 47 6 08 Silicon carbide, crude
 47 6 10 Tungsten carbide, crude
 47 6 12 Crude artificial abrasives, n.e.s.
 47 6 16 Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
 47 6 20 Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
 47 6 24 Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
 47 6 49 Abrasive cloth and paper
 47 6 54 Abrasive wheels
 47 6 55 Pulpstones of manufactured abrasives
 47 6 57 Abrasive hones, stones and blocks, n.e.s.
 47 6 68 Metallic carbide basic forms, n.e.s.
 47 6 79 Metal shot, n.e.s. (incl. grit, sand and wire pellets)
 47 6 99 Abrasive basic products, n.e.s.

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories)

47 7 04 Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
 47 7 08 Lighting carbons
 47 7 12 Welding carbons
 47 7 16 Battery carbons
 47 7 20 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories) - (continued)

- 47 7 24 Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
 47 7 28 Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
 47 7 32 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products, n.e.s.
 (exc. refractories)

47 8 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut,
polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)

- 47 8 04 Diamonds, unset
 47 8 08 Natural pearls, unset
 47 8 16 Natural gems and stones, unset, n.e.s.
 47 8 20 Synthetic gems, unset
 47 8 24 Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

- 47 9 05 Gypsum plaster
 47 9 08 Gypsum block
 47 9 09 Gypsum lath (rock lath)
 47 9 12 Gypsum wallboard
 47 9 15 Gypsum sheathing
 47 9 18 Gypsum tile
 47 9 21 Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.
 47 9 24 Mica, trimmed, block or sheet (standard size)
 47 9 27 Mica, ground
 47 9 36 Mica, fabricated, n.e.s. (incl. agglomerated splittings)
 47 9 39 Drilling mud (incl. compounds and conditioners for)
 47 9 43 Batts, mineral wool
 47 9 44 Mineral wool granulated (pellets)
 47 9 46 Mineral wool bulk
 47 9 48 Non-rigid thermal insulation materials; n.e.s. (exc. asbestos)

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products - (continued)

- 47 9 51 Expanded vermiculite
 47 9 54 Expanded perlite
 47 9 58 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
 47 9 63 Pottery basic products, n.e.s. (exc. insulators)
 47 9 66 Pottery setting and firing supplies
 47 9 69 Foundry facings
 47 9 72 Lime, hydrated
 47 9 75 Lime, quick
 47 9 78 Sand-lime bricks
 47 9 81 Sand-lime blocks
 47 9 84 Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
 47 9 99 Non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings

- 49 2 01 Heels, leather
 49 2 06 Soles, leather

49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings - (continued)

- 49 2 07 Insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, leather
 49 2 08 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s., leather
 (exc. ornaments)
 49 2 21 Heels, rubber
 49 2 24 Heels, plastic or composition
 49 2 31 Soles and shoe bottoms, rubber
 49 2 35 Soles, insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, n.e.s. rubber, plastic
 or composition
 49 2 38 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s., rubber,
 plastic, or composition, (exc. ornaments)
 49 2 52 Heels, n.e.s.
 49 2 56 Soles, insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, n.e.s.
 49 2 61 Buckles and bows, shoe ornaments
 49 2 62 Shoe eyelets and shoe eyelet hooks
 49 2 65 Toe caps, steel, for safety wear
 49 2 99 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s.

49 3 Hoses (with or without couplings), hose couplings and fittings

- 49 3 08 Rubber garden hose, with or without couplings
 49 3 12 Plastic garden hose, with or without couplings
 49 3 16 Fire-hose, with or without couplings
 49 3 23 Rubber hose, braided wire reinforced, with or without couplings
 49 3 26 Rubber hose, reinforced, n.e.s., with or without couplings
 49 3 29 Rubber hose and tubing, n.e.s.
 49 3 32 Plastic hose and flexible tubing, n.e.s.
 49 3 39 Hose and tubing, n.e.s.
 49 3 40 Hose couplings and fittings (without hose)

49 4 Tiling, flooring and wall covering (except wood, metal, ceramic,
 concrete, textile and paper)

- 49 4 07 Mineral acoustic and ceiling tiles and panels
 49 4 10 Acoustic and ceiling tiles and panels, n.e.s.
 49 4 21 Floor tiles, vinyl asbestos
 49 4 23 Floor tiles, solid vinyl
 49 4 25 Floor tiles, linoleum
 49 4 27 Floor tiles, rubber
 49 4 29 Floor tiles, n.e.s.
 49 4 61 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl asbestos
 49 4 63 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, cushioned vinyl
 49 4 65 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, n.e.s., sheet vinyl
 49 4 67 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, linoleum
 49 4 68 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, rubber (exc. mats)
 49 4 69 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, n.e.s.
 49 4 85 Wall covering, cove base, plastic or rubber (incl. corners)
 49 4 89 Wall covering, n.e.s.

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials

- 49 5 04 Porcelain high tension insulators
 49 5 06 Porcelain insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials - (continued)

- 49 5 08 Insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.
 49 5 13 Rigid non-metallic conduit for electric wiring
 49 5 16 Pole line hardware
 49 5 20 Flexible metallic conduit
 49 5 24 Flexible non-metallic conduit
 49 5 28 Rigid steel and non-ferrous conduit for electric wiring
 49 5 40 Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished
 49 5 44 Conduit and cable fittings, non-current-carrying
 49 5 62 Outlet receptacle and switch boxes and covers
 49 5 64 Outlet box connectors
 49 5 99 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.e.s.

49 6 Other fabricated materials

- 49 6 01 Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)
 49 6 03 Hoods and shapes, non-textile
 49 6 04 Hat and cap materials, n.e.s. (exc. bands, braids, hoods
 and shapes of textile composition or materials)
 49 6 08 Bristles, animal, processed
 49 6 12 Horsehair, processed
 49 6 14 Mixtures of animal bristles or animal hair, vegetable fibres
 and/or man-made fibre bristles for broom or brush mfr.
 49 6 16 Catgut and wormgut, processed
 49 6 20 Vegetable brush fibres, dressed, bleached, dyed or cut to length
 49 6 23 Weatherstripping of two or more materials
 49 6 28 Buckle blanks
 49 6 32 Button blanks
 49 6 36 Button and buckle moulds
 49 6 40 Oakum
 49 6 44 Wiping rags
 49 6 52 Gaskets, n.e.s., sets of gaskets and gasket stock of two
 or more materials (exc. rubber and asbestos or those for
 particular machines or vehicles)
 49 6 99 Fabricated materials, n.e.s.

49 7 Electricity and steam

- 49 7 04 Electricity
 49 7 08 Steam

SECTION V — END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

- (1) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment". Attachments and accessories are classified with parts.
- (2) Unless specified as a separate class, rebuilt or used commodities are classified with new commodities.

50 MACHINERY NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION50 1 Boilers, steam, power and industrial process

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 59 2, boilers for heating systems in 65 1.

50 1 02	Water tube package boiler units
50 1 04	Fire tube package boiler units
50 1 08	Steam generating units, water tube, knocked down
50 1 12	Fire tube boilers, n.e.s.
50 1 14	Power boilers, nuclear energy heat source
50 1 16	Power boilers, n.e.s.
50 1 20	Boiler drums, complete with heads
50 1 22	Boiler tubes, bent or otherwise fabricated
50 1 33	Boiler superheaters and economizers
50 1 39	Boiler parts, n.e.s.
50 1 40	Boiler feed water heaters
50 1 44	Boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.
50 1 45	Steam generating equipment, electric

50 2 Engines and turbines (except electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, tractor, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

50 2 05	Steam engines and turbines, stationary
50 2 07	Parts for stationary steam engines and turbines
50 2 11	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
50 2 14	Parts for diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
50 2 19	Air-cooled gasoline engines, n.e.s.
50 2 21	Gasoline engines, n.e.s.
50 2 26	Parts for gasoline engines, n.e.s.
50 2 30	Hydraulic turbines
50 2 31	Parts for hydraulic turbines
50 2 32	Penstock valves for hydro electric installations
50 2 40	Gas turbines
50 2 41	Parts for gas turbines
50 2 90	Engines, n.e.s.
50 2 91	Engine parts, n.e.s.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

50 3 05 Generators, A.C.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines) - (continued)

- 50 3 08 Generators, D.C. (incl. excitors)
- 50 3 10 Gas turbo-generator sets
- 50 3 12 Turbo-generator sets, n.e.s.
- 50 3 15 Self-contained generator sets and lighting outfits, n.e.s.
 (generators with power units)
- 50 3 17 Rotors, stators and coils for generators
- 50 3 19 Parts and accessories for generators, n.e.s.
- 50 3 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 3 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 3 23 Universal type motors
- 50 3 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed refrigeration units
- 50 3 27 Synchronous motors and condensers
- 50 3 45 Electric induction motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 62 D.C. motors
- 50 3 76 Rotors, stators and coils for electric motors
- 50 3 79 Parts and accessories for electric motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 91 Position indicating electric motors
- 50 3 97 Parts for position indicating electric motors

50 4 Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings

Note: Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well as camshaft bearings are considered as engine parts.

- 50 4 01 Bearings for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
- 50 4 03 Parts for bearings for motor vehicles
- 50 4 05 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 07 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 09 Ball bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 11 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 13 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 15 Roller bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 54 4 20 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (unmounted)
- 50 4 25 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (mounted)
- 50 4 32 Bearings, unmounted, n.e.s.
- 50 4 33 Parts for unmounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 36 Mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 37 Parts for mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 40 Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
- 50 4 42 Gear boxes, gear drive units, n.e.s.
- 50 4 44 Gears, power transmission
- 50 4 52 Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 54 Hydraulic couplings
- 50 4 55 Hydraulic cylinders
- 50 4 56 Hydraulic pumps
- 50 4 57 Hydraulic valves
- 50 4 59 Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 62 Pulleys, power transmission
- 50 4 65 Air motors
- 50 4 90 Mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 4 95 Parts for mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.

50 5 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens

- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, non-electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electric
 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, non-electric
 50 5 17 Parts for metallurgical and metal heat-treating furnaces
 50 5 18 Glass making, flashing and flattening furnaces
 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electric
 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, non-electric
 50 5 26 Cement industry kilns
 50 5 28 Kilns, n.e.s., electric
 50 5 32 Kilns, n.e.s., non-electric
 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electric
 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, non-electric
 50 5 41 Parts for bakery ovens
 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electric
 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, non-electric
 50 5 52 Industrial ovens, electric, n.e.s.
 50 5 56 Industrial ovens, non-electric, n.e.s.
 50 5 68 Industrial furnaces, electric, n.e.s.
 50 5 72 Industrial furnaces, non-electric, n.e.s.
 50 5 73 Parts for industrial ovens and furnaces, n.e.s.
 50 5 80 Oil and gas burners, industrial process type
 50 5 90 Mechanical stokers for industrial furnaces and ovens
 50 5 91 Parts for industrial oil and gas burners or mechanical stokers

50 7 Compressors (air and gas), blowers, and vacuum pumps

- 50 7 09 Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating type
 50 7 11 Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal type
 50 7 15 Air compressors, portable
 50 7 16 Gas compressors, stationary (exc. refrigeration type)
 50 7 17 Gas compressors, n.e.s. (exc. refrigeration type)
 50 7 18 Parts for compressing machinery (air and gas)
 50 7 20 Vacuum pumps (exc. for milking machines)
 50 7 22 Parts for vacuum pumps (exc. parts for milking machines)
 50 7 62 Turbo-blowers, industrial
 50 7 66 Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
 50 7 68 Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal (exc. turbo-blowers)
 50 7 69 Fans and blowers, n.e.s., industrial
 50 7 75 Parts for industrial fans and blowers

50 8 Pumps

- 50 8 53 Pumps, power
 50 8 55 Parts for power pumps
 50 8 60 Pumps, hand
 50 8 73 Self-contained household water pumping systems,
 jet type, deep or shallow well
 50 8 74 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., deep well
 50 8 78 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., shallow well

50 8 Pumps - (continued)

50 8 85 Liquid elevators and rams
 50 8 95 Pump jacks and parts, n.e.s.

50 9 Other machinery classified by function

50 9 04 Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and labelling machines
 50 9 06 Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machines
 50 9 09 Heat sealing machinery
 50 9 10 Filling, bagging and cartoning equipment
 50 9 11 Strapping machinery and equipment
 50 9 13 Baling and tying machinery, n.e.s. (exc. agricultural)
 50 9 14 Wrapping and labelling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bottle
 and can labelling)
 50 9 16 Packaging machinery, n.e.s.
 50 9 17 Parts and accessories for packaging machinery
 50 9 22 Grease pumps and guns (incl. hand guns)
 50 9 24 Unit lubricators
 50 9 26 Lubrication equipment, n.e.s.
 50 9 27 Parts for lubrication equipment
 50 9 34 Thermal driers, dehydrators and anhydriators
 50 9 35 Industrial drying machinery, n.e.s.
 50 9 38 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and
 refrigeration type)
 50 9 53 Industrial filtering machinery
 50 9 72 Dust collection equipment (air purification, solid matter), industrial
 50 9 74 Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous matter), industrial
 50 9 75 Parts for dust collection and air purification equipment
 50 9 76 Industrial separators, centrifugal
 50 9 80 Industrial steam cleaning equipment
 50 9 82 Industrial spraying equipment, n.e.s.
 50 9 85 Industrial staplers, stitchers and tackers
 50 9 90 Machinery classified by function, n.e.s.
 50 9 95 Parts for machinery classified by function, n.e.s.

51 CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT51 1 Conveyors and conveying systems

51 1 04 Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
 51 1 08 Portable conveyor units
 51 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
 51 1 15 Parts for pneumatic tube systems
 51 1 40 Aerial cableways (incl. ski and chair lifts)
 51 1 41 Parts for aerial cableways
 51 1 49 Unit conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
 51 1 55 Bulk conveyors, powered, bucket type
 51 1 65 Bulk conveyors, powered, belt, band or apron type
 51 1 75 Bulk conveyors, powered, screw type
 51 1 80 Bulk conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
 51 1 85 Parts for conveyors and conveying systems, n.e.s.

51 2 Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)

- 51 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
 51 2 07 Freight, sidewalk and other elevators
 51 2 09 Elevator parts
 51 2 12 Escalators
 51 2 15 Escalator parts

51 3 Hoisting machinery

- 51 3 04 Powered overhead travelling cranes
 51 3 06 Railway cranes
 51 3 08 Cranes and derricks, n.e.s. (exc. excavator-type cranes)
 51 3 09 Parts for cranes and derricks (exc. parts for excavator-type cranes)
 51 3 10 Mine hoists
 51 3 11 Skips and cages, hoisting type
 51 3 12 Chain blocks and trolleys
 51 3 22 Monorail electric hoists
 51 3 24 Monorail systems
 51 3 26 Mobile lifts, elevating, platform and articulated boom
 51 3 32 Winches for ships
 51 3 36 Winches (exc. ship)
 51 3 37 Parts for winches
 51 3 90 Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.
 51 3 95 Parts for hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

51 4 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers

Note: This group includes industrial trucks, etc. for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment.

- 51 4 02 Hand trucks, powered (incl. dollies)
 51 4 10 Lift trucks, industrial, internal combustion
 51 4 12 Lift trucks, industrial, electric
 51 4 15 Parts for industrial lift trucks
 51 4 20 Powered trucks, industrial, n.e.s.
 51 4 30 Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.
 51 4 31 Parts for industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.

51 9 Other materials handling equipment

- 51 9 02 Wheelbarrows
 51 9 04 Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
 51 9 11 Log skidders
 51 9 13 Log loaders
 51 9 17 Woodland log handling equipment, n.e.s.
 51 9 19 Parts for woodland log handling equipment
 51 9 21 Front end loaders for mounting on tractors
 51 9 24 Loaders, self-propelled, bucket and belt types
 51 9 27 Integral tractor-shovel loaders
 51 9 29 Parts for integral tractor-shovel loaders
 51 9 71 Tote boxes

51 9 Other materials handling equipment - (continued)

- 51 9 76 Bulk bins, wooden
 51 9 77 Bins and hoppers, metal
 51 9 79 Bins and hoppers, n.e.s.
 51 9 85 Pallets
 51 9 90 Materials handling equipment, n.e.s.
 51 9 95 Parts for materials handling equipment, n.e.s.

52 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY52 0 Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock drill bits and hand tools)

- 52 0 06 Diamond pointed tools
 52 0 18 Tungsten carbide tools and tungsten carbide tipped tools
 52 0 21 Tungsten carbide dies
 52 0 25 Wire drawing dies, n.e.s.
 52 0 29 Metalworking dies, n.e.s.
 52 0 31 Dies and moulds for plastics machinery
 52 0 39 Forming dies and moulds, n.e.s.
 52 0 49 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading dies, n.e.s. (incl. screw plates)
 52 0 51 Machine knives and shear blades
 52 0 55 Milling cutters
 52 0 61 Circular saw blades, metal cutting
 52 0 63 Band saw blades, metal cutting
 52 0 65 Hack saw blades (power), metal cutting
 52 0 69 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s., for metalworking machinery
 52 0 71 Circular saw blades, woodworking
 52 0 75 Band saw blades, woodworking
 52 0 79 Cutting tools, n.e.s., woodworking
 52 0 89 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s.

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery

- 52 1 01 Parts for diamond rock drills
 52 1 02 Diamond rock drills
 52 1 03 Diamond rock drill bits
 52 1 04 Rock drills, n.e.s.
 52 1 05 Parts for rock drills, n.e.s.
 52 1 06 Tungsten carbide rock drill bits
 52 1 11 Rock drill bits, n.e.s., rotary type
 52 1 13 Percussion rock drill bits (exc. tungsten carbide)
 52 1 15 Well drilling machinery
 52 1 17 Parts and accessories for well drilling machinery
 52 1 18 Earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 19 Parts and accessories for earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 21 Parts for trench and ditch excavating machines
 52 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
 52 1 24 Parts for powered excavator-type cranes and shovels
 52 1 25 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered
 52 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
 52 1 27 Bulldozer blades

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery - (continued)

- 52 1 28 Bulldozing, angle-dozing and similar attachments, n.e.s.
 52 1 32 Scrapers, dig-carry-haul type
 52 1 33 Parts and accessories for dig-carry-haul type scrapers
 52 1 36 Back hoes for mounting on tractors
 52 1 37 Combination (integrated) back hoe loaders
 52 1 38 Parts and accessories for excavating and dredging machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 39 Excavating machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 42 Agitators
 52 1 44 Ball, rod and pebble mills
 52 1 45 Parts for ball, rod and pebble mills
 52 1 46 Classifiers
 52 1 47 Parts for classifiers
 52 1 48 Coal cutting machines (incl. cutting-loading)
 52 1 49 Parts for coal cutting machines
 52 1 50 Crushers, jaw type
 52 1 51 Crushers, gyratory type
 52 1 52 Crushers, n.e.s.
 52 1 53 Parts for crushers
 52 1 54 Flotation machines
 52 1 55 Filters, ore processing
 52 1 59 Magnetic separators
 52 1 60 Screens, ore
 52 1 64 Thickeners
 52 1 66 Underground loaders
 52 1 67 Parts for underground loaders
 52 1 69 Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 71 Parts for mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 77 Petroleum field production equipment
 52 1 78 Oil well sucker rods
 52 1 79 Parts for petroleum field production equipment, n.e.s.
 52 1 80 Petroleum refining machinery
 52 1 83 Parts for petroleum refining machinery
 52 1 85 Natural gas field production equipment
 52 1 87 Parts for natural gas field production equipment
 52 1 89 Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)
 52 1 95 Parts for special machinery for petroleum and gas
 pipeline systems (exc. pipes)

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment
(including respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 2 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
 52 2 06 Parts for bituminous mixing and paving equipment
 52 2 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
 52 2 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, portable
 52 2 21 Concrete batching and mixing plants and concrete paving equipment
 52 2 23 Concrete construction forms, metal
 52 2 24 Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
 52 2 25 Parts for concrete construction equipment
 52 2 27 Grader blades
 52 2 28 Graders, self-propelled and scrapers (exc. dig-carry-haul type)
 52 2 33 Pneumatic pavement breakers

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including respective tractor and truck attachments) - (continued)

- 52 2 34 Ripper units
- 52 2 37 Rollers, road, self-propelled
- 52 2 38 Rollers, vibratory and other rolling compactors
- 52 2 41 Sweepers for roads, streets and warehouses
- 52 2 45 Snowplows
- 52 2 46 Snowblowers (exc. domestic type)
- 52 2 47 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 48 Parts for road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 49 Railway construction and maintenance-of-way equipment
(exc. maintenance-of-way cars in 57 5)
- 52 2 52 Jacks (exc. automobile and truck type)
- 52 2 65 Pile drivers
- 52 2 68 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 52 2 90 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 95 Parts for construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

52 3 Metalworking machinery

Note: Power driven hand tools are included in Group 75 1,
welding rods in Group 46 7.

- 52 3 01 Forging machinery (incl. forging hammers) (exc. hydraulic forging presses)
- 52 3 02 Parts and accessories for forging machinery
- 52 3 04 Presses, punch, mechanical
- 52 3 05 Presses, mechanical, n.e.s., metalworking (exc. manual presses)
- 52 3 06 Presses, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 07 Parts and accessories for presses, metalworking
- 52 3 08 Punching machines, metalworking
- 52 3 09 Shearing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 11 Bending and forming machines, metalworking
- 52 3 12 Machine tools, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 13 Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools, n.e.s.
- 52 3 16 Boring machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 17 Boring machines, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. vertical turning and boring mills)
- 52 3 18 Parts and accessories for boring machines
- 52 3 19 Broaching machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 20 Drilling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 21 Drilling machines, n.e.s. (incl. radial drills), metal-cutting
- 52 3 22 Parts and accessories for drilling machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 23 Grinding machines and grinders, metal-cutting
- 52 3 24 Polishing and buffing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 25 Lathes, turret, n.e.s., metal-cutting
- 52 3 26 Lathes, automatic, metal-cutting
- 52 3 27 Lathes, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. engine lathes)
- 52 3 28 Parts and accessories for lathes, metal-cutting
- 52 3 30 Milling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 31 Milling machines, vertical and horizontal, metal-cutting
- 52 3 32 Parts and accessories for milling machines, metal-cutting

52 3 Metalworking machinery - (continued)

- 52 3 33 Planing machines, metal-cutting
 52 3 34 Shapers and slotters
 52 3 35 Tapping machines, metal-cutting
 52 3 36 Gear hobbing, cutting and grinding machines
 52 3 37 Transfer machines
 52 3 38 Machining centres
 52 3 39 Machine tools, n.e.s., metal-cutting
 52 3 40 Parts and accessories for metal-cutting machine tools, n.e.s.
 52 3 41 Physico-chemical process cutting and eroding machine tools
 52 3 42 Parts and accessories for physico-chemical process cutting
 and eroding machine tools
 52 3 43 Tumbling barrels and mills, metalworking
 52 3 44 Blast cleaning equipment, metalworking
 52 3 45 Die casting machines
 52 3 46 Centrifugal casting machines, metalworking
 52 3 47 Rolls, sand cast and chilled cast iron rolls for use in
 rolling iron or steel
 52 3 48 Rolls for rolling mills, n.e.s.
 52 3 49 Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
 52 3 50 Metal plating machinery and equipment
 52 3 51 Finishing equipment (metalworking), n.e.s.
 52 3 53 Drawing and forming machines for wire and metal ribbon
 52 3 54 Wire cable, rope and strand making machines (incl.
 electric cable making machines)
 52 3 55 Wire fabric-making machinery (incl. wire weaving)
 52 3 56 Can making machinery
 52 3 57 Metal container making and reconditioning machines, n.e.s.
 52 3 58 Metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
 52 3 59 Parts and accessories for metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
 52 3 61 Arc welding sets, D.C.
 52 3 62 Arc welding sets, A.C.
 52 3 65 Parts and accessories for arc welding sets
 52 3 67 Induction welding, brazing and soldering equipment
 52 3 68 Resistance welding equipment
 52 3 69 Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
 52 3 71 Jigs
 52 3 72 Fixtures
 52 3 77 Metalworking accessories, n.e.s. (exc. machine accessories)

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
(except power driven hand tools)

- 52 4 03 Tree harvesting equipment
 52 4 05 Parts for tree harvesting equipment
 52 4 07 Rough wood preparation machinery
 52 4 09 Parts for rough wood preparation machinery
 52 4 11 Sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
 52 4 13 Parts for sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
 52 4 14 Sawing machines, band
 52 4 16 Chain saws
 52 4 17 Parts and accessories for chain saws
 52 4 19 Sawing machines, n.e.s., woodworking

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
(except power driven hand tools) - (continued)

- 52 4 20 Parts for woodworking sawing machines, n.e.s.
- 52 4 51 Lathes, woodworking (exc. veneer lathes)
- 52 4 53 Planers
- 52 4 55 Sanders
- 52 4 57 Wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 59 Parts for wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 64 Veneer drying machines
- 52 4 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 70 Parts for veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 85 Wood particle board making machinery
- 52 4 90 Woodforming machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 95 Parts for woodforming machinery, n.e.s.

52 5 Pulp and paper industries machinery

- 52 5 23 Pulp making machinery
- 52 5 25 Pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 29 Parts for pulp and pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 41 Paper stock preparation machinery
- 52 5 45 Paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 47 Rolls for use in the manufacture of paper
- 52 5 49 Parts for paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 60 Paper and paperboard converting machinery
- 52 5 65 Building board making machinery
- 52 5 67 Parts for building board making machinery
- 52 5 69 Parts for paper and paperboard converting machinery

52 6 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment

- 52 6 04 Rotary printing presses
- 52 6 05 Parts for rotary printing presses
- 52 6 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
- 52 6 12 Offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 14 Parts for offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 16 Printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 19 Parts for printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery
- 52 6 24 Composing room machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 6 29 Parts for composing room machinery
- 52 6 33 Type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 36 Type for printing
- 52 6 39 Parts for type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 41 Blankets or blanketing for the printing industry
- 52 6 43 Printers' rollers
- 52 6 48 Plates, electrotypes, stereotypes, matrices and similar articles
- 52 6 52 Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 55 Parts for printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 56 Bookbinding machinery and equipment
- 52 6 59 Parts for bookbinding machinery and equipment

52 7 Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)

- 52 7 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
 52 7 06 Card clothing for textile machinery
 52 7 08 Carding machinery (exc. card clothing)
 52 7 12 Combing machinery
 52 7 16 Drawing and roving frames
 52 7 19 Parts for fibre preparation machinery
 52 7 21 Spinning frames
 52 7 22 Twisting frames
 52 7 25 Winding machinery
 52 7 26 Warping and related machinery
 52 7 28 Man-made fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
 52 7 29 Parts for spinning, twisting, winding, warping and related machinery
 52 7 32 Weaving machinery
 52 7 35 Parts for weaving machinery
 52 7 36 Knitting machine needles (incl. latch and springboard)
 52 7 41 Knitting machines, hosiery
 52 7 43 Knitting machines, circular, other than hosiery
 52 7 46 Knitting machinery, n.e.s.
 52 7 49 Parts for knitting machinery
 52 7 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
 52 7 58 Parts for bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
 52 7 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
 52 7 62 Sewing machinery needles, industrial
 52 7 90 Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.
 52 7 95 Parts for textile industries machinery, n.e.s.

52 8 Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery
and equipment (except canning machinery)

- 52 8 02 Flour and grist mill machinery
 52 8 16 Bakery machinery (exc. bakery ovens and bakery mixing machines)
 52 8 24 Fish preparing machinery
 52 8 26 Confectionery manufacturing machinery
 52 8 27 Sugar manufacturing machinery
 52 8 36 Slaughtering and meat packing machinery (exc. canning
and packaging machinery)
 52 8 52 Pasteurizers for dairies
 52 8 56 Dairy and milk products plant machinery, n.e.s. (exc.
dairy farm equipment)
 52 8 60 Beverage manufacturing machinery
 52 8 62 Parts for beverage manufacturing machinery
 52 8 64 Cigarette making machinery
 52 8 68 Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s. (exc. packaging machines)
 52 8 75 Parts for cigarette and tobacco manufacturing machinery
 52 8 90 Food products machinery, n.e.s.
 52 8 95 Parts for food products machinery, n.e.s.

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment

- 52 9 04 Rubber tire and tube building machinery
 52 9 08 Rubber-working machinery, n.e.s.
 52 9 10 Parts for rubber working machinery

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment - (continued)

- 52 9 12 Cement mill machinery (exc. kilns)
 52 9 14 Concrete block machines
 52 9 17 Clay and concrete products machinery, n.e.s.
 52 9 20 Glass making machinery (exc. furnaces)
 52 9 22 Stone-working machinery
 52 9 24 Shoe-making machinery (exc. sewing machines)
 52 9 28 Leather tanning and leather working machinery (exc. shoe-making machinery)
 52 9 30 Plastics injection moulding machinery
 52 9 31 Plastics moulding machinery, n.e.s.
 52 9 33 Plastics extrusion machinery
 52 9 34 Plastics products machinery, n.e.s.
 52 9 35 Parts for plastics products machinery
 52 9 36 Chemical and pharmaceutical products machines (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)
 52 9 38 Parts for chemical and pharmaceutical products machines
 52 9 40 Electric and electronic equipment manufacturing machinery
 52 9 51 Sand working machinery for the foundry industry
 52 9 61 Fertilizer making and mixing machinery
 52 9 71 Commercial fishing equipment
 52 9 90 Special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
 52 9 95 Parts for special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT TRACTORS)54 1 Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery

- 54 1 04 Moldboard plows, tractor mounted or semi-mounted
 54 1 06 Moldboard plows, tractor drawn
 54 1 09 Disc plows, harrow plows, one-way discs and discers
 54 1 16 Plows, n.e.s.
 54 1 20 Drag harrows
 54 1 22 Spring tooth harrows
 54 1 25 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, wheel type
 54 1 27 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, other
 54 1 29 Disc harrows, tractor mounted
 54 1 33 Soil packers and land rollers
 54 1 34 Soil pulverizers
 54 1 37 Rotary tillers and cultivators (exc. garden type)
 54 1 70 Row crop cultivators
 54 1 72 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, rigid type
 54 1 73 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, folding (wing), type
 54 1 74 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor mounted
 54 1 76 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, rigid type
 54 1 77 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, folding (wing) type
 54 1 78 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor mounted
 54 1 82 Rod weeders
 54 1 90 Tilling and weeding machinery and attachments, n.e.s.

54 2 Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting
and other plant protection machinery and equipment

- 54 2 01 Row crop planters
- 54 2 03 Potato planters
- 54 2 07 Transplanters
- 54 2 11 Grain press drills, disc type
- 54 2 13 Grain press drills, hoe type
- 54 2 14 Combination grain and fertilizer drills
- 54 2 15 Seed boxes for harrow ploughs and one way discs
- 54 2 17 Seed boxes, n.e.s., fertilizer boxes and combination
seed and fertilizer boxes
- 54 2 19 Seeders and drills, n.e.s.
- 54 2 21 Fertilizer and lime sowers, centrifugal type
- 54 2 22 Fertilizer and lime sowers, gravity type
- 54 2 25 Anhydrous ammonia and other liquid chemical fertilizer applicators
- 54 2 26 Manure spreaders, box type, power-take-off
- 54 2 27 Manure spreaders, box type, ground driven
- 54 2 29 Manure spreaders, liquid or tank type
- 54 2 30 Fertilizing machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 2 31 Field sprayers, self propelled
- 54 2 32 Field sprayers, mounted
- 54 2 33 Field sprayers, trailer type
- 54 2 35 Row crop sprayers
- 54 2 37 Orchard sprayers
- 54 2 39 Agricultural sprayers and dusters, n.e.s.
- 54 2 90 Plant protection machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 3 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery

- 54 3 07 Mower, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor drawn
- 54 3 09 Mowers, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor mounted or
semi-mounted
- 54 3 11 Mower-conditioners (cutter bar integral machines)
- 54 3 13 Hay conditioners, roll type (complete machines)
- 54 3 21 Side delivery rakes, cylinder type
- 54 3 23 Side delivery rakes, finger wheel type
- 54 3 31 Bale stookers, automatic and manual
- 54 3 32 Haying machinery, n.e.s.
- 54 3 41 Swathers and windrowers, tractor drawn
- 54 3 43 Swathers and windrowers, self-propelled
- 54 3 45 Hay conditioner attachments for swathers and windrowers
- 54 3 61 Forage crop harvesters (incl. attachments)
- 54 3 64 Potato harvesting machinery
- 54 3 73 Combines, pull type
- 54 3 75 Combines, self-propelled
- 54 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
- 54 3 77 Corn heads for combines
- 54 3 83 Cabs for combines
- 54 3 84 Attachments, n.e.s., for combines
- 54 3 85 Corn pickers
- 54 3 86 Beet lifters, harvesters and loaders
- 54 3 87 Tobacco harvesting machinery
- 54 3 90 Harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.

54 4 Machines for preparing crops for market or use

- 54 4 16 Grain grinders
- 54 4 17 Grinder-mixers, stationary and portable
- 54 4 18 Hammermills
- 54 4 20 Crushers or rollers
- 54 4 32 Feed mixers, farm type
- 54 4 43 Machines for preparing fruit, vegetables, flowers or nursery stock for market or use
- 54 4 49 Crop dryer with heating units
- 54 4 51 Tobacco tying machinery
- 54 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.e.s.

54 5 Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment

- 54 5 14 Milking machines (incl. vacuum pumps for milking machines)
- 54 5 29 Cream separators, farm type
- 54 5 41 Farm milk coolers, bulk type
- 54 5 45 Farm milk coolers, n.e.s.
- 54 5 52 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 64 Brooders
- 54 5 72 Poultry farm machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 80 Bee-keepers' equipment

54 6 Other agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 6 01 Farm grain augers
- 54 6 03 Farm elevators, n.e.s.
- 54 6 05 Farm loader attachments for tractors
- 54 6 07 Silo unloaders
- 54 6 09 Gutter cleaners, power operated
- 54 6 10 Forage crop blowers
- 54 6 11 Stock watering cups and bowls
- 54 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 54 6 14 Bunk feeders, chain and auger types
- 54 6 19 Feeders, n.e.s., feed cookers and tank heaters
- 54 6 31 Tool bars and tool bar carriers
- 54 6 60 Farm irrigation systems
- 54 6 71 Stone and rock pickers
- 54 6 90 Agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 9 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 9 60 Parts and accessories for agricultural field machinery and equipment
- 54 9 90 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

55

TRACTORS55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)

- 55 1 05 Lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 07 Attachments, accessories and parts for lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 13 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
- 55 1 17 Wheel tractors, diesel type

55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment) - (continued)

- 55 1 24 Crawler tractors, carburetor type
 55 1 28 Crawler tractors, diesel type
 55 1 45 Tractors, n.e.s.
 55 1 51 Tractor cabs
 55 1 85 Tractor engines
 55 1 91 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for tractors (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
 55 1 95 Parts for tractor engines (exc. lawn and garden tractors)

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57

RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK57 1 Locomotives and tenders

- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric locomotives
 57 1 20 Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
 57 1 52 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use
 57 1 56 Engines for locomotives in railway service, n.e.s.
 57 1 60 Parts for locomotive engines in railway service
 57 1 76 Locomotives (exc. railway service)
 57 1 80 Parts for locomotive engines, n.e.s.

57 4 Self-propelled railway cars

- 57 4 05 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars
 57 4 15 Self-propelled railway road bed construction, inspection and maintenance cars
 57 4 29 Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.

57 5 Railway cars (except self-propelled)

- 57 5 04 Passenger and passenger service cars, railway (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
 57 5 12 Box cars (exc. insulated)
 57 5 20 Flat cars
 57 5 24 Gondola cars
 57 5 25 Hopper cars
 57 5 26 Ore cars
 57 5 28 Refrigerator cars
 57 5 32 Tank cars
 57 5 33 Auto transporter cars
 57 5 34 Piggyback van cars
 57 5 36 Maintenance-of-way cars (exc. self-propelled)
 57 5 38 Container transporter cars
 57 5 40 Livestock cars
 57 5 42 Insulated box cars
 57 5 47 Freight cars, n.e.s.
 57 5 48 Industrial and mine rail cars
 57 5 52 Railway cars, n.e.s. (exc. self-propelled)

57 6 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock

- 57 6 08 Brakes and parts for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 14 Couplings
- 57 6 17 Springs for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 20 Underframes
- 57 6 24 Tires
- 57 6 28 Wheels
- 57 6 32 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.e.s.

58 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines and engine parts produced or sold separately are classified in 58 8; bodies and cabs for trucks in 58 5; motorcycle parts in 58 8.

58 1 Passenger automobiles and chassis

- 58 1 05 Convertibles
- 58 1 09 Hardtop sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 13 Hardtop sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 19 Sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 24 Sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 31 Station wagons
- 58 1 36 Passenger automobiles, n.e.s.
- 58 1 44 Chassis (sold without body)

58 2 Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis

- 58 2 04 Urban type motor coaches (exc. electric motor coaches)
- 58 2 08 Electric motor coaches
- 58 2 12 Interurban type motor coaches
- 58 2 16 School bus type buses
- 58 2 20 Motor coach and school bus type chassis

58 3 Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial

- 58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight), not over 6,000 lb.
- 58 3 06 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 6,000 lb but not over 10,000 lb.
- 58 3 10 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 10,000 lb. but not over 14,000 lb.
- 58 3 14 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 14,000 lb. but not over 16,000 lb.
- 58 3 18 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 16,000 lb. but not over 19,500 lb.
- 58 3 22 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 19,500 lb. but not over 26,000 lb.
- 58 3 26 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 26,000 lb. but not over 33,000 lb.
- 58 3 27 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 33,000 lb.

58 4 Trailers and semi-trailers

- 58 4 10 Stake type
- 58 4 12 Van type
- 58 4 14 Lowbed type
- 58 4 18 Logging type
- 58 4 28 Tank type
- 58 4 32 Dump type
- 58 4 36 Poletrailers
- 58 4 49 Trailers, commercial, n.e.s.
- 58 4 65 Mobile homes
- 58 4 66 Travel trailers
- 58 4 67 Tent trailers and camper trailers
- 58 4 70 Boat trailers
- 58 4 90 Trailers, n.e.s.

58 5 Bodies for trucks and buses

- 58 5 04 Dump bodies
- 58 5 16 Stake bodies
- 58 5 18 Multi-stop delivery bodies
- 58 5 22 Pick-up bodies
- 58 5 24 Van bodies
- 58 5 28 Bus bodies
- 58 5 30 Tank bodies for trucks
- 58 5 33 Tank bodies for trailers
- 58 5 35 Utility and service bodies (incl. tire service and tow truck bodies)
- 58 5 90 Truck bodies, n.e.s.

58 6 Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)

- 58 6 04 Trucks, wheeled
- 58 6 08 Trucks, half-track, military
- 58 6 12 Trucks, full-track, military
- 58 6 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 6 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 6 24 Military trailers and trailer converters
- 58 6 28 Military truck-trailer combination motor vehicles
- 58 6 32 Military motor vehicles, amphibious
- 58 6 36 Military motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 7 Other motor vehicles

Note: Only vehicles built for purposes mentioned are included here
 (e.g. station-wagons adapted for use as ambulances are classified in 58 1)

- 58 7 03 Ambulances
- 58 7 06 Hearses
- 58 7 13 Prison vans
- 58 7 16 Police cruisers
- 58 7 19 Armoured vehicles (non-military)
- 58 7 23 Broadcasting, TV and film production cars
- 58 7 31 Motorcycles

58 7 Other motor vehicles - (continued)

58 7 33 Powercycles
 58 7 35 Motor scooters
 58 7 53 Street cleaning and garbage handling vehicles (exc. trucks)
 58 7 63 Wrecker and towing service cars
 58 7 83 Racing cars
 58 7 85 Snowmobiles, pleasure and sporting type
 58 7 86 All-terrain-vehicles (A.T.V.)
 58 7 87 Off-highway trucks
 58 7 89 Motor vehicles, electric powered, n.e.s.
 58 7 90 Motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies

58 8 02 Engines for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles
 58 8 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
 58 8 09 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline, n.e.s.
 58 8 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
 58 8 16 Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 18 Rebuilt motor vehicle engines
 58 8 41 Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well as camshaft bearings for motor vehicle engines
 58 8 45 Parts for diesel motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 46 Parts for gasoline motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 49 Parts for motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 52 Suspension leaf (flat) springs
 58 8 54 Suspension coil springs
 58 8 55 Suspension torsion bars
 58 8 60 Parts for trailers, n.e.s.
 58 8 61 Battery heaters
 58 8 62 Block heaters
 58 8 63 Heaters and defrosters, n.e.s.
 58 8 65 Electric horns
 58 8 66 Windshield wiper mechanisms (incl. washers)
 58 8 68 Transmissions and parts
 58 8 69 Clutch assemblies
 58 8 70 Differentials and rear axle assemblies
 58 8 71 Drive shafts and universal joints
 58 8 73 Jacks for motor vehicles and parts
 58 8 74 Mirrors for motor vehicles
 58 8 75 Tracks for snowmobiles
 58 8 76 Parts for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles (exc. engine parts)
 58 8 77 Shock absorbers
 58 8 78 Wheels, brakes and brake system components
 58 8 79 Steering wheels
 58 8 80 Steering gear assemblies
 58 8 82 Hub caps
 58 8 83 Tire valves and tire valve components
 58 8 85 Stampings and body parts
 58 8 86 Hydraulic hoists for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 87 Tailgate loaders for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 89 Parts and accessories for truck and bus bodies, n.e.s.
 58 8 90 Radiators for motor vehicles

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies - (continued)

- 58 8 91 Mufflers, resonators, exhaust and tail pipes for motor vehicles
 58 8 93 Parts, attachments and accessories, n.e.s., for motorcycles,
 powercycles and motor scooters (exc. engine parts)
 58 8 95 Parts, accessories and assemblies for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
 58 8 96 Soft trim for motor vehicles (exc. carpets and carpeting)
 58 8 97 Automobile type safety harnesses and seat belts

59

SHIPS AND BOATS59 1 Ships and boats (with or without engines)

- 59 1 09 Warships (all types)
 59 1 15 Container ships
 59 1 18 Tankers
 59 1 19 Cargo ships, n.e.s.
 59 1 28 Passenger ships
 59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
 59 1 34 Dredges
 59 1 38 Ferries
 59 1 42 Fishing boats
 59 1 44 Commercial vessels, n.e.s.
 59 1 46 Scows and barges
 59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.e.s.
 59 1 51 Canoes
 59 1 53 Rowboats, skiffs and dories
 59 1 55 Sailing craft
 59 1 57 Outboard boats (incl. cabin cruisers)
 59 1 59 Inboard and inboard-outboard cabin cruisers and motor yachts
 59 1 61 Inboard and inboard-outboard boats, n.e.s.
 59 1 63 Houseboats
 59 1 66 Pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
 59 1 90 Ships and boats, n.e.s. (with or without engines)

59 2 Marine engines (main propulsion)

- 59 2 03 Marine type boilers
 59 2 11 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type
 59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
 59 2 25 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type
 59 2 29 Parts for marine diesel and semi-diesel engines
 59 2 31 Gasoline engines, marine type
 59 2 39 Parts for marine gasoline engines (exc. parts of outboards)
 59 2 45 Inboard-outboard propulsion units
 59 2 50 Outboard motors
 59 2 55 Parts for outboard motors
 59 2 60 Marine engines, n.e.s.
 59 2 90 Marine engine parts and accessories (exc. diesel and gasoline engine parts)

59 3 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats
 (except engines and parts)

- 59 3 01 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and
 boats (exc. engines and parts)

60

AIRCRAFT60 1 Aircraft, complete with engines

- 60 1 04 Military aircraft, fixed wing
- 60 1 06 Military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 15 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, jet type
- 60 1 19 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, n.e.s.
- 60 1 20 Non-military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 32 Gliders and sail planes
- 60 1 41 Airships and balloons (incl. parts)
- 60 1 45 Drone aircraft, military
- 60 1 49 Aircraft, n.e.s. (incl. rockets other than weapons and ammunition)

60 2 Airframes

- 60 2 04 Military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 06 Military air frames, helicopter
- 60 2 15 Non-military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 22 Non-military airframes, helicopter
- 60 2 90 Airframes, n.e.s.

60 3 Aircraft engines

- 60 3 18 Aircraft engines, reciprocating type
- 60 3 26 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turboshaft, turboprop)
- 60 3 28 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turbojet, turbofan)
- 60 3 40 Aircraft engines, n.e.s.
- 60 3 49 Parts for aircraft engines

60 4 Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts (except engines and tires)

- 60 4 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying and other aerial delivery equipment
- 60 4 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
- 60 4 12 Catapults and beaching gear
- 60 4 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
- 60 4 80 Propeller assemblies and components, aircraft
- 60 4 95 Aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCLUDE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)61 2 Air cushion vehicles

- 61 2 15 Hovercraft (for use over water)
- 61 2 29 Air cushion vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 2 39 Accessories and parts for air cushion vehicles

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)

Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 83 6.

- 61 9 08 Bicycles
- 61 9 12 Bicycle frames

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories) - (continued)

- 61 9 16 Bicycle saddles
- 61 9 20 Bicycle parts, n.e.s. (exc. tires)
- 61 9 22 Wheelchairs, invalid chairs and parts
- 61 9 24 Commercial tricycles
- 61 9 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
- 61 9 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
- 61 9 90 Vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 9 95 Parts for vehicles, n.e.s.

62

RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES62 1 Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)

- 62 1 03 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 08 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 1 10 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 1 12 Airplane tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 15 Farm tractor and implement tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 18 Off-highway type vehicle tires, new (incl. tires for earth movers, excavators, loggers, graders, etc.)
- 62 1 20 Industrial tires, pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, new
 (incl. wheelbarrow tires).
- 62 1 24 Motorcycle and sidecar tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 90 Pneumatic tires, pneumatic, new and semi-pneumatic, new

62 2 Tire tubes

- 62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
- 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 2 10 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 2 15 Tractor and implement tire tubes
- 62 2 90 Tire tubes, n.e.s.

62 3 Solid and cushion tires and tiring

- 62 3 02 Industrial tires, solid
- 62 3 06 Tires and tiring, solid and semi-pneumatic, for baby carriages, tricycles, toys, etc.
- 62 3 08 Lawn-mower tires, all types
- 62 3 90 Solid and cushion tires and tiring, n.e.s.

62 4 Rebuilt and used tires

- 62 4 02 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped passenger tires
- 62 4 06 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped truck and bus tires
- 62 4 09 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires, n.e.s.
- 62 4 10 Used tires, pneumatic, for recapping and retreading, all types

63

COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT63 1 Telecommunication equipment

- 63 1 08 Telephone sets and related apparatus (exc. station apparatus)
 63 1 29 Radio telephone equipment (incl. radio telephone, microwave and transceivers)
 63 1 39 Intercommunication sets and equipment (exc. telephone hand sets)
 63 1 43 Printing terminals (exc. computer type)
 63 1 48 Facsimile and tape terminals
 63 1 58 Multiplex communication equipment
 63 1 68 Telephone switchgear
 63 1 78 Communication terminals, n.e.s. (incl. station apparatus and central office equipment)
 63 1 85 Parts for communication terminals, n.e.s.
 63 1 90 Telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.
 63 1 95 Parts for telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.

63 2 Electronic computer equipment

- 63 2 09 Digital computer equipment
 63 2 15 Parts for digital computer equipment
 63 2 29 Analog computers
 63 2 35 Parts for analog computers
 63 2 49 Hybrid computer equipment
 63 2 55 Parts for hybrid computers

63 3 Radio equipment and related devices

- 63 3 08 Radio broadcast transmitting equipment
 63 3 12 Television broadcast transmitting equipment
 63 3 18 Radio and television broadcast, closed circuit and CCTV studio equip.
 63 3 29 Television and radio broadcast equipment, n.e.s.
 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automotive
 63 3 62 Radio receiving sets, combination phonograph-type
 63 3 67 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s., domestic
 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s.
 63 3 76 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour
 63 3 79 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, combination
 63 3 86 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white
 63 3 89 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, combination

63 4 Electronic navigation and related equipment

- 63 4 09 Radar equipment
 63 4 55 Radio navigation equipment (exc. radar)
 63 4 75 Sonar equipment
 63 4 99 Electronic navigation and related equipment, n.e.s.

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
(except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)

- 63 5 03 Television picture tubes, black and white (incl. rebuilt)
 63 5 09 Television picture tubes, colour (incl. rebuilt)

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
(except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps) - (continued)

- 63 5 16 Electronic receiving tubes
- 63 5 18 Electronic tubes, n.e.s.
- 63 5 29 Electronic tube parts
- 63 5 33 Semi-conductors, transistor type
- 63 5 36 Semi-conductors, diode and rectifier type
- 63 5 39 Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
- 63 5 49 Semi-conductor parts
- 63 5 69 Integrated circuits (incl. medium and large system integrated circuits)

63 6 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment

- 63 6 06 Phonograph record players
- 63 6 12 Audio frequency amplifiers (self-contained units)
- 63 6 22 Tape recorders and tape players, domestic (incl. audio and video)
- 63 6 71 Magnetic tape, video
- 63 6 75 Magnetic tape, computer
- 63 6 79 Magnetic tape, n.e.s.
- 63 6 80 Phonograph records and blanks
- 63 6 99 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment, n.e.s.

63 7 Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry

- 63 7 04 Antennae and antenna parts and mountings
- 63 7 08 Crystals (mounted) and holders (exc. crystal semi-conductors)
- 63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
- 63 7 20 Resistors, electronic (exc. power service)
- 63 7 22 Capacitors, electronic
- 63 7 28 Transformers, inductors and coils, electronic
- 63 7 35 Loud-speakers, electronic
- 63 7 42 Tuners, electronic
- 63 7 54 Printed circuits for electronic equipment
- 63 7 63 Parts for phonograph record players, n.e.s.
- 63 7 67 Parts for tape players and tape recorders, n.e.s.
- 63 7 75 Chassis for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc.
- 63 7 83 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., wooden
- 63 7 85 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., n.e.s.
- 63 7 95 Electronic equipment components, n.e.s.

65 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

65 1 Heating equipment, hot water and steam

- 65 1 03 Packaged boiler-burner units
- 65 1 07 Heating boilers, electric
- 65 1 14 Heating boilers, n.e.s.
- 65 1 22 Steam generating units for heating systems
- 65 1 49 Heating boiler and steam generating unit parts
- 65 1 63 Heating radiators, baseboard type, 16 in. and under
 in height, non-electric
- 65 1 80 Heating radiators, n.e.s.
- 65 1 84 Steam traps for heating systems
- 65 1 90 Heating equipment, hot water and steam, n.e.s.

65 2 Warm air heating equipment

- 65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
- 65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
- 65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning
- 65 2 15 Furnaces, warm air type, electric
- 65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
- 65 2 90 Warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 2 95 Parts for warm air heating equipment

65 3 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters

- 65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
- 65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
- 65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
- 65 3 27 Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan forced type
- 65 3 28 Air space heaters, electric, portable, without fan
- 65 3 29 Air space heaters, electric, n.e.s., for fixed or permanent installation
- 65 3 30 Unit heaters, steam or hot water, centrifugal or propellor fan type
- 65 3 31 Unit heaters, direct gas fired
- 65 3 37 Unit heaters, electric
- 65 3 38 Unit heaters, n.e.s.
- 65 3 43 Water heaters, oil fired
- 65 3 48 Water heaters, gas, automatic (incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 52 Water heaters, gas (exc. automatic)
- 65 3 56 Water heaters, electric, circulating type
- 65 3 60 Water heaters, electric, immersion type
- 65 3 64 Water heaters, electric, clamp-on type
- 65 3 68 Water heaters, electric, automatic storage tank type
(incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 90 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters, n.e.s.
(incl. combinations)
- 65 3 95 Heating stoves, space heater and water heater parts

65 4 Other fuel burning equipment

- 65 4 16 Forced draft units
- 65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
- 65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 28 Oil burners, heating type (exc. residential)
- 65 4 32 Oil burners (heating type) parts
- 65 4 35 Gas burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 37 Gas burners (exc. residential)
- 65 4 39 Parts for gas burners, heating type
- 65 4 55 Incinerators, residential type
- 65 4 90 Fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 4 95 Parts for fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)

- 65 5 03 Room air conditioners, window and wall sleeve types, up to 30,000 btu's/hr.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans) - (continued)

- 65 5 05 Room air conditioners (heat-pump type), self-contained (exc. window and wall sleeve)
- 65 5 07 Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (exc. heat pumps)
- 65 5 09 Unitary heat pumps
- 65 5 13 Railway car air conditioners (mechanical)
- 65 5 15 Aircraft air conditioners
- 65 5 23 Unitary air conditioners, n.e.s.
- 65 5 24 Air conditioning terminal equipment
- 65 5 26 Parts for air conditioning units
- 65 5 28 Humidifiers, self-contained
- 65 5 29 Dehumidifiers, self-contained (mechanical)
- 65 5 33 Parts for humidifiers and dehumidifiers
- 65 5 41 Household refrigerators, electric
- 65 5 43 Household refrigerators, n.e.s.
- 65 5 45 Freezers, household size
- 65 5 46 Combination refrigerator-freezers, household
- 65 5 48 Parts for refrigerators and freezers, household size
- 65 5 51 Ice cream dispensing cabinets, non-display
- 65 5 53 Display cases, refrigerated, self-contained and remote
- 65 5 55 Commercial refrigerators (incl. reach-in and walk-in types, self-contained and remote)
- 65 5 57 Cold storage doors, all sizes and types
- 65 5 59 Refrigerated bulk liquid dispensers, self-contained
- 65 5 60 Soda fountains, refrigerated
- 65 5 61 Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
- 65 5 63 Drinking water coolers (incl. office type, self-contained)
- 65 5 66 Ice makers, all types
- 65 5 68 Railroad car refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 69 Truck refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 73 Heat transfer coils
- 65 5 75 Unit coolers, ceiling or wall mounted type
- 65 5 77 Unit coolers, floor mounted
- 65 5 82 Refrigeration compressor units and bare compressors
- 65 5 84 Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating
- 65 5 85 Evaporative condensers, all types (refrigeration)
- 65 5 86 Refrigeration condensers, air cooled
- 65 5 89 Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
- 65 5 94 Refrigeration heat exchangers, shell and tube, and shell and coil
- 65 5 96 Liquid chillers, reciprocating type
- 65 5 97 Central station air handling equipment
- 65 5 99 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.
(exc. industrial fans)

66 COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD

Note: Includes commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food

- 66 1 03 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
- 66 1 10 Domestic built-in electric cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 1 11 Electric rangettes

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food - (continued)

- 66 1 20 Electric cooking plates and grills, n.e.s., domestic type
 66 1 28 Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
 66 1 33 Commercial electric cooking and food-warming equipment,
 n.e.s. (incl. combinations)
 66 1 45 Domestic electric toasters
 66 1 52 Commercial electric toasters
 66 1 61 Commercial electric coffee makers
 66 1 65 Domestic electric coffee makers
 66 1 74 Kettles, electric
 66 1 76 Waffle irons, electric, domestic (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
 66 1 80 Waffle irons, electric, commercial
 66 1 83 Deep fat fryers, domestic
 66 1 85 Frypans, electric
 66 1 90 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
 66 1 96 Heating elements for electric appliances
 66 1 98 Parts for electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.

66 2 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 01 Camping stoves
 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
 66 2 10 Domestic built-in gas cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
 66 2 15 Parts of cooking stoves and ranges, non-electric, domestic, n.e.s.
 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric,
 commercial type
 66 2 24 Cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type, n.e.s.
 66 2 28 Food warming equipment, non-electric, commercial
 66 2 90 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
 66 2 95 Parts for cooking and food warming equipment, non-electric,
 commercial, n.e.s.

67 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXCEPT VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware

- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, enamelled cast iron
 67 1 06 Bath tubs, enamelled steel
 67 1 08 Bath tubs, n.e.s.
 67 1 12 Sinks, enamelled cast iron
 67 1 14 Sinks, enamelled steel
 67 1 16 Sinks, uncoated formed metal
 67 1 18 Sinks, n.e.s.
 67 1 23 Sink and drainboard combinations, enamelled
 67 1 25 Sink and drainboard combinations (exc. enamelled)
 67 1 43 Laundry tubs
 67 1 46 Service sinks, enamelled
 67 1 48 Service sinks, vitreous china
 67 1 49 Service sinks (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
 67 1 52 Urinals, vitreous china

67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware - (continued)

- 67 1 54 Urinals (exc. vitreous china)
- 67 1 56 Wash basins, enamelled
- 67 1 58 Wash basins, vitreous china
- 67 1 59 Wash basins (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
- 67 1 61 Bidets
- 67 1 64 Toilet seats
- 67 1 68 Toilet bowls and toilet bowl-tank combinations, vitreous china
- 67 1 70 Toilet tanks, n.e.s., vitreous china
- 67 1 74 Flush tanks (exc. toilet tanks of vitreous china)
- 67 1 76 Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated
- 67 1 78 Industrial wash fountains
- 67 1 81 Shower cabinets and stalls
- 67 1 85 Modular bathroom units
- 67 1 90 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

67 2 Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

- 67 2 05 Faucets, bath and shower, tub-filters, shower heads and shower and tub-filter combinations
- 67 2 08 Traps
- 67 2 12 Stops
- 67 2 14 Bath waste and overflows
- 67 2 20 Faucets, laundry tub, sink and washbasin and their combinations
- 67 2 24 Toilet tank fittings
- 67 2 28 Plumbing fixture fittings and piping specialties, n.e.s.
- 67 2 32 Plumbing fixture trim
- 67 2 38 Flush valves, plumbing
- 67 2 99 Plumbers' brass goods, n.e.s. (exc. pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

67 3 Bathroom and toilet accessories

- 67 3 05 Bathroom and toilet accessories, vitreous china
- 67 3 35 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic
- 67 3 90 Bathroom and toilet accessories, n.e.s.

68 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps

- 68 1 01 Incandescent type lamps, floor models, portable, residential
- 68 1 03 Incandescent type lamps, table models, portable, residential
- 68 1 05 Incandescent lamps, n.e.s., portable (exc. residential and hand lamps)
- 68 1 06 Fluorescent type lamps, residential floor models (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
- 68 1 08 Fluorescent type lamps, residential table models (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
- 68 1 11 Fluorescent lamps, n.e.s., portable
- 68 1 19 Electric discharge type lamps (exc. fluorescent)
- 68 1 26 Fluorescent type lighting fixtures, residential (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)

68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps - (continued)

- 68 1 28 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial, institutional and industrial type
 68 1 31 Lighting fixtures, mercury vapour, commercial, institutional and industrial
 68 1 34 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
 68 1 37 Electric discharge lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
 68 1 38 Parts for fluorescent and similar lighting fixtures and lamps
 68 1 40 Incandescent type fixtures, residential
 68 1 42 Incandescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s., commercial, institutional and industrial type (signs and advertising displays are classified in group 94 2)
 68 1 48 Searchlights
 68 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s. (incl. studio and theatre lighting fixtures)
 68 1 60 Electric lighting fixtures and luminaires for streets and other vehicular routes and operation areas (exc. signalling equipment)
 68 1 66 Lighting fixtures, automotive type (passenger car, truck, trailer, motorcycle, bus)
 68 1 72 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s., vehicular
 68 1 78 Flashlights, penlights and cases
 68 1 87 Miners' Lights
 68 1 88 Globes and reflectors for lighting fixtures
 68 1 89 Lamp shades
 68 1 91 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
 68 1 92 Parts for incandescent lighting fixtures and lamps
 68 1 95 Street light brackets
 68 1 96 Street light standards
 68 1 97 Street light control equipment (incl. photo-electric controllers, relays, etc.)
 68 1 98 Lighting equipment, n.e.s.

68 2 Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)

- 68 2 02 Incandescent lamps (bulbs), large (over 32 volts, base 3/4 in. or over in diameter)
 68 2 12 Fluorescent lamps (bulbs and tubes)
 68 2 22 Mercury vapour lamps (bulbs and tubes)
 68 2 32 Vapour lamps (exc. mercury)
 68 2 42 Sealed beam lamps (voltage of 32 volts or under)
 68 2 52 Christmas-tree and coloured miniature lamps (bulbs)
 68 2 62 Miniature lamps (exc. Christmas-tree)
 68 2 72 Photoflash lamps (bulbs)
 68 2 78 Photographic lamps (bulbs) (exc. photoflash)
 68 2 90 Parts for electric lamps (bulbs and tubes), n.e.s.

68 3 Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)

- 68 3 01 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, single phase
 68 3 04 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, 3 phase
 68 3 07 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 225 KVA and under, single phase

68 3 Transformers (except telephone and telegraph) - (continued)

- 68 3 08 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 225 KVA and under,
3 phase
- 68 3 10 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 226 KVA to 499 KVA,
3 phase
- 68 3 11 Power transformers, 500 KVA to 2,500 KVA
- 68 3 13 Power transformers, 2,501 KVA to 7,500 KVA
- 68 3 15 Power transformers, 7,501 KVA to 50,000 KVA
- 68 3 17 Power transformers, above 50,000 KVA
- 68 3 19 Instrument transformers
- 68 3 26 Fluorescent lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 29 Mercury and other vapour lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 39 Feeder voltage regulators and regulating transformers
- 68 3 49 Electronic equipment transformers (exc. radio and television)
- 68 3 69 Specialty transformers, n.e.s. (exc. telephone and telegraph)
- 68 3 95 Transformer equipment and parts

68 4 Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution
and control)

- 68 4 02 Switchgear assemblies (exc. low voltage switchboards)
- 68 4 08 Low voltage switchboards, fused or moulded case circuit
breaker type (exc. switchgear assemblies)
- 68 4 12 Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards with
fuses or moulded case circuit breakers
- 68 4 18 Industrial and residential enclosed safety switches and
circuit breakers (incl. molded case circuit breakers)
- 68 4 23 Lightning arresters
- 68 4 26 Power circuit breakers
- 68 4 27 Low voltage air circuit breakers (exc. moulded case breakers)
- 68 4 28 Disconnecting switches, indoor or outdoor
- 68 4 33 Power fuses, fuse links and renewable elements (exc. cartridge fuses)
- 68 4 34 Cutouts, oil fuse type (incl. links and parts)
- 68 4 35 Cutouts, distribution, 601 v. and above
- 68 4 37 Individual cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
- 68 4 38 Cartridge fuses
- 68 4 39 Plug fuses
- 68 4 40 Fuses, n.e.s.
- 68 4 41 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
- 68 4 81 Power capacitors
- 68 4 85 Connectors for transmission, distribution, power and industrial use
- 68 4 90 Switchgear and protective equipment, n.e.s. (electric lighting,
distribution and control)
- 68 4 95 Parts for switchgear and protection equipment

68 5 Industrial control equipment and accessories

- 68 5 02 Traction control equipment for electric railway and vehicle motors
- 68 5 04 A.C. and D.C. full voltage manual starters (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 06 A.C. full voltage magnetic starters for squirrel cage
motors (600 v. maximum)

68 5 Industrial control equipment and accessories - (continued)

- 68 5 08 A.C. multi-pole magnetic contactors and control relays,
600 v. maximum (exc. thermal overload relays)
 68 5 10 A.C. reduced voltage manual and magnetic starters (600 v. maximum)
 68 5 14 A.C. motor control centres (assemblies of magnetic switches,
600 v. maximum)
 68 5 16 A.C. high voltage and synchronous motor controllers
 68 5 20 A.C. drives
 68 5 36 Dial starters, drum switches and their resistors, D.C. and
A.C. (exc. traction control)
 68 5 42 A.C. and D.C. brakes
 68 5 44 D.C. drives (exc. package adjustable voltage drives)
 68 5 52 A.C. magnetic controls, n.e.s.
 68 5 55 D.C. magnetic controls
 68 5 60 Industrial electronic control equipment, n.e.s.
 68 5 90 Industrial control equipment and accessories, n.e.s.
 68 5 95 Parts for industrial control equipment

68 6 Wiring devices

- 68 6 04 Incandescent sockets (1amp holders)
 68 6 08 Fluorescent sockets (1amp holders)
 68 6 12 Switches, surface and flush types
 68 6 19 Switches, n.e.s.
 68 6 22 Receptacles (convenience outlets)
 68 6 24 Wall plates for switches and outlets
 68 6 34 Plugs, caps and cord connectors
 68 6 38 Appliance and extension cords and attachments
 68 6 48 Fluorescent lamp starters
 68 6 70 Wiring devices, n.e.s.

68 7 Converter equipment

- 68 7 71 Motor-generator sets, A.C. to D.C. (incl. frequency changers)
 68 7 72 Frequency changer sets, A.C. to A.C.
 68 7 73 Motor-generator sets, D.C. to D.C. (incl. dynamotors)
 68 7 74 Semi-conductor power rectifying equipment
 68 7 76 Battery chargers, commercial
 68 7 77 Metallic rectifiers (exc. battery chargers)
 68 7 79 Mercury arc power rectifiers and excitation cubicles
 68 7 78 Industrial A.C. and single phase AC to DC rectifier sets
 68 7 80 Rectifying and inverting equipment, n.e.s.
 68 7 95 Converter equipment, n.e.s.
 68 7 98 Parts for converter equipment

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines
(include automobile and truck)

- 68 9 02 Voltage regulators
 68 9 04 Coils, ignition
 68 9 08 Starter (cranking) motors, assemblies and parts
 68 9 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts
 68 9 16 Generators (battery charging type), assemblies and parts

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (include automobile and truck) - (continued)

- 68 9 20 Magneto assemblies and parts
- 68 9 24 Spark plugs
- 68 9 28 Wiring harness, ignition
- 68 9 90 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s. (incl. automobile and truck)
- 68 9 95 Parts for auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.

69

OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

69 1 Other food preparation electric appliances

- 69 1 01 Food mixers, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 02 Food juicers (juice extractors), electric, domestic type
- 69 1 05 Food blenders, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 06 Knives, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.e.s. (exc. knives)
- 69 1 12 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 2 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders

- 69 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric, upright floor models (incl. electric broom type)
- 69 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric, canister type models
- 69 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric, hand models
- 69 2 14 Vacuum cleaners, electric, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic
- 69 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 32 Floor sanders
- 69 2 49 Cleaning equipment, n.e.s., electric
- 69 2 95 Parts for electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

69 3 Batteries

- 69 3 04 Primary wet cells
- 69 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
- 69 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
- 69 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
- 69 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 36 Dry cells, 6 in. batteries
- 69 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
- 69 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries, n.e.s.
- 69 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
- 69 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
- 69 3 56 Dry cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 65 Alkaline batteries (incl. nickel cadmium)
- 69 3 95 Parts and supplies for batteries (exc. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber parts)

69 4 Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)

- 69 4 04 Washing machines, electric, domestic, wringer type
 69 4 08 Washing machines, electric, domestic, automatic
 69 4 10 Washing machines, electric, domestic, n.e.s.
 69 4 12 Washer-spin dryer combinations
 69 4 14 Parts for electric washing machines, domestic type
 69 4 16 Clothes dryers, electric, domestic
 69 4 19 Parts for electric clothes dryers, domestic type
 69 4 20 Ironers, electric, domestic
 69 4 24 Flat-irons, steam type
 69 4 28 Flat-irons, automatic, n.e.s.
 69 4 32 Flat-irons, electric, n.e.s.
 69 4 90 Laundry equipment, electric, n.e.s. (exc. commercial laundry)
 69 4 95 Parts for electric laundry equipment, n.e.s.

69 5 Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household

- 69 5 04 Dishwashers, electric, household type
 69 5 08 Garbage disposal units, electric, domestic type
 69 5 35 Parts for domestic type electric dishwashers and garbage disposal units

69 6 Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)

- 69 6 04 Fans, air circulating (wall bracket, table, counter and desk)
 69 6 08 Fans, air circulators (ceiling, pedestal and floor)
 69 6 11 Fans, exhaust and ventilating
 69 6 17 Power ventilators (incl. unit, roof, etc.)
 69 6 18 Fans, household and commercial, n.e.s. (incl. air circulators)
 69 6 55 Parts for fans, n.e.s., household and commercial, (incl. ventilators)

69 7 Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances

- 69 7 08 Electric blankets
 69 7 12 Heating pads, electric
 69 7 20 Razors (dry-shavers), electric
 69 7 24 Electric fencers
 69 7 28 Electric steamers and vaporizers
 69 7 38 Electromagnets, n.e.s.
 69 7 40 Permanent magnets
 69 7 51 Electric hair styling equipment, domestic
 69 7 56 Electric can openers and combination can openers and sharpeners, domestic
 69 7 61 Tooth brushes, electric
 69 7 66 Electric shoe polishers, domestic
 69 7 71 Electric knife sharpeners, domestic
 69 7 90 Electric equipment and appliances, n.e.s.
 69 7 95 Parts for miscellaneous electrical equipment and appliances

70

MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL
INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

70 1 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude
radio navigational aids)

- 70 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
- 70 1 08 Compasses (exc. radio, incl. terrestrial types)
- 70 1 10 Gyros, navigational
- 70 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
- 70 1 90 Aircraft, nautical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
(exc. radio navigational aids)
- 70 1 95 Parts for aircraft and nautical instruments

70 2 Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

- 70 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters, panel type
- 70 2 08 Power measuring instruments
- 70 2 12 Electricity supply meters (watt-hour meters and watt-hour
demand meters)
- 70 2 16 Impedance measuring devices
- 70 2 18 Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
- 70 2 22 Electrical properties recording instruments
- 70 2 90 Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 2 95 Parts for electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

70 3 Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments

Note: Clocks and watches are classified in Division 82. Mechanics' measuring tools are classified in group 75 4.

- 70 3 26 Thermometers and accessories
- 70 3 28 Thermostats
- 70 3 32 Pyrometers
- 70 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 38 Barometers (exc. meteorological)
- 70 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments
(exc. barometers)
- 70 3 42 Gas meters
- 70 3 43 Water meters
- 70 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling
instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling ph (acidity,
alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
- 70 3 60 Process control equipment and multifunction controlling instruments
and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 3 62 Meteorological instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 70 3 72 Taximeters and fare recording devices
- 70 3 76 Parking meters
- 70 3 90 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 95 Parts for measuring and measuring-controlling
instruments

70 4 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
(except x-ray equipment)

- 70 4 04 Hardness testing machines
- 70 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
- 70 4 12 Pressures testing machines
- 70 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
- 70 4 20 Wear, abrasion and aging testing machines
- 70 4 24 Balancing machines (testing and inspection)
- 70 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation and air conditioning testing machines
- 70 4 90 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. x-ray equipment)
- 70 4 95 Parts for physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 5 Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)

- 70 5 04 Laboratory ware, plastic
- 70 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
- 70 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
- 70 5 90 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 (exc. measuring and optical)
- 70 5 95 Parts for laboratory instrument and apparatus (exc.
 measuring and optical)

70 6 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except
x-ray equipment)

- 70 6 02 Physiological monitoring and recording equipment
- 70 6 04 Medical and surgical diagnostic instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments, apparatus and equipment
 (exc. diagnostic and physiotherapeutic)
- 70 6 20 Ophthalmic (optical), examining and diagnostic equipment
- 70 6 21 Dental burrs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs
- 70 6 25 Dental instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 32 Veterinary instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
- 70 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories (exc. furniture)
- 70 6 48 Medical surgical, dental and veterinary assembled outfits
- 70 6 95 Parts for medical and related instruments, apparatus and
 equipment (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 7 Optical apparatus and instruments

- 70 7 04 Optical lenses, camera and projection (incl. mounts), ground
 (exc. ophthalmic)
- 70 7 08 Binoculars
- 70 7 14 Microscopes (optical)
- 70 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments (exc. microscopes)
- 70 7 20 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 7 95 Parts for optical apparatus and instruments

70 8 Scales and balances

- 70 8 04 Scales, platform, built-in or pit type
 70 8 08 Industrial scales (exc. built-in or pit type)
 70 8 16 Retail and commercial scales
 70 8 19 Bathroom scales
 70 8 20 Household and person weighing scales, n.e.s.
 70 8 24 Mailing and parcel post scales
 70 8 31 Balances and weights, precision weighing
 70 8 91 Scales and balances, n.e.s.
 70 8 95 Parts for scales and balances

70 9 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

- 70 9 04 Surveying instruments
 70 9 20 Geophysical and mineral prospecting equipment
 70 9 70 Nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments
 70 9 80 Technical models for demonstration and instruction
 (education equipment)
 70 9 90 Scientific instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.

71 X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT71 1 X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)

- 71 1 04 Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
 71 1 08 Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
 71 1 12 X-ray tubes, screens and accessories
 71 1 51 Radiation apparatus using radioactive substances
 71 1 95 Parts for x-ray and related equipment (exc. separate photographic cameras)

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS72 1 Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)

- 72 1 05 Respirators and other breathing devices (exc. military)
 72 1 90 Industrial safety equipment, n.e.s. (exc. clothing and footwear)

72 2 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

- 72 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
 72 2 90 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment
 (exc. respiratory)

72 3 Water life saving equipment

- 72 3 04 Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions
 72 3 08 Water life saving equipment, n.e.s.

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories

- 72 4 04 Fire extinguishers, hand held

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories - (continued)

- 72 4 08 Motorized fire-fighting equipment
 72 4 12 Sprinkler system components, fire-fighting
 72 4 90 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

72 5 Alarm and signal systems, components and parts

- 72 5 08 Fire alarm systems, complete installations, components and parts
 72 5 16 Interior signal and clock systems, components and parts, n.e.s.
 (exc. telephone systems)
 72 5 24 Railway and transit signal systems, safety control equipment
 and parts, n.e.s.
 72 5 28 Street and traffic signal systems, safety control equipment
 and parts
 72 5 90 Alarm and signal systems, components and parts, n.e.s.

72 6 Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment

- 72 6 02 Water softening equipment, domestic
 72 6 05 Water softening equipment, n.e.s. (exc. boilerhouse)
 72 6 12 Specialized waste and sewage disposal plant equipment (incl.
 sewage incinerators)
 72 6 90 Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment, n.e.s.

73 SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE VENDING MACHINES)73 1 Commercial laundry equipment

- 73 1 04 Washing machines, commercial sizes
 73 1 08 Drying tumblers, commercial sizes
 73 1 12 Flatwork ironers, commercial sizes
 73 1 16 Laundry finishing equipment
 73 1 51 Rug cleaning equipment
 73 1 90 Commercial laundry equipment, n.e.s.
 73 1 95 Parts for commercial laundry equipment

73 2 Commercial dry cleaning equipment

- 73 2 04 Dry cleaning units
 73 2 08 Dry cleaning presses and finishing equipment
 73 2 90 Commercial dry cleaning equipment, n.e.s.
 73 2 95 Parts for commercial dry cleaning equipment

73 4 Vending machines

- 73 4 04 Cigarette vending machines
 73 4 07 Hot beverage vending machines
 73 4 09 Cold beverage vending machines
 73 4 90 Vending machines, n.e.s.
 73 4 95 Parts for vending machines

73 5 Beauty and barber shop equipment

73 5 91 Beauty and barber shop equipment

73 5 95 Parts for beauty and barber shop equipment

73 6 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

Note: Hand tools are classified in Division 75 and lubrication equipment in group 50 9.

73 6 08 Front end alignment equipment

73 6 12 Tire repairing equipment (tire tube repair kits are 94 5 85)

73 6 16 Brake servicing equipment

73 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment

73 6 24 Automobile lifts

73 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies

73 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)

73 6 90 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.e.s.

73 6 95 Parts for motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

73 7 Other service equipment

73 7 04 Dishwashing machinery, commercial

73 7 24 Shoe repair equipment

73 7 90 Service equipment, n.e.s.

73 7 95 Parts for service equipment, n.e.s.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in 96 8.

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

74 1 03 Bedroom furniture, wooden, not upholstered

74 1 06 Living room furniture, wooden, not upholstered

74 1 09 Dining room furniture, wooden, not upholstered

74 1 12 Kitchen and dinette furniture, wooden, not upholstered

74 1 15 Children's furniture, wooden, not upholstered

74 1 19 Cedar chests (incl. cedar lined chests)

74 1 22 Desks, household, writing, study, etc., wooden

74 1 24 Household furniture, n.e.s., wooden

74 1 28 Beds, metal (exc. folding or roll-away types)

74 1 30 Bunk beds

74 1 33 Couches (exc. studio couches)

74 1 36 Cribs, infants

74 1 38 Cots, metal (incl. folding or roll-away types)

74 1 42 Kitchen and dinette furniture, metal, not upholstered

74 1 43 TV or snack tables, metal

74 1 44 Desks, metal (household, writing, study, etc.)

74 1 46 Children's furniture, metal, not upholstered

74 1 48 Household furniture, n.e.s., metal, not upholstered

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state) - (continued)

- 74 1 50 Living room furniture, convertible or dual-purpose, upholstered (bed chesterfields, davenports, divans, sofa beds, studio lounges, etc.)
- 74 1 52 Living room furniture, n.e.s., upholstered
- 74 1 54 Studio couches
- 74 1 57 Upholstered furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre household furniture
- 74 1 99 Household furniture, n.e.s. (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

74 2 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 74 2 04 Desks, office type, wooden
- 74 2 08 Visible record equipment, wooden
- 74 2 12 Office furniture, n.e.s., wooden
- 74 2 16 Desks, office type, metal
- 74 2 20 Visible record equipment, metal
- 74 2 24 Office furniture, n.e.s., metal
- 74 2 90 Office furniture and visible record equipment, n.e.s.

74 3 Special purpose furniture (except household and office)

Note: Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment items.

- 74 3 04 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.), wooden
- 74 3 08 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.) (exc. wooden)
- 74 3 12 Church furniture
- 74 3 16 School furniture
- 74 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 74 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 74 3 28 Hospital beds
- 74 3 32 Hospital furniture (exc. beds)
- 74 3 36 Hotel, motel, restaurant and store furniture
- 74 3 90 Special purpose furniture, n.e.s., (exc. household and office)

74 4 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

- 74 4 05 Beverage dispensing equipment, non-heating, non-refrigerating, non-vending types
- 74 4 15 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office
- 74 4 25 Display or show cases
- 74 4 99 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures, n.e.s.

74 5 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components

- 74 5 04 Safes, night depositories and security boxes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks)
- 74 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant enclosures (incl. components and accessories)

74 6 Shelving and lockers

74 6 04 Shelving
 74 6 08 Lockers

74 7 Other furniture and fixtures

Note: Upholstering springs are classified in 46 9.

74 7 04 Box springs and upholstered bases
 74 7 08 Bed springs, link fabric
 74 7 12 Bed springs, cable fabric
 74 7 16 Bed springs, slat fabric
 74 7 20 Bed springs, coil
 74 7 24 Mattresses, spring filled
 74 7 28 Mattresses, cotton felt
 74 7 30 Mattresses, foam plastic
 74 7 31 Mattresses, foam rubber
 74 7 32 Mattresses, n.e.s.
 74 7 41 Awnings, textile
 74 7 43 Awnings, n.e.s.
 74 7 44 Shades and blinds, venetian
 74 7 48 Shades and blinds (exc. venetian)
 74 7 56 Picture and photograph frames
 74 7 68 Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
 74 7 69 Cabinets, household, free standing (exc. wooden)
 74 7 90 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.

74 8 Furniture and fixture components

74 8 02 Table, bar and counter tops, finished, wooden
 74 8 05 Table, bar and counter tops, finished (exc. wooden)
 74 8 07 Furniture frames, wooden
 74 8 09 Furniture frames, metal
 74 8 21 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, wooden
 74 8 25 Furniture parts, household, metal, n.e.s. (exc. hardware and
 raw or rough stampings)
 74 8 29 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, plastic
 74 8 41 Furniture parts, office, wooden
 74 8 45 Furniture parts, n.e.s., office, metal (exc. hardware and
 raw or rough stampings)
 74 8 49 Furniture parts, office, plastic
 74 8 90 Furniture and fixture parts, n.e.s.

HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXCEPT TABLE AND KITCHEN)75 1 Power driven hand tools

75 1 02 Drills and tappers
 75 1 04 Riveters
 75 1 06 Grinders
 75 1 08 Buffers and polishers
 75 1 12 Screw drivers and nut runners (incl. stud setters)

75 1 Power driven hand tools - (continued)

- 75 1 16 Wrenches
- 75 1 22 Saws (exc. chain saws)
- 75 1 58 Flexible shaft tools, n.e.s.
- 75 1 90 Power driven hand tools, n.e.s.
- 75 1 95 Parts for power driven hand tools

75 2 Edge tools, hand

Note: Agricultural edge tools are classified in Division 54.

- 75 2 04 Files and rasps
- 75 2 08 Hack saws
- 75 2 12 Crosscut saws
- 75 2 15 Bow saws and web saws
- 75 2 20 Hand saws, n.e.s.
- 75 2 24 Hack saw blades
- 75 2 27 Bow saw and web saw blades
- 75 2 32 Saw blades, n.e.s.
- 75 2 48 Adzes
- 75 2 52 Axes and hatchets
- 75 2 56 Carpenters' braces, hand drills, push drills and gimlets
- 75 2 58 Auger bits (incl. power auger bits)
- 75 2 60 Bolt and chain cutters and metal-cutting shears and snips
- 75 2 64 Pipe cutters, threaders and stocks (incl. taps and dies)
- 75 2 66 Wood chisels (incl. wood turning chisels)
- 75 2 67 Chisels and punches, n.e.s. (incl. sets)
- 75 2 72 Planes
- 75 2 90 Edge tools and parts, hand, n.e.s.

75 3 Hand tools (except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

- 75 3 04 Garden forks
- 75 3 08 Garden hoes
- 75 3 10 Garden rakes
- 75 3 12 Cultivators, weeders and other garden tools
- 75 3 16 Spades, shovels and scoops
- 75 3 20 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
- 75 3 24 Materials handling tools, n.e.s.
- 75 3 28 Picks, mattocks and similar tools
- 75 3 32 Anvils and vises (exc. toolmakers)
- 75 3 34 Vise-grip wrenches or vise-grip pliers
- 75 3 37 Wrenches (incl. socket sets and attachments and parts)
- 75 3 40 Hammers, pliers, screwdrivers and other craftsmen's
and repairmen's tools
- 75 3 42 Jewellers' and watchmakers' tools
- 75 3 44 Jacks, hand
- 75 3 46 Soldering irons, soldering guns and soldering gun kits
- 75 3 47 Blow torches, butane and propane torches and kits, accessories,
attachments and parts (handymen's or mechanics')
- 75 3 48 Hand tools, n.e.s. (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

75 4 Mechanics' measuring tools

- 75 4 04 Calipers and dividers
 75 4 08 Gauges
 75 4 12 Levels and plumb rules
 75 4 14 Micrometers (inside, outside and depth)
 75 4 16 Protractors and squares
 75 4 20 Metal rules and scales (incl. precision tapes)
 75 4 24 Straight edges
 75 4 28 Toolmakers' vises
 75 4 90 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.e.s.

75 5 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 75 5 90 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

75 6 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)

- 75 6 04 Scissors (6 in. blade or less)
 75 6 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6 in. blade)
 75 6 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar (exc. electric)
 75 6 16 Manicure and pedicure implements (exc. scissors and brushes)

75 8 Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)

- 75 8 04 Food processing cutlery (such as butchers', canners', fishery, bakery)
 75 8 08 Industrial cutlery (exc. food processing) (e.g. shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers')
 75 8 12 Straight razors
 75 8 16 Safety razors, non-electric
 75 8 20 Safety razor blades
 75 8 24 Pocket and hunting knives
 75 8 90 Cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. table and kitchen)

76 OTHER EQUIPMENT76 1 Brooms, brushes and mops

- 76 1 06 Brooms
 76 1 12 Whisks
 76 1 17 Tooth brushes (exc. electric)
 76 1 18 Brushes for personal use, n.e.s., manual
 76 1 20 Paint brushes (exc. artists' brushes)
 76 1 21 Brushes, manual, n.e.s.
 76 1 31 Brushes, mechanical
 76 1 36 Wet mops
 76 1 40 Dry mops
 76 1 49 Mops, n.e.s.
 76 1 59 Parts for brooms, brushes and mops
 76 1 65 Paint rollers, complete
 76 1 67 Paint roller parts

76 2 Other cleaning equipment, non-electric

- 76 2 04 Carpet sweepers
 76 2 12 Mop wringers
 76 2 16 Garbage, refuse or trash cans
 76 2 20 Pails, all kinds
 76 2 90 Non-electric cleaning equipment and parts, n.e.s.

76 3 Miscellaneous equipment

- 76 3 01 Power mowers, riding type
 76 3 05 Lawn-mowers, power, n.e.s.
 76 3 06 Parts, attachments and accessories for power lawn mowers
 76 3 08 Lawn-mowers, n.e.s.
 76 3 09 Parts, attachments and accessories for lawn mowers, n.e.s.
 76 3 13 Garden tillers
 76 3 17 Rotary snow removal equipment, domestic
 76 3 18 Parts for domestic rotary snow removal equipment
 76 3 23 Metal ladders (exc. safety and fire ladders)
 76 3 25 Ladders, n.e.s. (exc. safety, fire and rope ladders)
 76 3 90 Miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.
 76 3 95 Parts for miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.

77 OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT77 1 Business machines and equipment

- 77 1 04 Accounting and bookkeeping machines (exc. punched-card type)
 77 1 08 Adding machines
 77 1 09 Parts for accounting, bookkeeping and adding machines
 77 1 12 Addressing, mail handling and form handling machines
 77 1 16 Calculating machines
 77 1 17 Parts for calculating machines
 77 1 20 Mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment (exc. equipment uniquely used on-line to computers)
 77 1 21 Parts for mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment
 77 1 26 Cash registers
 77 1 28 Cash register parts, attachments and accessories
 77 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
 77 1 33 Parts for coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
 77 1 35 Dictating and transcribing machines, electronic
 77 1 37 Parts for dictating and transcribing machines, electronic, n.e.s.
 77 1 39 Spirit duplicators
 77 1 48 Typewriters, electric (incl. portable electric)
 77 1 52 Typewriters, portable, non-electric
 77 1 56 Typewriters, standard, non-electric
 77 1 59 Typewriters, n.e.s.
 77 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
 77 1 90 Business machines and equipment, n.e.s.
 77 1 95 Parts for business machines, n.e.s.

APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES78 1 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys

- 78 1 02 Underwear, shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 12 Pyjamas, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 14 Robes, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. smoking jackets)
 78 1 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 20 Leather coats, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 22 Short coats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (exc. leather)
 78 1 34 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 (exc. leather)
 78 1 36 All weather coats, textile, for men, youths and boys (incl. raincoats)
 78 1 38 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for men, youths and boys
 78 1 42 Suits, not knitted, regular weight, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 46 Suits, not knitted, lightweight, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 55 Sport coats, separate, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 (incl. corduroys and blazers)
 78 1 62 Pants and slacks, separate, fine dress and sports, not knitted,
 for men, youths and boys
 78 1 64 Jeans, work and casual pants, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 66 Shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 68 Pants, n.e.s. (ski pants, uniform pants), not knitted, for
 men, youths and boys
 78 1 70 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 73 Shirts, business and formal, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 76 Shirts, sport, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 78 Shirts, work, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 82 Bathing suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 84 Beachwear, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. cabana sets)
 78 1 85 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 92 Military uniforms, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 94 Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing (incl. disposable),
 not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 96 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 98 Non-military uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not
 knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 1 99 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys, n.e.s.

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls

- 78 2 02 Slips, half-slips and bra slips, not knitted, for women, misses
 and girls
 78 2 06 Panties and briefs, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 12 Pyjamas, all types, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 13 Nightgowns, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 15 Bedjackets and negligees, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 16 Bathrobes, dressing gowns and kimonas, not knitted, for women,
 misses and girls
 78 2 17 Smocks and hoovers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women,
 misses and girls

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

- 78 2 20 Leather coats, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 22 Short coats, not knitted, for women, misses and girls (exc. leather)
 78 2 24 All weather coats, textile, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. raincoats)
 78 2 25 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for women,
 misses and girls
 78 2 26 Coats, winterweight and lightweight, not knitted (incl. leather
 and simulated fur), for women, misses and girls
 78 2 28 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for women, misses
 and girls
 78 2 34 Suits and slack suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 38 Separate jackets and blazers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 45 Dresses, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 55 Blouses and shirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 63 Leather skirts, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 65 Skirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 74 Pants, slacks and jeans, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 78 Shorts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 84 Bathing suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 88 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 2 94 Medical and surgical clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
 78 2 98 Uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
 78 2 99 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls, n.e.s.

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers

- 78 3 03 Underwear, not knitted, for children
 78 3 08 Sleepwear, not knitted, for children
 78 3 11 Coats, dress or casual, not knitted, for children
 78 3 12 Coat-sets, not knitted, for children
 78 3 14 Short coats, not knitted, for children
 78 3 15 Snowsuits, not knitted, for children
 78 3 17 All weather coats, textile (incl. raincoats), for children
 78 3 18 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for children
 78 3 35 Dresses and jumpers, not knitted, for children
 78 3 50 Suits, not knitted, for children
 78 3 51 Jackets and blazers, not knitted, for children
 78 3 53 Blouses, not knitted, for children
 78 3 54 Shirts, not knitted, for children
 78 3 56 Skirts, not knitted, for children (incl. culottes)
 78 3 57 Slacks, jeans and snow pants, not knitted, for children
 78 3 59 Shorts, not knitted, for children
 78 3 62 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for children
 78 3 65 Costumes, playsuits (cowboy, clown, etc.), not knitted, for children
 78 3 66 Beachwear, not knitted, for children
 78 3 68 Children's clothing, n.e.s., not knitted
 78 3 71 Diapers, disposable
 78 3 72 Diapers and diaper sets, n.e.s., not knitted, for infants
 78 3 74 Undershirts and waterproof panties, not knitted, for infants
 78 3 77 Coat and coat sets, not knitted, for infants

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers - (continued)

- 78 3 78 Nighties and sleepers, not knitted
 78 3 82 Bunting bags, not knitted
 78 3 84 Pram suits, not knitted
 78 3 85 Rompers, not knitted
 78 3 87 Bonnets, not knitted
 78 3 88 Infant's wear, n.e.s., not knitted

78 4 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys

- 78 4 02 Underwear shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 03 Underwear combinations, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 05 Underwear drawers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 06 Underwear shorts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 21 Pyjamas, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 29 Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys
 78 4 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 52 T-shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 58 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 62 Beachwear, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 63 Suits and sports jackets, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 67 Pants and slacks, knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 69 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
 78 4 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for men, youths and boys
 78 4 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for men, youths and boys
 78 4 86 Hosiery of man-made fibres for men, youths and boys
 78 4 88 Hosiery, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls

- 78 5 02 Slips and half slips, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. bra-slips)
 78 5 03 Drawers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 05 Panties, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 07 Vests, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 08 Underwear, n.e.s., for women, misses and girls
 78 5 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 15 Nightdresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 32 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 38 Dresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 48 Blouses, knitted, for women, misses and girls (incl. shells)
 78 5 62 Skirts, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 64 Pants and slacks, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 71 Tights and leotards, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 75 Beachwear, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 79 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
 78 5 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for women, misses and girls
 78 5 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for women, misses and girls
 78 5 86 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

78 5 88 Hosiery of other fibres for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)

78 5 91 Panty-hose

78 6 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers

78 6 02 Underslips, knitted, for children
 78 6 03 Drawers and panties, knitted, for children
 78 6 05 Vests, knitted, for children
 78 6 07 Underwear combinations, knitted, for children
 78 6 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
 78 6 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for children
 78 6 14 Nightdresses, knitted, for children
 78 6 16 Sleepwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
 78 6 21 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for children
 78 6 23 Dresses, knitted, for children
 78 6 24 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for children
 78 6 26 Blouses, knitted, for children
 78 6 27 T-shirts, knitted, for children
 78 6 29 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for children
 78 6 33 Pants and slacks, knitted, for children
 78 6 35 Jerseys and sweatshirts, knitted, for children
 78 6 37 Beachwear, knitted, for children
 78 6 39 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
 78 6 52 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture, for children
 78 6 53 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture, for children
 78 6 57 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture, for children
 78 6 59 Hosiery of other fibres, for children
 78 6 81 Sleepers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
 78 6 83 Rompers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
 78 6 85 Bonnets and booties, knitted, for infants and toddlers
 78 6 87 Undershirts, knitted, for infants and toddlers
 78 6 89 Apparel, n.e.s., knitted, for infants and toddlers

78 7 Fur goods, apparel

78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
 78 7 51 Fur coats
 78 7 55 Fur jackets
 78 7 65 Fur stoles
 78 7 75 Fur boleros
 78 7 85 Fur capes
 78 7 90 Fur goods, apparel, n.e.s.

78 8 Other apparel

78 8 01 Fabric gloves and mittens
 78 8 03 Leather gloves and mittens
 78 8 05 Plastic and plastic coated gloves and mittens
 78 8 07 Rubber gloves
 78 8 09 Gloves and mittens, n.e.s. (exc. athletic and safety)

78 8 Other apparel - (continued)

78 8 22 Caps and helmets
 78 8 25 Hats (exc. fur hats)
 78 8 29 Headwear, n.e.s. (exc. fur and safety)
 78 8 45 Safety clothing (incl. safety hard hats)
 78 8 62 Girdles and pantie girdles (incl. latex)
 78 8 64 Corsets, corselettes
 78 8 66 Brassieres, longline brassieres and bandeaux-bras
 78 8 69 Foundation garments, n.e.s.
 78 8 90 Apparel, n.e.s.

78 9 Apparel accessories

78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
 78 9 12 Neckties
 78 9 15 Shawls, mufflers and scarves
 78 9 16 Neckwear, n.e.s.
 78 9 23 Garter belts
 78 9 24 Sanitary belts
 78 9 28 Belts for personal wear, n.e.s.
 78 9 32 Suspenders
 78 9 37 Garters and hose supporters
 78 9 44 Armlets and sleeve supporters
 78 9 49 Belts, suspenders, garters and webbing, n.e.s.
 78 9 53 Handbags and purses
 78 9 56 Billfolds and wallets
 78 9 72 Umbrellas and parasols
 78 9 76 Umbrella and parasol parts
 78 9 80 Canes and walking sticks
 78 9 82 Aprons
 78 9 84 Shoe laces
 78 9 90 Apparel accessories, n.e.s.

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boot and shoe sizes for classification

1. Men's: 6 and up
2. Boy's: under size 6
3. Women's: 4 and up
4. Girl's: under size 4
5. Infant's and little children

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)

79 1 11 Men's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
 79 1 13 Men's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
 79 1 17 Men's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
 79 1 19 Men's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
 79 1 21 Boy's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
 79 1 23 Boy's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
 79 1 27 Boy's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
 79 1 29 Boy's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic) — (continued)

79 1 31 Women's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
 79 1 33 Women's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
 79 1 37 Women's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
 79 1 39 Women's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
 79 1 41 Girl's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
 79 1 43 Girl's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
 79 1 47 Girl's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
 79 1 49 Girl's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
 79 1 71 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
 79 1 73 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
 79 1 77 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
 79 1 79 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 3 Slippers and house footwear (except felt)

79 3 11 Men's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
 79 3 13 Men's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
 79 3 17 Men's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
 79 3 19 Men's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
 79 3 21 Boy's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
 79 3 23 Boy's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
 79 3 27 Boy's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
 79 3 29 Boy's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
 79 3 31 Women's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
 79 3 33 Women's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
 79 3 37 Women's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
 79 3 39 Women's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
 79 3 41 Girl's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
 79 3 43 Girl's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
 79 3 47 Girl's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
 79 3 49 Girl's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
 79 3 71 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
 79 3 73 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
 79 3 77 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
 79 3 79 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.

79 4 Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear

79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
 79 4 06 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottom and leather tops
 79 4 16 Fabric footwear with rubber soles
 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
 79 4 28 Light and heavy rubbers (footwear)
 79 4 32 Bathing shoes, rubber and plastic
 79 4 64 Plastic waterproof footwear, winter types (over the foot)
 79 4 68 Plastic waterproof footwear, n.e.s.
 79 4 90 Rubber footwear, n.e.s.

79 8 Other footwear

- 79 8 09 Ski boots (incl. rubber and plastic)
 79 8 15 Skate boots
 79 8 30 Sports and athletic footwear, n.e.s. (exc. rubber)
 79 8 70 Orthopaedic footwear, individually made
 79 8 80 Safety footwear (steel toe)
 79 8 85 Felt boots and shoes (exc. slippers)
 79 8 87 Moccasins (exc. moccasin slippers)
 79 8 99 Footwear, n.e.s.

80 TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES80 1 Toilet preparations and cosmetics

- 80 1 01 Creams, cleansing
 80 1 03 Creams, hormone (non-medicinal)
 80 1 05 Creams, moisturizing
 80 1 07 Creams, night
 80 1 09 Creams, n.e.s. (exc. medicinal type)
 80 1 11 Lotions (beauty preparations), liquid
 80 1 13 Lotions (beauty preparations), solid
 80 1 14 Lotions (beauty preparations), n.e.s.
 80 1 16 Eyebrow pencil
 80 1 17 Eye shadow
 80 1 19 Foundations, cream
 80 1 21 Foundations, liquid
 80 1 23 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour, lip pomade)
 80 1 25 Make-up base, cake
 80 1 27 Make-up base, cream
 80 1 29 Make-up base, liquid
 80 1 31 Mascara
 80 1 33 Powder, face, compressed
 80 1 35 Powder, face, loose
 80 1 37 Rouge
 80 1 39 Make-up preparations, n.e.s.
 80 1 41 Perfumes
 80 1 44 Toilet water and colognes, aerosol
 80 1 48 Toilet water and colognes, solid
 80 1 49 Toilet water and colognes, n.e.s.
 80 1 51 Bath oils
 80 1 52 Bath salts
 80 1 53 Bubble bath
 80 1 54 Powder, body, dusting
 80 1 55 Powder, body, talcum (exc. after shave)
 80 1 56 Sachets, skin
 80 1 57 Sachets, n.e.s.
 80 1 59 Fragrance preparations, n.e.s.
 80 1 60 Depilatories, personal
 80 1 62 Shampoo, soap
 80 1 63 Shampoo, soapless
 80 1 65 Home permanent wave kits
 80 1 66 Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives)
 80 1 67 Hair tonics and dressings, female

80 1 Toilet preparations and cosmetics - (continued)

- 80 1 68 Hair tonics and dressings, male
 80 1 71 Hair rinses
 80 1 73 Hair tints and dyes
 80 1 75 Hair preparations, n.e.s.
 80 1 76 Nail polish and enamel
 80 1 77 Nail polish remover
 80 1 79 Manicuring preparations, n.e.s.
 80 1 81 Deodorants, cream, powder or liquid
 80 1 82 Deodorants, roll-on
 80 1 83 Deodorants, solid
 80 1 84 Deodorants, spray
 80 1 85 Shaving cream, aerosol
 80 1 86 Shaving cream, brushless
 80 1 87 Shaving cream, lather
 80 1 88 Shaving soap, cakes, sticks, etc.
 80 1 89 Pre-shave products
 80 1 90 After-shave lotions
 80 1 91 Men's talc (after shave)
 80 1 92 Other shaving preparations (incl. after shave septics,
 beard softeners, etc.)
 80 1 93 Sunscreen preparations
 80 1 94 Baby lotions
 80 1 95 Baby oils
 80 1 96 Baby powder
 80 1 98 Toiletries and cosmetic gift sets
 80 1 99 Toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.e.s.

80 5 Dentifrices and oral preparations , non-medicinal

- 80 5 02 Dentifrices, paste
 80 5 04 Dentifrices, powder
 80 5 09 Dentifrices, n.e.s.
 80 5 25 Mouthwash (oral antiseptic), non-medicinal
 80 5 39 Oral preparations, n.e.s., non-medicinal

80 6 Soap and detergents (except shaving soap and shampoos)

- 80 6 04 Castile soap
 80 6 08 Toilet soap (exc. castile)
 80 6 12 Laundry soap in bars
 80 6 15 Soap chips, flakes and noodles
 80 6 19 Soap powders (granulated, powdered and sprayed, containing
 more than 25% anhydrous soap)
 80 6 22 Liquid soap
 80 6 24 Soft soap (paste and jelly)
 80 6 26 Mechanics' hand soap and pastes
 80 6 28 Waterless hand soap
 80 6 29 Soap, n.e.s. (exc. shaving soap and shampoos)
 80 6 41 Synthetic detergents, granular
 80 6 45 Synthetic detergents, liquid
 80 6 55 Automatic dishwasher products, detergent type, household
 80 6 75 Dishwashing and bottle cleaning compounds,
 detergent type, industrial

80 7 Cleaning and polishing preparations

- 80 7 01 Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
 80 7 02 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, abrasive type
 80 7 03 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, n.e.s.
 80 7 06 Impregnated metal pads (soap or other detergents)
 80 7 07 Floor cleaners
 80 7 09 Cleaning preparations, n.e.s.
 80 7 11 Boot and shoe polishes, paste
 80 7 13 Boot and shoe polishes, liquid or cream
 80 7 15 Furniture polish, cream
 80 7 17 Furniture polish, oil
 80 7 25 Floor polish, paste
 80 7 27 Floor polish, liquid (incl. self-polishing)
 80 7 32 Automobile polishes
 80 7 34 Silver polishes
 80 7 36 Metal polishes, n.e.s.
 80 7 38 Polishes, waxes and related preparations, n.e.s.
 80 7 42 Sweeping compounds

80 8 Household chemical specialties

- 80 8 01 Bleaches, granular, household
 80 8 05 Bleaches, liquid, household
 80 8 08 Drain pipe cleaner (exc. toilet flush)
 80 8 15 Fabric softeners, household
 80 8 21 Disinfectants, household
 80 8 30 Deodorants, non-personal, household
 80 8 40 Water purifying and softening compounds, household
 80 8 90 Household chemical specialties, n.e.s.

81 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXCEPT WATCHES AND CLOCKS)81 1 Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery
(plain or set with jewels)

- 81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
 81 1 12 Emblems (incl. emblem pins, medals and insignia, precious metal)
 81 1 25 Watch bracelets (precious metal)
 81 1 90 Jewellery of precious metal or other valuable jewellery, n.e.s. (plain
or set with jewels)

81 2 Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)

- 81 2 08 Emblems (incl. pins)
 81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious costume jewellery
 81 2 25 Watch bracelets (costume jewellery)
 81 2 90 Costume jewellery, n.e.s. (incl. imitation stones and pearls)

81 3 Pearls, strung (except necklaces)

- 81 3 10 Pearls, natural, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)
 81 3 20 Pearls, cultured or cultivated, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)

81 4 Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)

- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 08 Table flatware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
 81 4 16 Table hollow ware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 21 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on Britannia metal
 81 4 22 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on nickel-silver
 81 4 23 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on brass or copper
 81 4 24 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), n.e.s.
 81 4 28 Toiletware, sterling (incl. goldware)
 81 4 32 Toiletware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
 81 4 90 Silverware and plated ware, n.e.s. (incl. goldware)

81 9 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

- 81 9 09 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

82

WATCHES AND CLOCKS82 1 Watches and watch movements

- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 08 Watches (exc. wrist) (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts (incl. precious metal)
 82 1 15 Watch movements
 82 1 18 Parts for watch movements (exc. springs)

82 2 Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)

- 82 2 04 Wall clocks, non-electric, key wind
 82 2 06 Travel alarm clocks
 82 2 07 Alarm clocks, n.e.s.
 82 2 14 Electric clocks (exc. clocks for vehicles and secondary clocks for electric time systems)
 82 2 16 Clocks, n.e.s.
 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms
 82 2 22 Springs for clockwork mechanism
 82 2 24 Parts for clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms (exc. springs)

82 3 Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)

- 82 3 02 Chronometers
 82 3 04 Chronographs (exc. chronographic wrist watches)
 82 3 06 Stop watches
 82 3 14 Master electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric time systems
 82 3 21 High precision special time recorders
 82 3 24 Special time recorders, n.e.s.
 82 3 28 Parts for chronometers and special time recorders (exc. springs)

83

OTHER RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

83 1

Amusement park and playground equipment

- 83 1 02 Coin-operated amusement machines and parts
 83 1 04 Amusement park equipment and parts, n.e.s.
 83 1 12 Shooting gallery equipment, n.e.s. (exc. firearms and ammunition)
 83 1 14 Swimming and wading pools for above ground use
 83 1 16 Playground equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 2 Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)

- 83 2 01 Archery equipment
 83 2 10 Basketballs and other basketball equipment
 83 2 11 Billiard, snooker and pool tables
 83 2 15 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 21 Bowling equipment, indoor and outdoor
 83 2 24 Golf balls
 83 2 25 Golf clubs and finished parts
 83 2 26 Golf equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 27 Hockey sticks
 83 2 28 Hockey pucks
 83 2 29 Ice hockey equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. skates)
 83 2 30 Lacrosse sticks
 83 2 32 Lacrosse equipment
 83 2 33 Football (rugby) balls
 83 2 34 Football (rugby) equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 35 Skates, ice
 83 2 36 Skates, roller
 83 2 37 Skis
 83 2 38 Ski poles
 83 2 39 Skiing equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 41 Soccer (football) equipment
 83 2 43 Tennis balls
 83 2 49 Badminton, tennis and squash equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 55 Curling stones and handles
 83 2 61 Track and field sports equipment
 83 2 63 Exercising gymnasium and health studio equipment and parts
 83 2 65 Underwater diving and swimming equipment and parts
 83 2 71 Baseball and softball bats
 83 2 73 Baseballs and softballs
 83 2 79 Baseball and softball equipment, n.e.s.
 83 2 90 Sporting and athletic equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 3 Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)

- 83 3 04 Fishing rods and parts
 83 3 08 Fishing tackle and parts, n.e.s., sportsmen's
 83 3 12 Hunting equipment and parts (exc. firearms and ammunition)

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games)

- 83 4 04 Playing cards in decks or packs
 83 4 05 Handicraft or hobbycraft kits

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games) - (continued)

83 4 09 Puzzles

83 4 12 Games and entertainment equipment, n.e.s.

83 5 Toys

83 5 04 Dolls

83 5 15 Dolls' clothing and doll parts

83 5 16 Stuffed animals

83 5 20 Construction toys and parts

83 5 24 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.

83 5 26 Mechanical toys and parts

83 5 27 Electric toys and parts

83 5 40 Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts

83 5 44 Playballs, plastic and rubber (incl. inflatable)

83 5 48 Toy furniture and household equipment

83 5 54 Toy guns and pistols

83 5 61 Road race sets and parts

83 5 90 Toys and parts, n.e.s.

83 6 Children's vehicles

83 6 04 Bicycles with wheels under 14 in. in diameter

83 6 06 Tricycles

83 6 08 Children's pedal type vehicles, n.e.s.

83 6 12 Wagons, scooters and children's wheel vehicles, n.e.s.

83 6 16 Sleighs, children's

83 6 20 Toboggans

83 6 90 Children's vehicles, n.e.s

84 HOUSE FURNISHINGS84 1 Floor coverings

84 1 05 Axminster carpets in rolls

84 1 15 Wilton carpets in rolls

84 1 25 Tapestry and velvet carpets in rolls

84 1 31 Tufted carpets in rolls, polypropylene

84 1 33 Tufted carpets in rolls, polyamide

84 1 35 Tufted carpets in rolls, acrylic

84 1 39 Tufted carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

84 1 49 Floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

84 1 51 Axminster rugs, mats and runners

84 1 53 Wilton rugs, mats and runners

84 1 56 Oriental rugs, genuine

84 1 57 Tufted rugs, mats and runners

84 1 63 Braided rugs and mats

84 1 64 Hemp, jute and sisal mats and matting

84 1 66 Coconut fibre and coir mats and matting

84 1 68 Rag and hooked rugs

84 1 Floor coverings - (continued)

84 1 75 Automobile and other transportation type carpets
 84 1 79 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., textile
 84 1 85 Artificial turf
 84 1 95 Rubber mats and matting, household
 84 1 98 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., non-textile

84 5 Curtains and draperies

84 5 05 Curtains, cotton
 84 5 12 Curtains, man-made fibre
 84 5 15 Curtains, plastic
 84 5 29 Curtains, n.e.s.
 84 5 35 Drapes, textile
 84 5 45 Drapes, plastic
 84 5 59 Draperies, n.e.s.
 84 5 75 Tapestries (exc. rugs)

84 6 Bedding, textile

84 6 01 Bedspreads
 84 6 10 Comforters
 84 6 20 Quilts
 84 6 30 Blankets (exc. baby and electric)
 86 4 35 Blankets, baby
 84 6 41 Flannelette sheets, all cotton
 84 6 43 Sheets, cotton (exc. flannelette)
 84 6 45 Sheets, cotton and polyester blend (exc. flannelette)
 84 6 49 Sheets, n.e.s.
 84 6 50 Pillow-cases
 84 6 55 Bed pillows, all kinds
 84 6 60 Mattress and pillow pads, covers and protectors
 84 6 90 Bedding, textile, n.e.s.

84 7 Tablecloths, napkins and related articles

84 7 01 Tablecloths, textile
 84 7 15 Table napkins, textile
 84 7 25 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, textile
 84 7 30 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and
 similar articles, n.e.s., textile
 84 7 41 Table napkins, paper
 84 7 49 Tablecloths and related articles, paper
 84 7 69 Tablecloths, n.e.s.
 84 7 79 Napkins, n.e.s.
 84 7 89 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, n.e.s.
 84 7 99 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar
 articles, n.e.s.

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles

84 8 01 Towels, paper
 84 8 05 Towels, terry cotton

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles - (continued)

- 84 8 07 Towels, linen
 84 8 09 Towels, n.e.s.
 84 8 15 Washcloths
 84 8 20 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth)
 84 8 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets (exc. rubber)

84 9 Other house furnishings and supplies

- 84 9 04 Dish and scrub cloths
 84 9 12 Cushions and pillows (exc. bed pillows)
 84 9 18 Slip covers and cushion tops
 84 9 22 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs, paper
 84 9 24 Toilet paper, packaged
 84 9 90 House furnishings and supplies, n.e.s.

85 KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXCEPT SILVERWARE)85 1 Cooking utensils

- 85 1 06 Pressure cookers
 85 1 16 Cooking utensils, aluminum, n.e.s.
 85 1 20 Cooking utensils, stainless steel, n.e.s.
 85 1 24 Cooking utensils, vitreous enamel, n.e.s.
 85 1 26 Cooking utensils, glass, n.e.s.
 85 1 90 Cooking utensils, n.e.s.

85 2 Food preparation utensils (except cooking)

- 85 2 04 Sieves, sifters and colanders
 85 2 07 Food preparation utensils, glass (exc. cooking)
 85 2 09 Food preparation utensils, ceramic (exc. cooking)
 85 2 13 Food preparation utensils, plastic (exc. cooking)
 85 2 15 Food preparation utensils, wooden (exc. cooking)
 85 2 99 Food preparation utensils, n.e.s. (exc. cooking)

85 3 Food storage utensils

- 85 3 07 Food storage utensils, glass
 85 3 09 Food storage utensils, ceramic
 85 3 13 Food storage utensils, plastic
 85 3 15 Food storage utensils, wooden
 85 3 99 Food storage utensils, n.e.s.

85 4 Kitchen appliances, hand operated

- 85 4 02 Food choppers, cutters, grinders, mincers, shredders and slicers
 85 4 07 Grinding mills, spice
 85 4 12 Eggbeaters, mixers and whips
 85 4 16 Can openers
 85 4 90 Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.e.s.

85 5 Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)

- 85 5 03 Flatware, individual pieces and sets, stainless steel
 85 5 15 Carving sets
 85 5 23 Disposable table cutlery, plastic
 85 5 29 Disposable table cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
 85 5 99 Flatware and kitchen cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

85 6 Other tableware

- 85 6 04 Tableware, china and porcelain
 85 6 08 Tableware, ceramic, n.e.s.
 85 6 09 Tumblers and stemware, glass or crystal
 85 6 11 Tableware, glass, n.e.s
 85 6 15 Tableware, plastic (exc. disposable)
 85 6 17 Tableware, wooden
 85 6 18 Tableware, metal
 85 6 20 Tableware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

86

OTHER HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT86 1 Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)

- 86 1 04 Washing machines, gas engined and parts
 86 1 06 Dryers, gas and parts
 86 1 10 Clothes-pins
 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers
 86 1 16 Clothes' dryers, indoor and outdoor (exc. electric and gas)
 86 1 20 Ironing boards
 86 1 90 Domestic laundry equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. electric)

86 2 Domestic sewing machines

- 86 2 04 Sewing machines, electric driven, domestic
 86 2 08 Sewing machines, hand or treadle driven, domestic
 86 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
 86 2 16 Parts for domestic **sewing** machines (exc. needles)
 86 2 19 Sewing machine, needles, domestic

86 3 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts

- 86 3 04 Baby carriages and parts
 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies, go-carts and parts

86 4 Luggage

- 86 4 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
 86 4 08 Trunks
 86 4 14 Briefcases, portfolios and attaché cases
 86 4 90 Luggage, n.e.s.

86 5 Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)

- 86 5 28 Compacts and powder-puffs
 86 5 32 Combs (exc. electric)
 86 5 36 Hairpins, bobby pins and similar hairdressing accessories
 86 5 40 Toilet and dresser articles and sets, n.e.s. (incl. parts)

86 6 Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)

- 86 6 04 Book matches
 86 6 08 Matches (exc. book matches)
 86 6 12 Pipes (smokers')
 86 6 16 Cigar and cigarette holders (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 18 Tobacco pouches
 86 6 20 Tobacco receptacles (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 21 Cigar and cigarette cases (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 23 Cigarette lighter-case combinations, butane fuel (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 25 Cigarette lighter-case combinations (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 27 Cigarette lighters, butane fuel (exc. combination and jewellery)
 86 6 28 Cigarette lighters, n.e.s. (exc. combination and jewellery)
 86 6 29 Parts for cigarette lighters and lighter-case combinations
 (exc. jewellery)
 86 6 32 Cigarette-paper books and tubes
 86 6 40 Smokers' accessories, n.e.s. (exc. jewellery)

86 7 Miscellaneous household and personal equipment

- 86 7 04 Garment bags and covers
 86 7 11 Trays, household, plastic
 86 7 13 Trays, household (exc. plastic)
 86 7 15 Household baskets, boxes, n.e.s., wooden
 86 7 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, n.e.s.
 86 7 18 Coolers, picnic, portable, non-electric
 86 7 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes and decorative accessories
 86 7 24 Fireplace accessories, ensembles and fittings
 86 7 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
 86 7 30 Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
 86 7 31 Art and decorative ware, wooden
 86 7 32 Art and decorative ware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
 86 7 35 Wire coat hangers
 86 7 36 Wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
 86 7 90 Household and personal equipment and parts, n.e.s.

87 MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Note: The word drugs is used to mean medicinal pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals products. All drugs for veterinary use are covered in group 878.

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases

- 87 1 19 Sex hormones, natural and synthetic
 87 1 29 Corticosteroids, natural and synthetic

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases - (continued)

- 87 1 39 Pancreatic and thyroid agents
- 87 1 49 Posterior pituitary hormones and substitutes
- 87 1 59 Antineoplastics and immunosuppressives
- 87 1 90 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases, n.e.s.

87 2 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs

- 87 2 19 Narcotics
- 87 2 29 Agents for analgesia, gout and inflammation
- 87 2 39 Anticonvulsants
- 87 2 49 Psychotherapeutics
- 87 2 59 CNS stimulants
- 87 2 69 Sedatives and hypnotics
- 87 2 79 Anaesthetics
- 87 2 89 Ophthalmic agents
- 87 2 94 Anti-nauseants
- 87 2 97 Muscle relaxants
- 87 2 99 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs, n.e.s.

87 3 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems

- 87 3 19 Hematological agents
- 87 3 29 Cardiac agents
- 87 3 39 Hypotensive agents (exc. diuretics)
- 87 3 59 Vasodilators and vasoconstrictors
- 87 3 69 Respiratory tract agents
- 87 3 99 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, n.e.s.

87 4 Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems

- 87 4 05 Digestive enzymes
- 87 4 18 Antacids (exc. effervescent salicylate products classified as analgesics)
- 87 4 28 Laxatives, purgatives and cathartics
- 87 4 38 Digestive system anti-spasmodics and anti-cholinergics
- 87 4 49 Drugs acting on the digestive system, n.e.s.
- 87 4 58 Diuretics
- 87 4 89 Drugs acting on the genito-urinary system, n.e.s.

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics

- 87 5 04 Vitamin A (retinol)
- 87 5 11 Vitamin B1 (thiamine)
- 87 5 12 Vitamin B2 (riboflavin)
- 87 5 14 Vitamin B4 (niacin, nicotinamide)
- 87 5 16 Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)
- 87 5 17 Vitamin B12
- 87 5 18 Vitamin B12 complex
- 87 5 31 Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- 87 5 34 Vitamin D (calciferol)
- 87 5 42 Vitamin E (tocopherol)

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics - (continued)

- 87 5 69 Vitamins, n.e.s.
 87 5 74 Hematinics, ferrous salts
 87 5 76 Hematinics, ferrous salts with vitamins and/or minerals
 87 5 79 Hematinics, n.e.s.
 87 5 84 Nutriments, therapeutic

87 6 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases

- 87 6 19 Anti-infectives
 87 6 29 Penicillin
 87 6 34 Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin
 87 6 39 Antibiotics, n.e.s.
 87 6 47 Antibacterials
 87 6 59 Sulphonamides
 87 6 69 Tuberculostatics (exc. streptomycin)
 87 6 79 Antiseptics and disinfectants
 87 6 99 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases, n.e.s.

87 7 Biological and bacteriological products

- 87 7 15 Bacteriological products (vaccines, etc.)
 87 7 39 Blood and blood fractions
 87 7 44 Liver extract, injectable
 87 7 55 Biological products, n.e.s.

87 8 Veterinary medicines (include pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

- 87 8 12 Biological products for veterinary use
 87 8 13 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs for veterinary use
 87 8 14 Antibiotics for veterinary use
 87 8 24 Coccidiostats
 87 8 39 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases for veterinary use, n.e.s.
 87 8 43 Steroid and hormone preparations for veterinary use
 87 8 47 Therapeutic vitamin preparations for veterinary use
 87 8 49 Veterinary medicines, n.e.s. (incl. pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

87 9 Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products

- 87 9 24 Fish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 9 29 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 9 65 Dermatological preparations
 87 9 75 Electrolytic, caloric and water balance medicinal products
 87 9 85 Diagnostic aids
 87 9 99 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, n.e.s.

88

MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS AND ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES88 1 Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)

- 88 1 05 Surgical gauze, dressings and sponge pads
 88 1 07 Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
 88 1 09 Adhesive plasters (incl. medicated)
 88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
 88 1 16 Sanitary napkins and tampons
 88 1 19 Textile surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.
 88 1 21 Sutures, suture needles and sutures with needles
 88 1 24 First aid kits (exc. doctors' and diagnostic)
 88 1 31 Blood handling, analysing, collecting and processing supplies
 88 1 32 Disposable hypodermic syringes and needles
 88 1 41 Urinary and ostomy appliances, supplies and parts
 88 1 42 Disposable medical and surgical instruments and apparatus
 88 1 51 Catheters, bougies, drains and sondes, disposable
 88 1 52 Surgical implants (bone screws, prosthetic appliances,
 heart valves, etc.)
 88 1 90 Surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s. (incl. veterinary supplies)

88 2 Dental supplies

- 88 2 04 Artificial teeth and dentures
 88 2 10 Dental floss and saliva ejectors
 88 2 12 Dental filling materials (exc. metal)
 88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
 88 2 20 Dental metal materials
 88 2 90 Dental supplies, n.e.s.

88 3 Ophthalmic goods

- 88 3 04 Artificial eyes
 88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
 88 3 10 Contact lenses
 88 3 12 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and mountings
 88 3 15 Sunglasses (complete with lenses)
 88 3 16 Spectacles and eyeglasses (complete with lenses)
 88 3 95 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories

88 4 Hearing aids

- 88 4 09 Hearing aids (all types)
 88 4 99 Parts for hearing aids (all types)

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)

- 88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
 88 5 08 Arch supports
 88 5 12 Foot appliances, orthopaedic (exc. arch supports and footwear)
 88 5 16 Braces, orthopaedic, spinal
 88 5 20 Braces, orthopaedic (exc. spinal)
 88 5 24 Crutches
 88 5 28 Trusses, orthopaedic

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear) - (continued)

- 88 5 32 Surgical belts
- 88 5 34 Suspensories
- 88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
- 88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
- 88 5 42 Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
- 88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.e.s.
- 88 5 48 Surgical truss springs
- 88 5 90 Orthopaedic appliances, n.e.s. (exc. footwear)

89

PRINTED MATTER89 1 Newspapers

- 89 1 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, newspapers
- 89 1 08 Newspapers, n.e.s.

89 2 Magazines and periodicals

- 89 2 05 Magazines, general circulation
- 89 2 10 Trade, technical, professional and financial publications
- 89 2 15 Agricultural publications
- 89 2 20 Religious publications
- 89 2 35 School and collegiate publications
- 89 2 45 Fraternal publications
- 89 2 70 Juvenile publications
- 89 2 90 Magazines and periodicals, n.e.s. (incl. printed parts and supplements)

89 3 Books and pamphlets

- 89 3 03 Religious books
- 89 3 07 Textbooks, elementary school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 09 Textbooks, high school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks)
- 89 3 13 Dictionaries, encyclopedias and atlases
- 89 3 14 Yearbooks, high school, college and others
- 89 3 15 Almanacs
- 89 3 16 Books, n.e.s., non-fiction (incl. scientific)
- 89 3 20 Books, n.e.s., fiction
- 89 3 85 Pamphlets

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)

- 89 4 05 Globes and parts, geographical, topographical and astronomical
- 89 4 09 Charts and maps, n.e.s. (exc. atlases)
- 89 4 17 Photographs
- 89 4 24 Greeting cards
- 89 4 28 Picture reproductions, n.e.s.

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets) - (continued)

89 4 32 Pictorial post cards
 89 4 40 Music, printed
 89 4 90 Childrens' picture books

89 6 Advertising matter

89 6 25 Catalogues
 89 6 55 Travel and tourist literature
 89 6 99 Advertising matter, n.e.s.

89 9 Other printed matter

89 9 01 Bank notes
 89 9 05 Stamps, postage, revenue, trade, etc.
 89 9 09 Bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts and similar printed matter
 89 9 21 Sales checkbooks
 89 9 22 Ledger and account books
 89 9 24 Continuous forms, handwritten (register forms)
 89 9 25 Continuous forms, machine written
 89 9 27 Individual gummed sets or snap out sets
 89 9 29 Business and accounting records, n.e.s.
 89 9 35 Labels, tags and wrappers
 89 9 45 Blueprints, plans and designs (incl. original)
 89 9 55 Decalcomania transfers
 89 9 71 Calendar pads
 89 9 74 Paper patterns, printed
 89 9 78 Playing cards in sheets
 89 9 99 Printed matter, n.e.s.

90 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS90 1 Stationery and office paper supplies

90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper, boxed papers and papeteries
 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
 90 1 18 Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads
 90 1 20 Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph paper, columnar paper and similar paper products
 90 1 24 Envelopes
 90 1 28 Filing accessories, n.e.s.
 90 1 36 Carbon paper
 90 1 40 Business machine paper supplies
 90 1 90 Stationery and office paper supplies, n.e.s.

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments

90 2 04 Ball point pens
 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
 90 2 12 Fountain pens
 90 2 23 Pen and pencil parts and accessories (incl. nibs and holders)
 90 2 35 Desk and other sets, writing, pen and pencil (incl. fountain pen)

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments - (continued)

- 90 2 38 Marking pens, felt, fibre or synthetic tipped
 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
 90 2 48 Pencils, n.e.s., coloured
 90 2 52 Pencils, n.e.s., black lead
 90 2 72 Draughting instruments
 90 2 76 Rulers (exc. draughting and office)
 90 2 80 Pencil leads (incl. for mechanical pencils)
 90 2 92 Writing instruments, n.e.s.

90 3 Desk accessories and office devices

- 90 3 28 Stamps, dater and marking devices, rubber
 90 3 32 Stamps, dater and marking devices, n.e.s.
 90 3 40 Name-plates
 90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.e.s.

90 4 Other stationers' and office supplies

- 90 4 04 Inks (exc. printing inks)
 90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
 90 4 24 Loose leaf binders and similar indexes
 90 4 28 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and bands)
 90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
 90 4 44 Pressure-sensitive tape
 90 4 48 Ribbons, typewriter and office machine
 90 4 98 Stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.

90 5 Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)

- 90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
 90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums, oils and varnishes
 90 5 17 Crayons (incl. pastel and charcoal)
 90 5 90 Artists' materials, n.e.s. (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

91

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS91 1 Photographic cameras, parts and accessories

- 91 1 02 Cameras, still picture, self processing
 91 1 04 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, fixed focus
 91 1 08 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, variable focus
 91 1 10 Photographic cameras, still, commercial, studio, scientific and special purpose
 91 1 12 Parts for photographic cameras, still (exc. lenses)
 91 1 21 Cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
 91 1 25 Parts for cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
 91 1 51 Camera accessories, still and cinematographic (exc. lenses)

91 2 Projection apparatus and accessories

- 91 2 04 Image projectors
 91 2 08 Cinematographic (motion picture) projectors
 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers
 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus (exc. lenses and lamps)

91 4 Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)

- 91 4 02 Enlarging equipment
 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
 91 4 54 Motion picture processing and finishing equipment
 91 4 75 Microfilm, blueprint and whiteprint processing equipment
 91 4 84 Photocopy and similar equipment

91 5 Unexposed photographic film and plates

- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), negative
 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), positive
 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative and positive
 91 5 16 Medical x-ray film
 91 5 20 Dental x-ray film
 91 5 22 X-ray film, n.e.s.
 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
 91 5 26 Photographic sheet film
 91 5 28 Photographic plates
 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.e.s.

91 6 Photographic paper and cloth

- 91 6 04 Sensitized photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint paper
 91 6 08 Sensitized photographic paper, n.e.s.
 91 6 20 Sensitized cloth

91 8 Processed photographic film

Note: Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

- 91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm)
 91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
 91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.e.s.
 91 8 90 Exposed photographic films, undeveloped (incl. motion-picture)

91 9 Other photographic equipment and supplies

- 91 9 04 Photographic and motion-picture studio and theatre equipment, n.e.s.
 91 9 90 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.e.s.

92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS92 1 Musical instruments

- 92 1 04 Pianos, upright (exc. player pianos)
 92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
 92 1 12 Pianos, grand (exc. electric and concert)
 92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
 92 1 20 Pianos, concert
 92 1 24 Pianos, n.e.s.
 92 1 28 Piano strings
 92 1 32 Piano parts (exc. strings)
 92 1 36 Organs, pipe
 92 1 40 Organs, electronic
 92 1 44 Organs, n.e.s.
 92 1 48 Organ parts
 92 1 52 Wind instruments
 92 1 56 Violins
 92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
 92 1 64 Strings for musical instruments (exc. pianos)
 92 1 68 Percussion instruments
 92 1 72 Electric and electronic musical instruments (exc. pianos and organs)
 92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
 92 1 90 Musical instruments, parts and accessories, n.e.s.

93

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION93 1 Firearms and ammunition, non-military

- 93 1 01 Shotguns
 93 1 03 Pistols and revolvers (exc. continuous fire and military)
 93 1 21 Rifles, centrefire, non-military
 93 1 25 Rifles, rimfire, non-military
 93 1 51 Firearms, non-military, n.e.s.
 93 1 65 Parts and accessories for non-military firearms
 93 1 71 Shotshells
 93 1 76 Centrefire cartridges, metallic, non-military
 93 1 90 Ammunition for firearms, n.e.s., non-military
 93 1 95 Ammunition parts, non-military

93 2 Firearms, guns and other weapons, military

- 93 2 04 Firearms and guns of light calibre, military
 93 2 24 Guns of medium and heavy calibre
 93 2 44 Launchers, depth charge, missile (incl. guided missile),
 rocket, torpedo, etc.
 93 2 50 Tanks and self-propelled weapons
 93 2 65 Nuclear weapons
 93 2 85 Anti-submarine detection and underwater communications equipment
 93 2 99 Military weapons and related equipment, n.e.s.

93 3 Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)

- 93 3 55 Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)

93 4 Ammunition and ordnance (military)

- 93 4 06 Ammunition, military
 93 4 70 Pyrotechnics, military
 93 4 90 Fuses and primers
 93 4 95 Ordnance (military) and parts, n.e.s.

94 MISCELLANEOUS END-PRODUCTS94 1 Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)

- 94 1 01 Prefabricated houses (incl. component packages), wood frame construction
 94 1 03 Prefabricated cottages, wood frame construction
 94 1 05 Prefabricated school buildings, wood frame construction
 94 1 07 Prefabricated farm buildings, wood frame construction
 94 1 09 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s., wood frame construction
 94 1 19 Prefabricated buildings, steel frame construction
 94 1 45 Prefabricated buildings, textile base, air supported
 94 1 49 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s.
 94 1 59 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., wooden
 94 1 69 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., metal
 94 1 90 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s.

94 2 Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and except lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)

- 94 2 04 Electric signs, neon
 94 2 08 Electric signs (exc. neon)
 94 2 12 Non-electric signs and signboards
 94 2 16 Advertising display stands
 94 2 20 Mannequins and other display forms
 94 2 50 Letters and numerals other than paper
 94 2 90 Signs and advertising displays, n.e.s.

94 3 Morticians' goods

- 94 3 04 Burial caskets, metal
 94 3 06 Burial caskets, wooden
 94 3 07 Burial caskets, fabric covered
 94 3 10 Burial caskets, n.e.s.
 94 3 12 Burial boxes, shipping cases and parts (incl. liners)
 94 3 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
 94 3 20 Morticians' equipment, n.e.s. (exc. funeral equipment)
 94 3 28 Funeral equipment (exc. burial garments, shrouds and blankets)

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions

- 94 4 03 Buckles (exc. shoe buckles)
 94 4 18 Buttons, plastic
 94 4 21 Buttons, metal

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions - (continued)

- 94 4 39 Buttons, n.e.s.
 94 4 42 Button backs and parts
 94 4 50 Knitting needles (exc. machine)
 94 4 54 Needles (exc. machine and knitting)
 94 4 58 Pins
 94 4 64 Sewing accessories, n.e.s.
 94 4 66 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
 94 4 68 Slide, hookless or zipper fastener parts
 94 4 72 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
 94 4 90 Notions, n.e.s.

94 5 Other end-products not classified by material

- 94 5 20 Artificial and ornamental flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings
 94 5 36 Wreaths, decorative and memorial
 94 5 39 Christmas decorations (exc. lights)
 94 5 45 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and military insignia (exc. jewellery)
 94 5 47 Decorations, medals, orders and similar (exc. jewellery)
 94 5 48 Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (exc. military)
 94 5 50 Insulated bottles and jugs
 94 5 52 Vacuum bottles, jugs and parts
 94 5 53 Wigs, hair falls and similar hair products
 94 5 57 Models and patterns (exc. paper patterns and last sole patterns)
 94 5 65 Candles (incl. wax novelty type)
 94 5 69 Incense, prepared
 94 5 72 Incensed charcoal
 94 5 75 Non-electric lighting fixtures, supplies and parts, n.e.s.
 94 5 78 Jewellery cases
 94 5 81 Novelties and art goods, n.e.s.
 94 5 84 Tire tube and tubeless tire repair kits
 94 5 90 End-products not classified by material, n.e.s.

94 6 Works of art and collectors' items

- 94 6 04 Drawings, etchings, engravings, original
 94 6 08 Paintings (incl. pastels) executed by hand
 94 6 20 Sculptures and statues, original
 94 6 30 Antiques (articles over 100 years old)
 94 6 40 Collectors' items, n.e.s., and collections

94 7 Engine filters and filter elements

- 94 7 05 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, fuel
 94 7 15 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, lubricant (oil)
 94 7 20 Engine filters, n.e.s.
 94 7 25 Engine filter elements, air, fuel and lubricant (oil)

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES95 1 Shipping and distribution containers and closures

- 95 1 03 Cream and milk cans, dairy
 95 1 06 Cans and parts, metal, for food
 95 1 09 Cans and parts, metal (exc. for food)
 95 1 12 Drums, cans and canisters, paper and fibre (incl. those with metal end)
 95 1 15 Collapsible tubes, metal
 95 1 18 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
 95 1 21 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
 95 1 24 Gas cylinders and parts, metal
 95 1 27 Metal containers and parts, n.e.s.
 95 1 30 Milk bottles, glass
 95 1 31 Soft drink bottles, glass
 95 1 32 Bottles for alcoholic beverages, glass
 95 1 33 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
 95 1 36 Glass containers, n.e.s.
 95 1 37 Sanitary food containers, paper and paperboard (incl. milk cartons and ice cream containers)
 95 1 40 Moulded pulp shipping and distribution containers
 95 1 41 Corrugated boxes and cartons
 95 1 43 Folding boxes and cartons
 95 1 44 Set-up boxes
 95 1 45 Paper bags (exc. multi-wall sacks)
 95 1 46 Multi-wall sacks, paper
 95 1 50 Paper cone, cores and tubes (incl. construction type)
 95 1 51 Paper plates (exc. moulded pulp plates)
 95 1 52 Paper cups
 95 1 53 Shipping and distribution containers, n.e.s., paper and paperboard
 95 1 54 Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 57 Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 59 Fruit and vegetable baskets, crates and boxes, wooden
 95 1 63 Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks
 95 1 66 Shipping and distribution containers, wooden, n.e.s.
 95 1 69 Cotton bags
 95 1 72 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (incl. those paper lined)
 95 1 75 Other textile containers
 95 1 77 Plastic bags for shipping and distribution
 95 1 78 Plastic bottles, vials and ampoules
 95 1 79 Plastic containers, n.e.s.
 95 1 80 Cups, n.e.s., disposable
 95 1 81 Milk bottle caps
 95 1 84 Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
 95 1 87 Bottle caps, metal (exc. beverage crowns)
 95 1 88 Bottle caps, plastic
 95 1 90 Caps for containers, n.e.s.
 95 1 93 Aluminum foil containers (incl. foil pie plates)
 95 1 95 Cargo containers or cargotainers
 95 1 96 Accessories for containers (exc. caps)
 95 1 99 Shipping and distribution containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

95 2 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

- 95 2 04 Home canning jars
 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
 95 2 90 Containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

96 REMAINING END-PRODUCTS CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL96 1 Leather end-products

- 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness, whips and parts
 96 1 49 Leather end-products, n.e.s.

96 2 Rubber end-products

- 96 2 18 Druggists' sundries, rubber
 96 2 34 Nipples and soothers, rubber
 96 2 38 Rubber sheets (incl. ground and bed sheets)
 96 2 42 Rubber mats for automobiles
 96 2 45 Rubber mats, n.e.s.
 96 2 90 Rubber end-products, n.e.s.

96 3 Wood end-products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
 96 3 90 Wood end-products, n.e.s.

96 4 Paper end-products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper end-products
 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
 96 4 90 Paper end-products, n.e.s.

96 5 Textile end-products

- 96 5 07 Fish nets
 96 5 12 Nets, n.e.s.
 96 5 16 Sails
 96 5 20 Tents
 96 5 24 Hammocks
 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
 96 5 32 Bags, n.e.s.
 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
 96 5 44 Crests and badges
 96 5 48 Horse blankets
 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations
 96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidery and art needlework
 96 5 60 Embroideries and lace (as articles)
 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
 96 5 80 Tarpaulins

96 5 Textile end-products - (continued)

- 96 5 82 Covers, n.e.s.
- 96 5 86 Pads, n.e.s.
- 96 5 88 Buffs, cotton, polishing
- 96 5 90 Textile end-products, n.e.s.

96 6 Metal end-products

- 96 6 04 Sieves (exc. kitchen)
- 96 6 06 Metal sponges
- 96 6 08 Bells, chimes and gongs (exc. electric)
- 96 6 12 Statues, metal (exc. original)
- 96 6 90 Metal end-products, n.e.s.

96 7 Glass end-products

- 96 7 04 Glass mirrors (exc. automobile)
- 96 7 90 Glass end-products, n.e.s.

96 8 Stone, clay and concrete end-products

- 96 8 04 Monuments (exc. statuary)
- 96 8 08 Statuary
- 96 8 80 Chemical stoneware (exc. laboratory)
- 96 8 91 Stone end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 92 Clay end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 93 Concrete end-products, n.e.s.

96 9 Plastic end-products

- 96 9 35 Druggists' sundries, plastic
- 96 9 90 Plastic end-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX I

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP METALS

Note: For statistics of tonnages mined, transported, etc.

Division 25 of the Standard Commodity Classification is intended for use in cases where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. For some purposes, such as statistics of tonnage of ore mined or quantities of ore transported, the primary interest is in the ore itself and for such purposes this alternative classification may be used.

This takes a different approach to the classification of metallic ores, dealing with the ore itself rather than with its metal content. For example, if an ore bears both nickel and copper, it would be classified under the alternative code as "25A 2 13, nickel-copper ore". Under the main code, the nickel content would be classified as "25 5 10, nickel in ores and concentrates" and the copper would be classified as "25 3 10, copper in ores and concentrates".

The whole of division 25 is rearranged, with the result that different code numbers have been given to some classes, such as steel scrap, which are not directly affected by the change in definitions. It is assumed that those who work with the alternative classification would probably use it for the whole of division 25. Since the numbers in the alternative classification are identified by the letter A, it would be possible to continue to use the standard code numbers for classes which have the same definitions under both classifications. These are indicated by giving the standard code reference in parentheses after the class designations.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

Note: For statistics of tonnages of ore mined, transported, etc.

25A METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES, SCRAP METALS AND BY-PRODUCTS

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates

- 25A 1 10 Alumina (25 2 30)
- 25A 1 14 Antimony ore
- 25A 1 16 Antimony concentrates
- 25A 1 20 Bauxite ore (25 2 10)
- 25A 1 25 Beryllium ore
- 25A 1 31 Chrome ore and concentrates
- 25A 1 35 Cobalt-silver ore
- 25A 1 38 Copper ore
- 25A 1 39 Copper concentrates
- 25A 1 41 Copper matte
- 25A 1 42 Copper precipitates
- 25A 1 50 Copper-zinc ore
- 25A 1 53 Copper-gold-silver ores
- 25A 1 54 Gold-quartz ores
- 25A 1 56 Gold precipitates
- 25A 1 57 Gold bullion, crude
- 25A 1 63 Iron ore, crude (25104)
- 25A 1 64 Iron ore, concentrates (25106)
- 25A 1 66 Iron ore agglomerates, pellets (25108)
- 25A 1 67 Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined, roasted or treated) (25119)
- 25A 1 68 Ilmenite, crude
- 25A 1 69 Ilmenite, concentrates
- 25A 1 71 Lead ore
- 25A 1 73 Lead concentrates
- 25A 1 77 Lithium ore
- 25A 1 79 Lithium concentrates
- 25A 1 81 Manganese ore and concentrates
- 25A 1 85 Monazite
- 25A 2 10 Molybdenum ores
- 25A 2 12 Molybdenum concentrates
- 25A 2 13 Nickel-copper ore
- 25A 2 14 Nickel-copper concentrates
- 25A 2 16 Nickel-copper matte or speiss
- 25A 2 19 Nickel ore
- 25A 2 20 Nickel concentrates
- 25A 2 21 Nickel oxide, impure (incl. nickel oxide sinters)
- 25A 2 25 Platinum group of concentrates
- 25A 2 30 Pyrite and pyrrhotite
- 25A 2 34 Radioactive ore
- 25A 2 36 Radioactive concentrates
- 25A 2 40 Silver-lead-zinc ore
- 25A 2 45 Tantalum-columbium ore
- 25A 2 50 Tin concentrates
- 25A 2 55 Titanium ore
- 25A 2 61 Tungsten ore
- 25A 2 62 Tungsten concentrates

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates - (continued)

25A 2 64 Zinc ore
25A 2 66 Zinc concentrates
25A 2 71 Lead-zinc ore
25A 2 72 Lead-zinc concentrates
25A 2 94 Metallic ores, n.e.s.
25A 2 96 Metallic concentrates, n.e.s.

25A 3 Iron and steel scrap

25A 3 10 Cast iron scrap (25 1 24)
25A 3 19 Iron scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 29)
25A 3 20 Tin plate scrap and tin strip waste (25 1 65)
25A 3 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 39)
25A 3 40 Stainless steel scrap (25 1 49)
25A 3 50 Alloy steel scrap (25 1 59)

25A 4 Non-ferrous metal scrap

25A 4 10 Aluminum scrap (25 2 49)
25A 4 20 Copper scrap (25 3 30)
25A 4 21 Brass and bronze scrap (25 3 50)
25A 4 29 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s. (25 3 90)
25A 4 30 Lead scrap (25 4 30)
25A 4 40 Magnesium scrap (25 9 37)
25A 4 50 Nickel scrap (25 5 40)
25A 4 60 Zinc scrap (25 7 30)
25A 4 90 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s. (25 9 97)

25A 5 Precious metal scrap

25A 5 10 Platinum scrap (25 6 30)
25A 5 19 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap (25 6 39)
25A 5 20 Scrap jewellery (25 6 90)
25A 5 90 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious metals (25 6 95)

25A 6 Slags, drosses and other by-products

25A 6 10 Antimony-bearing flue dust
25A 6 11 Antimony-bearing slag and residues
25A 6 20 Copper-bearing slag, sludge and residues
25A 6 30 Gold slags and residues
25A 6 40 Lead-bearing dross, skimmings and sludge
25A 6 50 Titanium-bearing slag
25A 6 60 Zinc-bearing dross and ashes
25A 6 90 Metal-bearing slags, drosses and other by-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX II

LIST OF 1972 EDITION CODE NUMBERS THAT DIFFER FROM THE 1959 EDITION

Note: Volumes 1 and 2 of the Standard Commodity Classification were published as official documents for general application in 1959. In the following 4 years a few minor amendments were made. These amendments were printed as insert pages for Volume 1 and were available on request but relatively few of the manuals that had been distributed were updated. In 1963, Volume 3, an alphabetical index, was published and it included all of the amendments. In 1966 Volume 1 was reprinted and all of the changes up to 1963 were incorporated in the reprinted manual. Actually, no more than 1 % of the 1959 codes were affected by the amendments up to 1963. There were no amendments after that date. For comparison in this table the 1959 edition amended to 1963 was used.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION I. Live Animals</u>		
00110	00110	01116	01109*
00129	00140, 00150	01117	01109*
00155	00119	01124	01119*
00179	00170, 00180, 00190	01125	01119*
00459	00949, 00999*	01126	01119*
00631	00630*	01127	01119*
00635	00630*	01134	01119*
00639	00619,* 00639	01136	01129*
00649	00619,* 00649, 00999*	01144	01129*
00658	00619,* 00659, 00999*	01146	01129*
00668	00619,* 00669, 00999*	01154	01135*
00699	00619,* 00999*	01156	01135*
00715	00710, 00719	01164	01159*
00725	00790,* 00799*	01166	01159*
00735	00730, 00739	01174	01155*
00755	00750, 00759	01176	01155*
00799	00790,* 00799*	01194	01159*
00935	00930, 00939	01196	01159*
00965	00999*	01205	01165,* 01169*
00999	00949, 00969, 00999*	01207	01165,* 01169*
		01215	01195,* 01199*
		01217	01195,* 01199*
		01225	01175,* 01179*
		01227	01175,* 01179*
		01235	01195,* 01199*
	<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u>	01237	01195,* 01199*
	<u>and Tobacco</u>	01245	01185,* 01189*
01103	01105*	01247	01185,* 01189*
01104	01105*	01265	01155*
01106	01105*	01267	01155*
01107	01105*	01295	01195,* 01199*
01114	01109*	01297	01195,* 01199*
01115	01109*	01325	01322, 01324, 01326

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Continued</u>		
01335	01332, 01334, 01336, 01338	03179 03184 03189 03191 03196	03199* 03182, 03183 03199* 03199* 03196, 03199*
01345	01349*	03199	03176, 03199*
01349	01349*	03201	03306, 03307
01369	01399*	03203	03312
01399	01399*	03204	03318
01504	01505	03207	03302,* 03314,* 03316,*
01508	01509		03317,* 03322,* 03324,*
01513	01519*		03330,* 03332,* 03334,*
01519	01519*		03335,* 03336,* 03339,*
01532	01589*		03340,* 03346,* 03350,*
01540	01589*		03352,* 03359*
01555	01569*	03209	03378,* 03383,* 03386,*
01569	01569*		03388,* 03392,* 03396,*
01585	01599		03399*
01586	01589*	03211	03359*
01587	01589*	03213	03306*
01599	01569,* 01589*	03215	03307*
01727	01799*	03219	03312*
01781	01780*	03220	03314*
01783	01780*	03221	03316*
01786	01785*	03223	03317*
01789	01785*	03225	03318*
01791	01799*	03226	03322*
01799	01719, 01755, 01799*	03227	03324*
03101	03102	03233	03330*
03102	03159*	03238	03332*
03103	03159*	03241	03334*
03109	03114*	03242	03335*
03110	03178	03243	03336*
03111	03157*	03244	03340*
03113	03114*	03245	03339*
03141	03140*	03247	03340*
03142	03140*	03249	03340*
03143	03144	03251	03346*
03145	03157*	03253	03350*
03156	03157*	03255	03352*
03159	03119, 03120, 03157,* 03159*	03258 03271	03302,* 03359,* 03378* 03399*
03173	03199*	03273	03383*
03175	03159*	03275	03386*
03177	03199*	03277	03388*
03178	03199*	03279	03399*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>		03478	03799*
		03481	03792*
		03495	03796*
03281	03392*	03498	03799*
03285	03399*	03501	03939*
03295	03396*	03503	03939*
03298	03399*	03509	03939*
03304	03506	03519	03939*
03308	03507	03521	03905
03309	03557*	03523	03939*
03311	03512	03525	03910
03315	03514	03526	03939*
03323	03522	03527	03939*
03331	03530	03528	03939*
03360	03504, 03516, 03517, 03524, 03528, 03540, 03557,* 03559	03529 03549 03564	03939* 03939* 03965,* 03970,* 03980,* 03999*
03382	03583		
03397	03599, 03586, 03588, 03596	03568 03584	03999* 03965,* 03970,* 03980,*
03401	03706,* 03707*	03587	03999*
03405	03740,*	03587	03999*
03407	03712,* 03704,* 03714,* 03716,* 03717,* 03722,* 03728,* 03730,* 03731,* 03740,* 03757,* 03759*	03605 03613 03618 03619	04106 04112 04118 04119
03409	03781,* 03783,* 03786,* 03788,* 03792,* 03796,* 03799*	03620 03632 03540	04120 04132 04140
03412	03704*	03659	04114, 04159
03413	03706*	03695	04179, 04194, 04199
03415	03707*	03705	04206
03417	03757*	03708	04208
03419	03712*	03710	04210
03420	03714*	03711	04259*
03421	03716*	03713	04259*
03423	03717*	03715	04215
03431	03728*	03718	04214
03433	03730*	03729	04231
03456	03759*	03732	04232
03458	03759,* 03722,* 03731,* 03757,* 03740*	03758	04218, 04230, 04257, 04259*
03471	03781*	03797	04299
03473	03783*	03802	04302
03475	03786*	03804	04304
03477	03788*	03817	04317

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Continued</u>		04641	04616*
03818	04318	04642	04620*
03819	04319	04643	04624*
03820	04320	04645	04636*
03821	04321	04646	04644*
03824	04324	04647	04652*
03825	04325	04650	04628*
03840	04340	04669	04659*
03855	04359*	04685	04689*
03859	04316, 04359*	04687	04689*
03895	04399	04688	04689*
03904	04469*	04828	04849*
03918	04418	04899	04849*
03919	04419	04902	04990*
03921	04459*	04904	04990*
03934	04434	04906	04990*
03935	04435	04908	04990*
03936	04436	04909	04950
03937	04437	04999	05102*
03938	04438	05101	05102*
03939	04440*	05102	05108*
03940	04440*	05103	05102*
03942	04442	05104	05102*
03952	04452	05105	05104*
03959	04406, 04414, 04459,* 04430	05106	05107
03964	04499	05107	01508*
03967	04465	05108	05199*
03969	04469*	05109	05112*
04601	04604, 04608	05111	05110
04603	04612*	05112	05112*
04605	04616*	05117	05199*
04607	04620*	05119	05104*
04611	04624*	05122	05122*
04613	04628*	05124	05124*
04615	04632	05125	05122, * 05124, * 05126*
04617	04636*	05126	05126*
04621	04640	05127	05132*
04622	04644*	05128	05132*
04623	04648	05129	05132*
04624	04652*	05131	05132*
04627	04659*	05132	05132*
04629	04659*	05134	05134*
04638	04612*	05135	05134*
		05139	05140*
		05140	05140*
		05157	05199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION II. - Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>		
05158	05199*	06263	06270*
05159	05199*	06265	06270*
05174	05170, 05199*	06270	06270*
05177	05199*	06271	06299*
05183	05199*	06281	06220
05185	05199*	06282	06272
05187	05199*	06283	06250*
05190	05199*	06289	06299*
05193	05199*	06299	06255,* 06299,* 06210*
05195	05199*	06446	06445*
05199	05160, 05199*	06460	06445,* 14330*
05307	05305, 05309	06465	06499*
05321	05329*	06499	06499*
05329	05329*	06615	06610, 06620, 06630
05501	05500*	06642	06640*
05505	05500*	06649	06640*
06123	06124*	06901	06910*
06125	06124*	06903	06920*
06127	06129*	06905	06930*
06128	06129*	06909	06999*
06143	06199*	06921	06920*
06145	06144*	06923	06950
06148	06149*	06929	06910,* 06930,* 06940,*
06152	06159*	06935	06999*
06154	06159*	06995	07136,* 07130
06156	06161*	07130	07136*
06158	06161*	07136	07121, 07127, 07159*
06159	06161*	07158	07159*
06163	06161*	07159	07159*
06164	06169*	07176	07199*
06165	06169*	07199	07175, 07199*
06166	06169*	07259	07203, 07242, 07245,
06168	06169*	07299	07248, 07251, 07259
06194	06199,* 06144*	07316	07265, 07299
06199	06199*	07359	07375
06207	06149*	07558	07342, 07345, 07359
06211	06210*	07559	07526, 07558
06214	06215*	07610	07527, 07559
06216	06215*	07649	07608, 07610
06251	06250*	07669	07602, 07604, 07612,
06256	06255*	07814	07614, 07618, 07620,
06258	06299*		07622, 07624, 07626,
			07628, 07649
			07660, 07669
			07815

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>		
07817	07839*	09506	09508*
07829	07818, 07833,* 07839*	09507	09508*
07833	07833*	09512	09569*
07839	07839*	09531	09569*
07851	07859*	09532	09569*
07853	07859*	09533	09569*
07855	07859*	09543	09542, 09546
07857	07859*	09545	09544
07859	07859*	09561	09569*
07868	07839*	09565	09569*
07890	14613	09569	09569*
07895	07899	09711	09710
09103	09199*	09730	09730*
09112	09199*	09732	09730*
09116	09114	09795	09790
09118	09199*	09805	14699*
09157	09199*	09807	14699*
09166	09170*	09899	14699*
09167	09170*	10102	10119*
09169	09170*	10103	10119*
09174	09199*	10126	10125,* 10129*
09177	09199*	10127	10125,* 10129*
09183	09199*	10135	10136*
09199	09199*	10137	10136*
09205	09206	10149	10133, 10139, 10149
09210	09211	10170	10155, 10159, 10165,
09220	09221	10404	10169
09228	09299*	10406	10405*
09235	09299*	10425	10425*
09249	09251	10447	10425*
09275	09276	10454	10455*
09280	09281	10456	10455*
09282	09283	10499	10455,* 10460, 10499*
09290	09299*	11115	11110, 11120
09299	09299*	11150	11150*
09303	09310*	11163	11150,* 11199*
09307	09310*	11165	11160*
09309	09310*	11168	11130
09371	09376*	11185	11160,* 11199*
09376	09376*	11199	11160,* 11199*
09378	09380*	11230	11249*
09379	09380*	11249	11249*
09399	09363, 09399	11307	11310*
		11309	11310*
		11418	11417, 11419

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Continued</u>		
11427	11425, 11429	15508	15509*
11438	11439, 11440	15514	15509,* 15515
11447	11445, 11449	15533	15530, 15535
11457	11455, 11459	15613	15699*
11493	11499*	15699	15699*
11499	11405, 11409, 11490 11495, 11499*	15815	87852, 87854, 87858, 87882, 87890
11709	11710, 11720, 11730, 11790	15835	15805,* 15809,* 15820,* 15831, 15834, 15837, 15840, 15843, 15846, 15849, 15899*
12109	12100	15899	15959, 15899*
12209	12200	15907	15909*
12309	12300	15908	15909*
14139	14110, 14120, 14129	15973	15972,* 15974*
14255	14290*	15979	15999*
14290	14290*	15995	15999*
14322	06445*	15999	15915, 15955, 15985,* 15999*
14325	06445*	17151	17150*
14331	14330*	17159	17150*
14414	14415*	17191	17199*
14416	14415*	17199	17199*
14427	14425, 14430	17241	17230*
14616	14685*	17243	17230*
14617	14699*	17245	17230*
14618	14699*	17249	17230*
14685	14685*	17269	17230,* 17270*
14699	14699*	17270	17270*
15204	15205	17341	17369*
15209	15210	17345	17340*
15211	15219*	17349	17340,* 17369*
15214	15215	17369	17369*
15218	15219*	18111	18110*
15219	15219*	18121	18120*
15233	15230, 15235*	18131	18130*
15241	15235,* 15909*	18145	18140,* 18150*
15259	15255, 15259	18161	18160*
15265	15299*	18195	18199*
15299	15249, 15299*	18211	18110*
15319	15320	18212	18120*
15331	15330	18213	18130*
15351	15350	18215	18140,* 18150*
15361	15360	18216	18160*
15371	15370	18217	18170*
15399	15310, 15340	18219	18199*
		18231	18210

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Concluded</u>		21120	21129*
		21121	21121*
		21122	21121*
18233	18220	21125	21124, 21129*
18235	18230	21129	21129*
18237	18260	21199	21155, 21199
18238	18270	21226	21225, 21229
18239	18299	21241	21240*
18241	18240, 18250	21243	21240*
18251	18390	21250	21245, 21250
18399	18310, 18312, 18314, 18399	21313	21319*
		21316	21319*
		21319	21319*
		21358	21349, 21359, 21369
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials, Inedible</u>		21375	21315
		21378	21389
20202	20299*	21385	21399*
20205	20299*	21391	21399*
20215	20216, 20220*	21393	21399*
20220	20212, 20214, 20220*	21395	21399*
20299	20224, 20242, 20248, 20272, 20278, 20281, 20284, 20299*	21397	21399*
20339	20360	21399	21399*
20344	20370	21732	21799*
20351	20399*	21736	21749*
20355	20345, 20399*	21749	21749*
20366	20335	21799	21799*
20371	20340	21924	21930*
20381	20380	21936	21935, 21940
20398	20399*	21939	21930*
20540	20510, 20520, 20530	21999	21905, 21910, 21915, 21925, 21945, 21965, 21960, 21999
20620	20699*	23105	21960, 21999
20699	20699*	23107	23104, 23329*
20908	20799	23109	23106, 23329*
20911	20910*	23111	23108, 23329*
20913	20910*	23113	23110, 23329*
20999	20750, 20905, 20930, 20999	23117	23112, 23329*
21104	21105*	23121	23116, 23329*
21106	21105*	23123	23120, 23329*
21108	21109*	23125	23122, 23329*
21110	21109*	23127	23124, 23329*
21111	21109*	23128	23126, 23329*
21117	21129*	23130	23102, 23129, 23329*
21119	21129*	23131	23132, 23379*
		23135	23133, 23379*
			23134, 23379*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
23136	23137, 23379*	24219	24213, 24214, 24215,
23139	23138, 23379*	24229	24216, 24217
23140	23141, 23142, 23379*	24256	24223, 24224, 24225,
23152	23157, 23379*	24296	24226, 24227
23154	23144, 23379*	24298	24254, 24255
23161	23147, 23379*	24435	24295,* 24299*
23163	23148, 23379*	24498	24295,* 24299*
23164	23150, 23151, 23379*	24599	24430, 24499*
23166	23146,* 23379*	24605	24490, 24499*
23168	23149, 23379*	24615	24520, 24540, 24570,
23169	23146,* 23379*	24617	24599
23171	23153, 23155, 23379*	24623	24602, 24604, 24606
23189	23159, 23379*		24614, 24616
23192	23165, 23329*	24625	24612
23198	23162, 23167, 23170	24627	24608, 24609, 24618,
	23172, 23175, 23179,	24635	24619
	23379*	24637	24622, 24624, 24626
23636	23638, 23656	24645	24628, 24629
23651	23660*	24647	24632, 24634, 24636
23654	23660*	24655	24638, 24639
23660	23660*		24642, 24644, 24646
23662	23624	24657	24648, 24649
23664	23629	24685	24682,* 24684,* 24686,*
23666	23637, 23655		24699*
23671	23642	24687	24688,* 24689*
23676	23646	24694	24682,* 24684,* 24686,*
23681	23659*	25104	24695, 24699*
23684	23659*	25106	24688,* 24689*
23689	23659*	25108	24699*
23729	23429	25312	25109*
23739	23439	25315	25310*
23755	23495*	26134	25310*
23765	23495,* 23499*	26138	26130*
23775	23405, 23409	26155	26130*
23785	23415, 23419	26225	26150, 26160
23799	23495,* 23499*	26235	26220,* 26230
23845	23680	27105	26220,* 26230
23885	23690	27112	27110*
23999	23950, 23999	27145	27110*
24155	24110, 24120, 24130,	27299	27140*
	24140	27601	27285, 27299
24209	24203, 24204, 24205,	27603	27655
	24206, 24207	27605	27660
			27665

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials, Inedible — Concluded</u>			
27607	27510	30829	30699*
27650	27699	31102	30810, 30819
27651	27680*	31105	31199*
27653	27680*	31109	31199*
27657	27680*	31115	31120*
27659	27680*	31118	31120*
27658	27680*	31122	31120*
27671	27540, 27140*	31127	31199*
27676	27529*	31130	31199*
27681	27529*	31133	31199*
27912	27430	31136	31138*
27953	27310, 27320	31138	31138*
27961	27970*	31151	31199*
27964	27970*	31160	31199*
27973	27970*	31166	31199*
27975	27950, 27975	31187	31199*
27976	27977*	31199	31199*
27977	27977*	31309	31300
29115	29110, 29115	32502	32504, 69395*
29135	29130, 29140	32506	32508, 69395*
29199	29185, 29199	32522	32520, 42599*
		32526	32524, 42599*
		32529	32528, 42599*
		32534	32536, 42599*
		32538	32540, 42599*
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible</u>			
30109	30110*	32541	32542*
30119	30110,* 30120	32543	32542*
30129	30199*	32548	32599*
30160	30160*	32560	42560
30169	30180, 30190, 30199*	32564	32552, 42599
30170	30110*	32577	42377,* 42535*
30179	30199*	32599	32552, 42599*
30189	30160,* 30199*	33102	33102*
30299	30230, 30260, 30299	33104	33104*
30408	30410*	33106	33106*
30412	30460*	33108	33108*
30419	30430,* 30440,* 30450,* 30470,* 30480,* 30499*	33110	33110*
30438	30410*	33112	33112*
30442	30460*	33116	33116*
30489	30430,* 30440,* 30450,* 30480,* 30499*	33120	33120*
30607	30610*	33122	33122*
30609	30610*	33124	33124*
		33126	33126*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
33129	33129*		33116,* 33120,* 33122,*
33132	33132*		33124,* 33126,* 33129,*
33133	33133*		33132,* 33133,* 33134,*
33134	33134*		33137,* 33138,* 33141,*
33136	33159*		33142,* 33144,* 33146,*
33137	33137*	33368	33147,* 33148,* 33149 *
33138	33138*	33372	33150,* 33151,* 33153,*
33139	33159*	33378	33155,* 33157,* 33159*
33140	33159*	33385	33450, 33460, 33490*
33143	33141,* 33142*	33392	33490,* 33495,* 33499*
33144	33144*	33399	33499*
33145	33157*	33601	33605*
33147	33147*	33606	33605*
33148	33148*	33608	33605*
33149	33149*	33612	33609*
33150	33146,* 33147*	33614	33609*
33151	33150,* 33151*	33616	33609*
33152	33146*	33618	33609*
33154	33153*	33619	33609*
33155	33155*	33621	33620*
33159	33159*	33625	33620*
33179	33162, 33179	33628	33620*
33203	33403	33634	33660*
33209	33409	33638	33660*
33223	33404	33652	33183, 33959*
33229	33499*	33654	33186, 33959*
33332	33332*	33657	33189, 33959*
33334	33334*	33659	33195,* 33199,* 33959*
33336	33336*	33667	33195*
33339	33309,* 33319,* 33329,* 33339*	33669	33195,* 33199*
		33675	33959,* 33699*
33344	33344*	33679	33959*
33346	33346*	33681	33699*
33347	33348*	33683	33650,* 33699*
33348	33348*	33685	33640
33349	33359*	33687	33959*
33351	33359*	33689	33699,* 33959*
33352	33352*	33691	33699*
33359	33309,* 33319,* 33329,* 33342,* 33350,* 33352,* 33359*	33699	33650,* 33699*
		33701	33517,* 33518*
		33702	33507,* 33508*
33361	33102,* 33104,* 33106,* 33108,* 33110,* 33112,*	33705	33503,* 33504*
		33706	33503,* 33504*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
33709	33511,* 33512*	33935	33999*
33716	33517,* 33518*	33939	33921, 33923, 33939*
33722	33511,* 33512*	33943	33943, 33946
33727	33517,* 33518*	33945	33949*
33733	33511,* 33512*	33949	33949*
33739	33507,* 33508*	33951	33595*
33745	33511,* 33512*	33953	33595*
33759	33507,* 33508,* 33517,* 33518*	33957	33710, 33720, 33730, 33740, 33750, 33760, 33799
33761	33531,* 33532*	33958	33810, 33820, 33830, 33849
33769	33537,* 33538*	33961	33102,* 33104,* 33106,* 33108,* 33110,* 33112,*
33773	33537,* 33538*		33116,* 33120,* 33122,*
33789	33537,* 33538*		33124,* 33126,* 33129,*
33795	33503,* 33504,* 33507,* 33508,* 33511,* 33512,* 33517,* 33518,* 33531,* 33532,* 33537,* 33538*		33132,* 33133,* 33134,* 33137,* 33138,* 33141,* 33142,* 33144,* 33146,* 33147,* 33148,* 33149,*
33804	33558*		33150,* 33151,* 33153,*
33808	33548*		33155,* 33157,* 33159,*
33812	33544*		33162,* 33165,* 33170,*
33815	33544*		33172,* 33175,* 33179,*
33818	33558*		33309,* 33334,* 33336,*
33822	33552*		33339,* 33342,* 33344,*
33825	33558*		33346,* 33348,* 33350,*
33828	33552*		33352,* 33359*
33832	33548*	33965	23405,* 23409,* 23415,* 23419,* 23429,* 23439,*
33834	33558*		23495,* 23499*
33837	33552*		
33839	33548,* 33552,* 33558*	33969	33999*
33855	33572*	33971	33999*
33858	33578*	33999	33594, 33999*
33865	33578*	34112	34110,* 34115*
33869	33578*	34114	34110,* 34115*
33881	33544,* 33548,* 33552,* 33558,* 33572,* 33578*	34116	34110,* 34115*
33885	33590	34118	34180*
33919	33903, 33907, 33909, 33919	34121	34135
33922	33928, 33929	34124	34120*
33925	33999*	34126	34120,* 34150
33927	33939*	34127	34130
33931	33939*	34128	34180*
33933	33939*	34131	34140
		34132	34145
		34134	34125

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
34138	34180*	35650	35638, 35642, 35644, 35649, 35580*
34175	34186, 34175, 34199	35670	35654, 35658, 35662, 35666, 35669, 35580*
34209	34200		35609, 35673, 35679, 35681
35110	35115, 35120, 35125, 35130, 35140, 35149, 35560,* 35570*	35699	35684, 35687, 35693, 35699
35150	35155, 35160, 35165, 35190, 35195, 35199, 35560,* 35570*	35719 35724 35732 35739	35705, 35719 35733, 35724 35727, 35730, 35739* 35739,* 35779*
35208	35205,* 35219, 35220,* 35225, 35230, 35249	35740 35742	35763 35757*
35225	35205,* 35220,* 35299	35745	35757*
35240	35210, 35240	35746	35757*
35261	35259	35750	35757*
35265	35265, 35260, 35590*	35761	35760*
35275	35270, 35275, 35280	35767	35760*
35324	35305, 35310, 35315,* 35320, 35325, 35325*	35772 35780	35760* 35769, 35779*
35328	35325*	35849	35830, 35849
35332	35325*	35918	35915, 35919
35369	35305, 35330, 35335, 35355, 35369, 35540	35925 35951	35921, 35924, 35929 35954,* 35957*
35410	35410*	35952	35954,* 35957*
35415	35410*	35955	35954,* 35957*
35420	35420*	35956	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35425	35420*	35958	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35432	35430,* 35449*	35998	35935, 35939, 35945, 35949, 35999*
35435	35430*	35999	35560,* 35570,* 35749, 35999*
35436	35430*		36021
35437	35430*		36011, 36031, 36041,
35438	35430*	36130	36049
35439	35430*	36199	36101,* 36104*
35440	35449*		36107
35445	35449,* 35510, 35520,* 35530,* 35549	36203 36207	36104,* 36119*
35495	35460, 35470	36213	36101*
35499	35480, 35499, 35520,* 35530*	36214 36215	36119*
35607	35604, 35607	36219	36119,* 36149*
35619	35612, 35619	36223	36123
35621	35629, 35630, 35260, 35580*	36227 36229	36127 36121, 36125, 36129, 36149*
35628	35632, 35634, 35636,		

* Denotes a partial class.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
36410	36302, 36304, 36306, 36308, 36312, 36314, 36316, 36318, 36322, 36326, 36328	36471 36472 36473 36474 36475 36476 36477 36478 36479	36689* 36741 36738 36731, 36734 36744, 36749* 36764* 36765* 36761,* 36779* 36701,* 36749*
36411	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389*	36491	36510
36412	36671*	36498	36549
36413	36674*	36501	36656*
36414	36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36511	36624
36415	36719*	36513	36625*
36416	36713*	36515	36625*
36417	36715*	36517	36625*
36418	36711,* 36719*	36519	36625*
36419	36701*	36531	36616
36431	36342, 36344, 36346, 36348	36532 36533	36631, 36634 36639
36433	36674*	36534	36641
36434	36671*	36535	36656*
36435	36701,* 36711,* 36713,* 36715,* 36719*	36539 36555	36644, 36656* 36628, 36656*
36437	36761,* 36764,* 36765,* 36779*	36611 36613	36813 36803
36439	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389,* 36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36614 36615 36619	36833* 36833* 36833*
36450	36432,* 36442,* 36452*	36626	36210, 36220, 36230,
36451	36432,* 36442,* 36455*		36239
36453	36432,* 36442,* 36457*	36636	36693
36454	36432,* 36442,* 36452*	36646	36697
36456	36432,* 36442,* 36455*	36699	(1)
36457	36432,* 36442,* 36457*	36811	36405
36458	36462*	36812	36411
36459	36465*	36823	36520
36460	36467*	36835	36609*
36461	36462*	36841	36602, 36603, 36609*
36463	36465*	36842	36612
36464	36467*	36845	36609*
36466	36471*	36869	36402
36468	36660,* 36664*	36899	36249, 36658
36469	36668*	36936	36927, 36935
36470	36674*		

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION II. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>	37136	37352,* 37354,* 37356,* 37358,* 37360*
		37141	37362
36939	36923, 36925, 36933, 36949*	37143	37366
36942	36941, 36943, 36945, 36949*	37147	37388
36949	36931, 36949*	37153	37392*
36969	36951, 36955, 36957, 36959, 36963, 36965, 36979	37168	37392*
36977	36981, 36983, 36985, 36987, 36995, 36999	37177	37390, 37394*
36989	36971, 36973, 36975, 36978	37178	37394*
36997	36991, 36993, 36994, 36998	37179	37340, 37364,* 37368,* 37376,* 37379,* 37382,*
37008	37202, 37204, 37206, 37208	37181	37386,* 37399*
37028	37702, 37704, 37706, 37708	37183	37342,* 37364,* 37368,*
37048	37212, 37214, 37216, 37218	37187	37376,* 37379,* 37382,*
37068	37711	37193	37386,* 37399*
37074	37229	37198	37342,* 37364,* 37368,*
37078	37789*	37211	37370,* 37376,* 37379,*
37099	37255, 37260, 37269, 37289, 37781, 37789*	37221	37382,* 37386,* 37399*
37101	37302, 37304, 37307	37249	37851, 37855
37104	37308	37301	37449
37106	37310*	37306	37541, 37546
37107	37310*	37321	37543, 37548
37112	37328	37327	37551
37114	37330,* 37332,* 37334,* 37336,* 37338,* 37339*	37341	37553
37116	37330,* 37332,* 37334,* 37336,* 37338,* 37339*	37367	37556
37118	37336,* 37338,* 37339*	37372	37559,* 37561
37122	37336,* 37338,* 37339*	37377	37563
37125	37316, 37320, 37324,* 37346	37381	37509,* 37511,* 37512,*
37128	37318,* 37322,* 37324,* 37350*	37387	37513,* 37514,* 37519,*
37132	37322,* 37324,* 37350* 37352,* 37354,* 37356,* 37358,* 37360*	37398	37587
		37409	37509,* 37511,* 37512,*
			37513,* 37514,* 37519,*
			37589
			37810
			37815, 37820
			37809, 37825, 37840,
			37845
			37108, 37109, 37139,
			37149

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
37429	37901, 37909, 37911, 37919, 37929	38312 38314 38318 38399 38608 38649 38708	38313 38315 38311, 38319 38302, 38305, 38399 38603, 38605, 38609 38613, 38615, 38619, 38635, 38639 38702, 38704, 38706, 38709
37469	37599, 37886*		38649
37515	38505*		38635, 38639
37549	38503, 38505*		38702, 38704, 38706,
37615	38511*		38709
37649	38511*	38715	38719*
37715	38531, 38532	38727	38722,* 38724,* 38726,* 38729*
37725	38535		
37745	38536	38728	38719,* 38722,* 38724,*
37765	38539*		38726,* 38729*
37799	38539*	38737	38735, 38736
37808	38549*	38739	38734, 38739
37818	38549*	38759	38752, 38754, 38756, 387799*
37828	38549*		
37849	38542, 38549*	38769	38719*
37908	38551, 38579*	38779	38763, 38773
37915	38569,* 38579*	38795	38792, 38793, 38794, 38795, 38799*
37925	38569,* 38579*		
37935	38561*	38999	38921, 38932, 38943, 38945, 38981, 38999
37939	38518,* 38561*		
37945	38518,* 38562, 38573	39115	39110, 39115
37955	38518,* 38565	39127	39199*
37965	38512, 38569,* 38579*	39129	39199*
37975	38518,* 38577	39141	39199*
37985	38518,* 38575	39145	39199*
37999	38518,* 38569,* 38571, 38579*	39149	39135,* 39199*
38108	38101, 38103, 38105, 38109	39155 39165 39195	39120 39135* 39199*
38119	38111, 38112, 38115, 38116, 38117, 38118	39209	39206, 39212, 39216, 39229
38140	38133, 38135, 38139	39214	39250*
38143	38142, 38147	39219	39218,* 39246,* 39256,*
38144	38145,* 38149*		39259*
38148	38141, 38145,* 38146, 38149*	39221 39225	39265* 39270,* 39275*
38153	38151, 38152, 38155	39228	39289*
38168	38161, 38169	39231	39207
38176	38171, 38173, 38175	39233	39208
38187	38181, 38189	39239	39229*
38199	(1)	39244	39250*

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		39388*
		39358	39388*
		39362	39316*
39249	39259*	39365	39320*
39251	39265*	39368	39324*
39255	39270,* 39275*	39371	39340*
39257	39289*	39374	39344*
39258	39299*	39377	39348*
39261	39236	39379	39352*
39269	39212,* 39216,* 39229*	39381	39356*
39273	39250*	39385	39360*
39279	39218,* 39246,* 39256,* 39259*	39389	39364*
39281	39265*	39391	39304,* 39332,* 39336,* 39388*
39286	39270,* 39275*	39393	39380
39288	39289*	39395	39384
39298	39299*	39397	39388*
39301	39307	39449	39410, 39420, 39440, 39449
39302	39311	39699	39605, 39615, 39625,
39305	39315		39630, 39635, 39679,
39306	39319		39699
39309	39323		39705, 39749*
39313	39327	39749	39749*
39314	39339	39769	39910*
39317	39343	39909	39910,* 39940, 39950
39318	39347	39911	39915*
39321	39351	39914	39915*
39322	39355	39916	39930
39325	39359	39935	39965, 39999
39326	39363	39999	40007, 40008
39329	39303, 39331, 39335, 39387	40009	40022, 40023, 40024
39330	39308	40025	40099*
39333	39312	40034	40035*
39334	39316*	40035	40035*
39337	39320*	40036	40011, 40046, 40047,
39338	39324*	40099	40048, 40055, 40063,
39341	39328		40065, 40067, 40071,
39342	39340*		40079, 40099*
39345	39344*	40102	40139
39346	39348*	40120	40199*
39349	39352*	40128	40127, 40199*
39350	39356*	40132	40199*
39353	39360*	40153	40151
39354	39364*	40199	40105, 40129, 40141,
39357	39304,* 39332,* 39336*		40145, 40199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
40207	40205	40442	40499*
40230	40299*	40443	40499*
40245	40241, 40242, 40243, 40244	40450	40389, 40390, 40499*
40247	40246	40451	40393
40282	40281*	40452	40394
40285	40299*	40455	40396, 40399
40299	40218, 40225, 40231, 40246, 40267, 40271, 40281,* 40299*	40456	40403, 40404, 40405
40401	40307	40457	40499*
40402	40303	40459	40499*
40406	40309, 40311, 40499*	40460	40415
40407	40341	40461	40416
40408	40343	40462	40417
40409	40499*	40463	40499*
40410	40328	40464	40421
40411	40321	40465	40425
40412	40324	40466	40427
40413	40322	40467	40431
40414	40326	40472	40423, 40428, 40432
40416	40325, 40329, 40331, 40332, 40334, 40335	40473	40441
40417	40328	40474	40443
40418	40336	40479	40442, 40445, 40447
40420	40499*	40481	40451, 40452, 40453, 40454
40424	40354	40482	40499*
40425	40355	40486	40455, 40499*
40426	40356	40487	40458
40427	40358	40488	40466
40428	40361	40489	40467
40429	40357,* 40365	40490	40471
40430	40363, 40364	40499	40347, 40348, 40349, 40351, 40411, 40459,
40431	40369	40507	40461, 40465, 40473, 40499*
40432	40371	40524	40509*
40433	40373	40534	40539*
40434	40379	40557	40529, 40533
40435	40499*	40599	41637
40439	40357,* 40368, 40375 40376, 40381, 40499*		40503, 40506, 40509,* 40519, 40537, 40539,* 40561, 40579, 40599
40440	40385 40579, 40599	40601	40699*
40441	40388	40610	40699*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued</u>		
		40996	40986, 40989, 40999*
		40998	40999*
40612	40699*		40995, 40996, 40999*
40615	40699*	41143	41199*
40634	40625, 40675, 40699*	41148	41161*
40638	40699*	41174	41199*
40660	40659, 40699*	41182	41181*
40664	40661, 40662, 40663	41187	41181,* 41199*
40698	40637, 40647, 40668, 40699*	41199	41103, 41106, 41113, 41116, 41123, 41126, 41140, 41147, 41153, 41161,* 41165, 41199*
40707	17380, 17390, 40701, 40703		
40742	40741*	41209	41282
40782	40799*	41216	41299*
40799	40731, 40733, 40741,* 40751, 40753, 40756, 40799*	41221	41204
40817	40819*	41224	41212
40818	40805, 40809, 40819*	41227	41299*
40834	40823, 40838, 40839*	41231	41272
40835	40831	41239	41218, 41222, 41299*
40837	40839*	41251	
40838	40839*	41259	41228
40859	40854, 40859	41263	41299*
40889	40885, 40889	41281	41262
40903	40999*	41291	41232
40905	40928	41293	41299*
40921	40999*	41295	41299*
40923	40999*	41298	41238, 41252, 41299*
40925	40999*	41312	41312, 41322
40927	40999*	41345	41332, 41334, 41336,
40929	40999*	41399	41338, 41342
40945	40944, 40946, 40948	41534	41302, 41358, 41362,
40950	40997*	41537	41368, 41369, 41399
40955	40997*	41620	41535*
40958	40999*	41645	41535*
40959	40906, 40908, 40909, 40919, 40922, 40933, 40934, 40949, 40953, 40954, 40983, 40992	41647	41689
		41690	41646*
		41709	41703, 41709
		41711	41689
40963	40999*	41712	41713
40965	40999*	41715	41719*
40966	40999*	41719	41771
40977	40976, 40979, 40999*	41722	41719*
40979	40965, 40967, 40981	41724	41739*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
41726	41727, 41728, 41729	41796	41779*
41727	41739*	41798	41779,* 41799*
41728	41739*	41959	41913, 41915, 41919, 41924, 41925, 41928, 41929, 41935, 41939, 41959
41729	41739*	41964	41969*
41733	41739*	41969	41969*
41735	41739*	42159	42135, 42140, 42145, 42159
41737	41779*		42179*
41738	41779*	42174	42175, 42179*
41740	41743	42179	
41741	41741, 41744, 41746, 41749	42250	42230, 42240, 42250
41742	41751, 41754, 41755	42305	42308
41744	41759*	42317	42347*
41745	41759*	42321	42330
41747	41759*	42323	42332
41748	41759*	42325	42336
41749	41756, 41757	42329	42334, 42347*
41750	41761*	42331	42320*
41752	41765*	42333	42316
41753	41758	42335	42347*
41759	41759,* 41763	42337	42318
41760	41799*	42341	42322
41761	41799*	42344	42324
41762	41799*	42348	42326, 42327
41763	41799*	42351	42328
41764	41799*	42353	42347*
41765	41793	42355	42347*
41766	41792	42359	42340
41767	41791	42361	42338
41768	41785	42365	42349
41769	41795	42371	42354
41770	41799*	42373	42356
41772	41799*	42375	42352
41773	41799*	42377	42358, 42360, 42362, 42364, 42366, 42368,
41775	41781, 41799*		42370, 42372, 42377
41777	41799*		42382, 42389
41778	41799*	42389	42503*
41780	41761*	42501	42503*
41783	41765*	42502	42503*
41784	41779*	42505	42535*
41789	41799*	42507	42503*
41790	41779*	42508	42504
41794	41779*	42510	42506

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
42511	42509*	42806	42825,* 42829*
42513	42507*	42807	42805,* 42809*
42514	42507*	42808	42805,* 42809*
42516	42507*	42810	42805,* 42809*
42517	42509*	42812	42825,* 42829*
42518	42509*	42814	42825,* 42829*
42519	42509*	42816	42859*
42521	42512*	42818	42833
42522	42512*	42820	42837*
42524	42512*	42824	42825,* 42829*
42526	42515, 42535*	42837	42815, 42819, 42831,
42528	42520, 42535*	42842	42837*
42529	42525	42849	42811
42535	42535*	42853	42839, 42849
42549	42540, 42545, 42549	42858	42838*
42605	42605*	42864	42813
42607	42605*	42869	42861, 42869
42609	42610	42881	42889*
42621	42699*	42889	42886, 42889*
42693	42699*	42907	42908,* 42910*
42699	42699*	42908	42908*
42707	42714	42909	42910*
42708	42722	42910	42910*
42711	42799*	42911	42908,* 42910*
42713	42719,* 42729	42913	42914
42715	42739*	42914	42915
42716	42799*	42920	42922*
42718	42730, 42732, 42734,	42922	42922*
	42739*	42955	41759,* 42999*
42723	42730	42964	42966*
42725	42702*	42965	42966*
42727	42704	42967	42966*
42728	42702*	42968	42966*
42731	42709*	42969	42966*
42733	42710	42970	42968
42735	42712	42979	42976, 42977, 42978,
42736	42720		42979
42736	42719,* 42729	42995	42889
42737	42736	42999	42999*
42738	42739*	43210	43209*
42749	42799*	43212	43209*
42799	42799*	43220	43215, 43220
42801	42825*	43286	43285, 43290
42803	42829*	43299	43230, 43299
		43328	43310, 43329

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>	44494	44405*
	<u>Inedible — Continued</u>	44531	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
		44533	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
43642	43649*	44536	44527,* 44539*
43646	43649*	44538	44527,* 44539*
43649	43649*	44540	44539*
43901	43907*	44551	44551, 44552
43911	43909,* 43907*	44560	44585*
43915	43909*	44571	44585*
43917	43905, 43907*	44573	44585*
43919	43907,* 43909*	44585	44585*
43926	43927	44605	44630*
43930	43935*	44625	44630*
43931	43907,* 43935,* 43940,* 43999*	44630 44680	44630*
43933	43907,* 43935,* 43940,* 43999*	44790 44825	44650,* 44680 44770, 44790 44826*
43939	43907,* 43935,* 43940,* 43999*	44827 44850	44826*
43989	43999*	44851	44851*
43999	43999*	44859	44821
44103	44105*	44870	44822,* 44872*
44104	44105*	44872	44822,* 44872*
44171	44199*	44899	44809
44175	44199*	44905	44905*
44178	44199*	44910	44910*
44199	44199*	44922	44920
44236	44240, 44259	44936	44905,* 44935*
44242	44230*	44940	44910,* 44940
44243	44240,* 44259*	44943	44915,* 44935*
44244	44230*	45105	45102, 45104
44246	44240,* 44259*	45109	45108, 45110
44247	44230*	45117	45120*
44249	44240,* 44259*	45118	45120*
44260	44260, 44292	45121	45120*
44303	44302*	45122	45120*
44308	44310*	45123	45124, 45130*
44312	44310*	45126	45128, 45130*
44322	44320*	45137	45136*
44335	44320*	45138	45136*
44339	44310*	45141	45140*
44344	44302*	45142	45140*
44349	44340	45145	45146*
44405	44405*	45147	45146*
44407	44420*	45207	45208*
44420	44420*	45210	45208*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued</u>		
45231	45249*	46124	46144*
45236	45249*	46125	46141*
45249	45249*	46127	46144*
45291	45299*	46128	46144*
45296	45299*	46140	46147,* 46150*
45299	45299*	46142	46147,* 46150*
45319	45310, 45349*	46143	94110*
45349	45349*	46145	94110*
45413	45429*	46146	94110*
45415	45429*	46149	94110*
45416	45429*	46151	46160
45429	45429*	46152	46176
45504	88220*	46154	65224, 65444
45508	45510*	46155	46179
45510	45510*	46157	46173, 46198*
45515	45529*	46158	65228
45529	45529*	46170	46198*
45910	45979*	46198	46198*
45934	45935	46319	46332, 46336, 46399*
45935	45979*	46361	46399*
45936	45979*	46365	46106
45937	45979*	46368	46399*
45938	45979*	46506	46504, 46506
45939	45979*	46507	46599*
45965	45979*	46525	46522, 46524, 46526
45968	45979*	46527	46545, 46547, 46549
45970	45970*	46529	46599*
45974	45970*	46557	46557, 46558
45977	45979*	46565	46559*
45978	45979*	46567	46569*
45979	45979*	46569	46569*
45980	45959	46599	46519, 46599*
45985	45985*	46704	46706
45986	45985*	46707	46709
46110	46113,* 46198*	46714	46703
46111	46116, 46198*	46717	46716
46112	46119, 46198*	46729	46719*
46114	46123*	46733	46739*
46115	46126*	46735	46739*
46117	46129*	46745	46739*
46118	46123,* 46126,* 46129*	46749	46739*
46120	46141*	46799	46719,* 46739*
46121	46144*	46805	46805*
		46810	46810*
		46815	46815*
		46820	46820*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>	47325	47327*
	<u>Inedible — Continued</u>	47329	47327*
		47370	47371*
46830	46830*	47372	47371*
46844	46845*	47391	47399*
46846	46845*	47399	47356, 47359, 47368,
46847	46805,* 46810,* 46815,* 46820,* 46830,* 46840,* 46845,* 46849*	47420	47389, 47399*
46849	46840,* 46849*	47468	47468*
46852	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47497	47499*
46853	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47498	47499*
46858	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47509	47512*
46865	46851,* 46859*	47510	47512*
46872	46855*	47512	47512*
46876	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47513	47512*
46879	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47514	47512*
46888	46861, 46880, 46885, 46890*	47523	47532*
46891	46871	47525	47524
46895	46875	47533	47528, 47532*
46898	46890*	47538	47540*
46929	46912	47541	47544*
46965	44811	47542	47548*
46999	46916, 46924, 46999	47545	47548*
47120	47120*	47546	47540*
47122	47120*	47547	47544*
47125	47120*	47551	47548*
47135	47149*	47557	47556*
47149	47149*	47571	47599*
47203	47204*	47575	47599*
47205	47204*	47578	47599*
47207	47212*	47599	47599*
47209	47204,* 47212*	47655	47656*
47228	47228*	47657	47656*
47235	47228*	47816	47812, 47816
47236	47236*	47905	47903, 47906
47237	47236*	47908	47921*
47249	47208, 47232, 47249	47918	47921*
47251	47262*	47921	47921*
47262	47262*	47936	47930, 47936
47299	47224, 47265, 47271, 47274, 47299	47943	47945*
47307	47309*	47944	47945*
47311	47309*	47946	47945*
47313	47309*	47958	47957, 47960
47316	47309*	47999	47942, 47999
		49201	49218

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Concluded</u>		
49207	49245,* 49254*	49614	49608,* 49612,* 49620*
49208	49263, 49266, 49272*	49620	49620*
49224	49224, 49233	49623	49699*
49231	49203, 49209	49699	49699*
49235	49212, 49215,* 49245,* 49254*		<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible</u>
49238	49260, 49272*	50114	50116*
49252	49227, 49230, 49233	50116	50116*
49256	49215,* 49242, 49245,* 49254*	50133	50132
49261	49269	50139	50138*
49262	49272*	50140	50138*
49265	49251*	50144	50138*
49299	49236, 49239, 49248, 49251,* 49257, 49272*	50205	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49323	49324*	50207	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49326	49324*	50211	50210, 50212
49329	49324,* 49328	50219	50220,* 50222*
49339	49320	50221	50220,* 50222*
49407	49409*	50230	50230*
49410	49409*	50231	50230*
49421	49416	50240	50240*
49423	49434	50241	50240*
49425	49464	50290	50280,* 50290*
49427	49454	50291	50280,* 50290*
49429	49412, 49436, 49474, 49499*	50305	50301, 50302, 50303
49461	49432*	50308	50306, 50307
49463	49432*	50310	50315*
49465	49432*	50312	50311
49467	49462, 84355	50315	50315*
49468	49452	50317	50319*
49469	49472, 49499,* 84371	50319	50319*
49485	49438, 49456	50327	50324, 50325
49489	49466, 49476, 49499*	50345	50331, 50332, 50333,
49506	49508,* 49512	50362	50336, 50337, 50338,
49508	49508*		50341, 50342, 50343,
49513	49599*	50376	50344
49599	49599*		50351, 50352, 50353,
49601	49100	50379	50356, 50357, 50358,
49603	49604*	50391	50359, 50361
49604	49604*	50397	50379
49612	49612*	50401	50432,* 50436*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
50403	50432,* 50436*	50709	50704,* 50708*
50405	50402	50711	50704,* 50710*
50407	50404	50715	50712,* 50713*
50409	50406, 50408	50716	50714*
50411	50412	50717	50714,* 50725*
50413	50514	50718	50704,* 50708,* 50710,*
50415	50416, 50418	50720	50712,* 50713,* 50714,*
50420	50422	50722	50725*
50425	50424	50762	50762*
50432	50432*	50766	50766*
50433	50432*	50768	50768*
50436	50436*	50769	50769*
50437	50436*	50775	50762,* 50766,* 50768,*
50442	50444*	50853	50769*
50444	50444*		50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50454	50458*		50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50455	50458*	50855	50850*
50456	50458*		50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50457	50458*		50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50459	50458*	50873	50850*
50465	50290*	50878	50872,* 50878*
50490	50472,* 50490*	50904	50878*
50495	50472,* 50490*	50906	50904*
50504	50504*	50909	50906*
50508	50508*	50910	50916*
50512	50512*	50911	50912*
50516	50516*	50913	50916*
50517	50504,* 50508,* 50512,* 50516*	50914	50912*
50536	50536*	50916	50916*
50540	50540*	50917	50904,* 50906,* 50912,*
50541	50536,* 50540*	50922	50914,* 50916*
50544	50544*	50924	50922*
50548	50548*	50926	50924*
50552	50552*	50927	50926*
50556	50556*	50934	50922,* 50924,* 50926*
50568	50568*	50935	50934*
50572	50572*	50953	50934*
50573	50544,* 50548,* 50552,* 50556,* 50568,* 50572*	50972	50952*
50580	50580*	50974	50972*
50590	50590*	50975	50974*
50591	50580,* 50590*	50976	50952,* 50972,* 50974*
		50980	50990*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
50982	50990*	51911	51390*
50985	50916*	51913	51390*
50990	50990*	51917	51990*
50995	50990*	51919	51990*
51112	51112*	51921	52139*
51115	51112*	51924	52134, 52135
51140	51140*	51927	52139*
51141	51140*	51929	52139*
51149	51190*	51971	51990*
51155	51120*	51976	51990*
51165	51134*	51977	51990,* 52802,* 95127
51175	51190*	51979	52802*
51180	51132,* 51136*	51985	51990*
51185	51120,* 51132,* 51134,*	51990	51990*
	51136,* 51190*	51995	51990*
51204	51204*	52006	52381, 52382
51207	51206,* 51208*	52018	52384
51209	51204,* 51206,* 51208*	52021	52385
51212	51212*	52025	52336*
51215	51212*	52029	52396*
51304	51304*	52031	52932*
51306	51306*	52039	50690,* 52396*
51308	51308*	52049	52386
51309	51304,* 51306,* 51308*	52051	52387
51310	52156,* 52157*	52055	52388
51311	51328,* 52162	52063	52390*
51312	51328,*	52065	52391*
51322	51312*	52069	52392
51324	51322*	52071	52412
51326	51324*	52075	52408
51328	51326*	52079	52490*
51332	51328*	52089	52990*
51336	51332*	52101	52102*
51337	51336*	52102	52102*
51390	51332,* 51336*	52104	52104,* 52112*
51395	51328,* 51390*	52105	52104,* 52112*
	51312,* 51322,* 51324,*	52111	52112*
	51328,* 51390,* 52156,*	52113	52104*
	52157,* 52162*	52115	52114,* 52116*
51402	51402*	52117	52114,* 52116*
51410	51410*	52118	52119*
51412	51412*	52119	52119*
51415	51402,* 51410,* 51412*	52121	52120,* 52121,* 52122*
51430	51416,* 51430*	52122	52120,* 52121,* 52122*
51431	51416,* 51430*	52124	52123,* 52124*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
52125	52123,* 52124*	52221	52208,* 52220*
52127	52128*	52223	52224*
52128	52128*	52224	52224*
52132	52132*	52227	52232*
52133	52132*	52228	52128*
52136	52139*	52233	52260*
52137	52139*	52234	52290*
52138	52125,* 52126,* 52139*	52237	52236*
52139	52125*	52238	52236*
52142	52142*	52241	52240*
52144	52144*	52245	52244*
52145	52142,* 52144*	52246	52244*
52146	52146*	52247	52232,* 52248*
52148	52148*	52248	52228,* 52232,* 52236,*
52149	52148*		52240,* 52244,* 52248,*
52150	52150*	52249	52260,* 52290*
52151	52151*	52252	52249*
52152	52149*	52265	52252*
52153	52149,* 52150,* 52152*	52268	52264*
52154	52154*	52290	52268*
52155	52152*	52295	52290*
52159	52169*		52294,* 52252,* 52264,*
52160	52160*	52301	52268,* 52290*
52164	52164*	52302	52304*
52166	52166*	52304	52304*
52167	52166*	52305	52318*
52169	52167,* 52169*	52306	52316,* 52317*
52171	52142,* 52152,* 52154,* 52160,* 52164,* 52167,* 52169*	52307	52311,* 52312,* 52313,* 52314*
52177	52170,* 52176*		52311,* 52312,* 52313,* 52314,* 52316,* 52317,*
52178	52176*	52308	52318*
52179	52170,* 52176*	52309	52319*
52180	52180*	52311	52319*
52183	52180*	52312	52320*
52185	52170,* 52185*	52313	52323,* 52329*
52187	52170,* 52185*		52319,* 52320,* 52323,*
52189	52170, 52189*	52316	52329*
52195	52170,* 52189*	52317	52301*
52204	52204*	52318	52301*
52206	52204*	52319	52302
52212	52212*	52320	52303*
52216	52216*	52321	52303*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
52322	52303*	52361	52341*
52323	52305	52362	52342*
52324	52329*	52365	52341,* 52342*
52325	52307*	52367	52349*
52326	52308*	52368	52347
52327	52306*	52369	52349*
52328	52306,* 52307,* 52308*	52377	52373, 52374, 52375, 52376, 52377
52330	52309*	52403	52990*
52331	52309*	52405	52990*
52332	52309*	52407	52490*
52333	52310*	52409	52490*
52334	52321*	52411	52402,* 52404*
52335	52329*	52413	52402,* 52404*
52336	52325*	52414	52406
52337	52326*	52416	52416*
52338	52329*	52417	52416*
52339	52324,* 52332*	52419	52410,* 52419,* 52421*
52340	52310,* 52321,* 52324,* 52325,* 52326,* 52329,* 52332*	52420	52410,* 52419,* 52421*
52341	52329*	52451	52436*
52342	52329*	52453	52448*
52343	50618*	52455	52448*
52344	50622*	52457	52427,* 52448*
52345	50632*	52459	52427,* 52436,* 52448*
52346	50636*	52464	52469*
52347	52330*	52469	52463,* 52466,* 52469*
52348	52330*	52470	52463,* 52466,* 52469*
52349	52331*	52485	52490*
52350	52335*	52490	52430,* 52433,* 52442*
52351	52335*	52495	52430,* 52433,* 52442*
52353	52336*	52523	52504,* 52512,* 52516*
52354	52336*	52525	52516,* 52422,* 52524,* 52538*
52355	52336*	52529	52504, 52512,* 52516,* 52522,* 52524,* 52538*
52356	52338*	52541	52508*
52357	52338*	52545	52522,* 52524,* 52538*
52358	50612,* 50616,* 50690,* 52334,* 52339*	52547	52538*
52359	50612,* 50616,* 50618,* 50622,* 50632,* 50636,* 50690,* 52330,* 52331,* 52334,* 52335,* 52336,* 52338,* 52339*	52549	52544,* 52548,* 52552,* 52560*
		52560	52542*
		52565	52542*
		52567	52544,* 52548,* 52552,* 52560*
		52569	

* Denotes a partial class.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
52604	52604*	52826	52818*
52605	52604*	52827	52828*
52612	52612*	52860	52860*
52614	52612*	52862	52860*
52616	52616*	52864	52864*
52619	52616*	52868	52868*
52624	52622,* 52624*	52875	52864,* 52868*
52629	52622,* 52624*	52890	52820,* 52890*
52633	52628,* 52632*	52895	52802,* 52808,* 52812,*
52636	52652*		52816,* 52818,* 52820,*
52639	52628,* 52632*		52824,* 52828,* 52832,*
52641	52652*		52836,* 52844,* 52848,*
52643	52652*		52852,* 52856,* 52890*
52648	52652*	52908	52908*
52652	52640,* 52652*	52910	52904, 52908*
52655	52640,* 52652*	52914	52222*
52656	52656*	52917	52916
52704	52704*	52922	52922*
52706	52706*	52930	52932*
52708	52708*	52931	52932*
52712	52712*	52933	52932*
52716	52716*	52934	52932*
52719	52704,* 52706,* 52708,* 52712,* 52716*	52936	52936*
52721	52720*	52938	52936*
52722	52720*	52951	50612,* 50690*
52725	52724*	52961	59236*
52726	52724*	52971	52990*
52728	52728*	52990	52188,* 52990*
52729	52720,* 52724,* 52728*	52995	50612,* 50690,* 52188,*
52732	52732*		52222,* 52912,* 52916,*
52735	52732*		52920,* 52924,* 52928,*
52741	52740*	54109	52936,* 52940,* 52990,*
52743	52740*	54116	54108,* 54110*
52746	52740*	54125	54102,* 54112,* 54116*
52749	52740*	54127	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
52756	52756*	54129	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
52758	52756*	54133	54132,* 54136*
52790	52744,* 52748,* 52752,* 52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54137	54110*
52795	52744,* 52748,* 52752,* 52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54170 54172 54173	54212,* 54224,* 54228*
52816	52808,* 52812,* 52816,*	54174	54216,* 54220*
			54216,* 54220*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued</u>		
54176	54220*	54375	54372*
54177	54220*	54377	54376*
54178	54216*	54383	54372*
54182	54232*	54384	54372*
54190	54130,* 54140,* 54204,* 54208,* 54236,* 54240*	54385	54390*
54201	54144,* 54160*	54386	54390*
54203	54146*	54387	54390*
54207	54160*	54390	54336,* 54344,* 54348,* 54352,* 54356,* 54390*
54211	54150*	54417	54416,* 54432*
54213	54150*	54418	54420*
54214	54152*	54443	54436,* 54440*
54215	54154*	54449	54452*
54217	54154*	54451	54390*
54219	54148,* 54156,* 54160*	54452	54404,* 54412,* 54424,* 54428,* 54444,* 54452*
54221	54164*	54504,* 54508,* 54512,* 54516,* 54520*	54450,* 544532,* 54536*
54222	54164*	54529	54540,* 54544*
54225	54190*	54541	54540,* 54544*
54226	54166*	54545	54524,* 54548,* 54452*
54227	54166*	54552	54560,* 54568,* 54572*
54229	54166*	54572	54606*
54230	54168,* 54190*	54601	54606*
54231	54244,* 54248,* 54264*	54603	54168*
54232	54264*	54605	54616*
54233	54264*	54607	54616*
54235	54264*	54609	54612*
54237	54252*	54610	54616*
54239	54256,* 54260,* 54264*	54611	54612*
54290	54268,* 54290*	54612	54612*
54307	54308*	54614	54616*
54309	54308*	54619	54616*
54311	54308*	54631	54690*
54313	54332*	54671	54690*
54321	54320*	54690	54604,* 54608,* 54620,* 54624,* 54690*
54323	54320*	54960	54624,* 54690*
54331	54332*		54102,* 54104,* 54106,* 54108,* 54110,* 54112,* 54116,* 54120,* 54122,* 54124,* 54126,* 54128,*
54332	54304,* 54312,* 54316,* 54324,* 54328,* 54332*		54130,* 54132,* 54134,* 54136,* 54140,* 54144,* 54146,* 54148,* 54150,* 54152,* 54154,* 54156,* 54160,* 54164,* 54166,*
54341	54340*		
54343	54340*		
54345	54332*		
54361	54360*		
54373	54372*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
	54168,* 54190,* 54204,* 54208,* 54212,* 54216,* 54220,* 54224,* 54228,* 54232,* 54236,* 54240,* 54244,* 54248,* 54252,* 54256,* 54260,* 54264,* 54268,* 54290,* 54304,* 54308,* 54312,* 54316,* 54320,* 54324,* 54328,* 54332,* 54336,* 54340,* 54344,* 54348,* 54352,* 54356,* 54360,* 54364,* 54368,* 54372,* 54376,* 54390*	57180 57405 57415 57429 57504 57525 57526 57533 57534 57538 57540 57542 57547 57548 57552 57554*	57104,* 57108,* 57112,* 57312 57308, 57408 57304, 57404, 57412 57504, 57508 57548*
54990	54404,* 54412,* 54416,* 54420,* 54424,* 54428,* 54432,* 54436,* 54440,* 54444,* 54442,* 54504,* 54508,* 54512,* 54516,* 54520,* 54524,* 54528,* 54532,* 54536,* 54540,* 54544,* 54548,* 54552,* 54560,* 54564,* 54568,* 54572,* 54580,* 54604,* 54606,* 54608,* 54612,* 54616,* 54620,* 54624,* 54660,* 54690*	58109 58113 58119 58124 58144 58306 58310 58314 58318 58322 58326 58327 58428 58466 58467 58470 58518 58530 58533 58535 58590 58731 58733 58735 58785 58786 58787 58789 58790	58120* 58124* 58120* 58124* 58140, 58142 58308, 58332* 58312, 58332* 58316, 58332* 58320, 58332* 58324, 58332* 58328,* 58332* 58328,* 58332* 58422, 58424, 58428 58454* 58490* 58490* 58590* 58532* 58532* 58590* 58590* 58904 58708 58912 58790* 58790* 58790* 58790* 58790*
55105 55107 55113 55117 55145 55151 55185 55191 55195 57120 57152 57156 57160 57176	55120* 55132* 55104, 55108 55112, 55116 55190* 55132* 55185* 55132,* 55190* 55185* 57104,* 57108,* 57112,* 57120* 57152,* 57153* 57112,* 57116,* 57120* 57112,* 57116,* 57120,* 57152,* 57153* 57104,* 57108,* 57112*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
58802	58816*	59115	59114*
58804	58804*	59119	59114,* 59122
58809	58808*	59144	59190*
58812	58812*	59150	59150, 59154
58818	58804,* 58808,* 58812,* 58816*	59151	59166*
58841	58849*	59153	59166,* 59190*
58845	58849*	59155	59158,* 59190*
58846	58849*	59157	59158,* 59190*
58849	58849*	59159	59158,* 59190*
58855	58895*	59161	59190*
58857	58895*	59163	59158,* 59162, 59166*
58858	58895*	59166	59204, 59208
58860	58895*	59190	59212, 59216
58861	58895*	59203	59224, 59228
58862	58895*	59211	59232, 59236
58863	58895*	59225	59245
58865	58895*	59231	59250*
58866	58895*	59245	59250*
58868	58895*	59250	59260*
58869	58895*	59255	59260*
58870	58895*	59260	59300
58871	58895*	59301	60102*
58873	58895*	60104	60102*
58874	58895*	60106	60116,* 60118*
58875	58895*	60115	60112,* 60114,* 60116,*
58876	58895*	60119	60118*
58877	58895*	60122	60122*
58878	58895*	60141	60142
58879	58895*	60145	60102*
58880	58895*	60149	60122*
58882	58895*	60204	60202*
58883	58895*	60206	60202*
58885	58895*	60215	60212, 60214, 60216,
58886	58508	60222	60218*
58887	58512	60290	60280*
58890	58895*	60318	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
58891	58895*	60326	60316*
58892	58895*	60328	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
58893	58916, 58995*	60340	60316*
58895	58895,* 65511	60349	60320,* 60324*
58896	58895*	61215	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
58897	58895*		60316,* 60320,* 60324*
			58790*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
61229	58790*	63329	63319,* 63385,* 63399*
61239	58790*	63362	63357, 63360, 63363,
61908	61108		63366
61912	61112	63367	63333, 63336, 63339,
61916	61116	63369	63342, 63345, 63348,
61920	61120	63376	63351
61922	61190*	63379	63369*
61924	61124*		63374,* 63375,* 63377,*
61928	61128*	63386	63378,* 63383*
61932	61132*		63381*
61990	61190*	63389	63381*
61995	61124,* 61128,* 61132,* 61190,* 61192, 61193	63409	63404, 63410, 63490*
62103	62102, 62104	63455	63396
62118	62110*	63475	63490*
62190	62128, 62190	63499	63408, 63490*
62290	62212, 62220, 62224, 62290	63503	63504*
62402	62404*	63509	63504*
62406	62404*	63516	63508, 63515
62409	62404*	63518	63519
63108	63109*	63536	63537
63129	63129*	63569	63795*
63139	63139*	63606	63604,* 63608*
63143	63204*	63671	63690*
63148	63208*	63675	63690*
63158	63212*	63679	63616, 63632, 63690*
63168	63119,* 63129,* 63139*	63699	63795*
63178	63109,* 63204*	63742	63795*
63185	63119*	63754	63604,* 63608,* 63690*
63190	63216,* 63290*	63763	63722*
63195	63109,* 63119,* 63129,* 63139,* 63204,* 63208,* 63212,* 63216,* 63290*	63767	63369*
63209	77122*	63775	63385,* 63399*
63215	77122*	63783	63385,* 63399*
63229	77122*	63785	63690,* 63795*
63235	77122*	63795	65102*
63249	77122*	65103	65102,* 65106,* 65112*
63255	77122*	65107	65106,* 65112*
63308	63309,* 63319*	65114	65162, 65164
63312	63371*	65163	65152, 65154, 65172,
63318	63309,* 63371,* 63372*	65180	65174, 65180
		65215	65290*
		65290	65290*
		65295	65216, 65220,* 65290*
		65304	65304, 65308,* 65312*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
65327	65332	65597	65290,* 65527,* 65595*
65328	65333	65599	65562, 65581, 65595*
65329	65390*	66103	66104,* 66108*
65330	65334,* 65335,* 65336*	66110	66110*
65331	65334,* 65335,* 65336,* 65338*	66111	66112*
65337	65334,* 65335,* 65336,* 65338*	66120	66116,* 66120*
65343	65344*	66128	66128*
65390	65308,* 65312,* 65390*	66133	66116,* 66132,* 66136*
65435	65436*	66145	66140,* 66144,* 66148,* 66156*
65437	65436*	66152	66152*
65439	65436*	66161	66172*
65455	65490*	66165	66160,* 66164*
65490	65490*	66174	66174*
65495	65404, 65408, 65416,* 65440, 65490,* 65495	66176	66176*
65503	65503*	66180	66180*
65505	65505*	66183	66190*
65507	65507*	66185	66185*
65509	65509*	66190	66168,* 66172,* 66190,* 66300*
65513	65513*	66196	66124,* 66195*
65515	65515*	66198	66104,* 66108,* 66110,* 66112,* 66116,* 66120,* 66124,* 66128,* 66132,* 66136,* 66140,* 66144,* 66148,* 66152,* 66156,* 66160,* 66164,* 66168,* 66172,* 66174,* 66176,* 66180,* 66185,* 66190,* 66195,* 66300*
65523	65523*	66201	66212*
65524	65525,* 65527,* 65595*	66204	66204*
65526	65503,* 65505,* 65507,* 65509,* 65513,* 65515,* 65523,* 65525,* 65527,* 65595*	66208	66208
65528	65595*	66210	66210*
65529	65529*	66212	66212*
65533	65529,* 65595*	66215	66204,* 66208,* 66210,* 66212*
65541	65541*	66220	66220*
65543	65543,* 65547*	66224	66224*
65545	65545*	66228	66228*
65546	65546*	66290	66216,* 66290,* 66300,* 66216,* 66220,* 66224,* 66228,* 66290,* 66300*
65548	65541,* 65543,* 65545,* 65546,* 65549	66295	67142, 67144
65557	65595*	67143	67190*
65566	65564, 65565	67161	67162, 67172*
65594	65587	67168	
65596	65588		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued</u>		
67170	67172*	68272	91908
67178	67190*	68278	91910
67181	67190*	68301	68303,* 68306*
67185	67190*	68304	68303,* 68306*
67190	67132, 67136, 67190*	68307	68303,* 68306*
67205	67204, 67220*	68308	68303,* 68306*
67220	67220*	68310	68306*
67228	67228*	68311	68306*
67238	67228*	68313	68306*
67299	67228*	68315	68309*
67305	67290	68317	68309*
67335	67295*	68423	68424,* 68425*
67390	67295*	68433	68436
68101	68127*	68485	68670
68103	68130*	68490	68490*
68105	68145*	68495	68402,* 68408,* 68412,*
68106	68106*		68418,* 68424,* 68425,*
68108	68108*	68590	68426,* 68427,* 68428,*
68111	68112*	68595	68490*
68119	68118*		68502,* 68504,* 68506,*
68126	68104		68508,* 68510,* 68514,*
68128	68110*		68516,* 68520,* 68536,*
68131	68160*	68604	68542,* 68544,* 68552,*
68134	68112*	68634	68555,* 68560,* 68590,*
68137	68118*	68670	68602, 68606
68138	68104, 68106,* 68108,* 68110,* 68112,* 68118*	68695	68632, 68636
68140	68124,* 68133*	68774	68670*
68142	68142*	68776	68780*
68160	68160*	68777	68777*
68172	68163,* 68169,* 68172*	68778	68780*
68188	68190*	68780	68780*
68189	68190*	68795	68795*
68191	68190*	68798	68771,* 68772,* 68773,*
68192	68124,* 68127, 68130,* 68133,* 68142,* 68145,* 68163,* 68166,* 68169,* 68172,* 68190*	68902	68775,* 68777,* 68780,*
68195	68160*	68990	68795*
68196	68160*	68995	68990*
68197	68112,* 68142,* 68160,* 68190*		68904,* 68908,* 68912,*
68198	68155, 68190*	69101	68916,* 68920,* 68924,*
		69102	68928,* 68990*
			69104*
			69104*

* Denotes a partial class.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		
69105	69104*	70104	70104*
69106	69112*	70108	70108*
69112	69112*	70110	70104,* 70190*
69249	69249*	70112	70112*
69295	69249*	70190	70190*
69332	69312,* 69316,* 69324,* 69332*	70195	70104,* 70108,* 70112,* 70190*
69365	69308,* 69312,* 69316,* 69320,* 69324,* 69328,* 69332*	70204 70208 70212	70204* 70208* 70212*
69408	69408*	70216	70216*
69410	69408*	70218	70218*
69412	69418*	70222	70222*
69414	69404,* 69408,* 69418*	70290	70290*
69416	69416*	70295	70204,* 70208,* 70212,* 70216,* 70218,* 70222,*
69419	69416,* 69418*		70290*
69490	69490*		
69495	69420,* 69424,* 69428,* 69432,* 69490*	70326	70304, 70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324*
69504	69504*	70328	70328*
69508	69508*	70332	70332*
69535	69504,* 69508*	70336	70336*
69604	69604*	70338	70362*
69608	69608*	70340	70340*
69611	69610,* 69612,* 69614*	70342	70342*
69617	69616,* 69639*	70343	70343*
69618	69618*	70344	70344*
69655	69604,* 69608,* 69610,* 69612,* 69614,* 69616,* 69618,* 69639*	70348 70352 70360	70348* 70352* 70360*
69708	69708*	70362	70362*
69712	69712*	70372	76312*
69720	69720*	70376	76316*
69724	69724*	70390	70356,* 70390*
69728	69728*	70395	70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324,* 70328,* 70332,*
69738	69738*		70336,* 70340,* 70342,*
69740	69740*		70343, 70344,* 70348,*
69751	69790*		70352,* 70356,* 70360,*
69756	69790*		70362,* 70390,* 76312,*
69761	69790*		76316*
69766	69790*		
69771	69790*	70404	70404*
69790	69790*	70408	70408*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>	70820	70820*
	<u>Inedible - Continued</u>	70824	70824*
		70831	70890*
70412	70412*	70891	70890*
70416	70416*	70895	70804,* 70808,* 70816,*
70420	70420*		70819,* 70820,* 70824,*
70424	70424*		70890*
70432	70432*	70980	70990*
70490	70490*	70990	70990*
70495	70404,* 70408,* 70412*	71104	71104*
	70416,* 70420,* 70424,*	71108	71108*
	70432,* 70490*	71112	71112*
70504	70590*	71151	71151*
70508	70508*	71195	71104,* 71108,* 71112,*
70512	70512*		71151*
70590	70516,* 70590*	72105	72108*
70595	70508,* 70512,* 70516,*	72190	72108*
	70590*	72516	72516*
70602	70604*	72528	72520, 72528
70604	70604*	72590	72504, 72512, 72590
70612	70612*	72605	72604
70620	70620*	72690	72608, 72690
70621	88280*	73104	73104*
70625	70624*	73108	73108*
70628	70628*	73112	73112*
70632	70632*	73116	73116*
70640	70640*	73151	73151*
70644	70644*	73190	73190*
70648	70648*	73195	73104,* 73108,* 73112,*
70695	70604,* 70612,* 70620,*		73116,* 73151,* 73190*
	70624,* 70628,* 70632,*	73204	73204*
	70640,* 70644,* 70648,*	73208	73208*
	88280*	73290	73290*
70704	70702,* 70704,* 91304,*	73295	73204,* 73208,* 73290*
	91308*	73404	73404*
70708	70708*	73407	73408*
70714	70712*	73409	73408*
70716	70716*	73490	73490*
70720	70720*	73495	73404,* 73408,* 73490*
70795	70702,* 70704,* 70708,*	73591	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*
	70712,* 70716,* 70720,*		73516,* 73590*
	91304,* 91308*	73595	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*
70804	70804*		73516,* 73590*
70808	70808*	73608	73608*
70816	70816*	73612	73612*
70819	70819*	73616	73616*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		
73620	73620*	74332	74332*
73624	73624*	74336	74336*
73628	73628*	74390	74390*
73632	73632*	74405	74400*
73690	73690*	74415	74400*
73695	73608,* 73612,* 73616,* 73620,* 73624,* 73628,* 73632,* 73690*	74425 74499 74604 74608 74708 74712	74400* 74400* 74604* 74608* 74708* 74712*
73704	73704	74716	74716*
73724	73300*	74720	74720*
73790	73790*	74724	74724*
73795	73300,* 73704,* 73790*	74728	74728*
74103	74103*	74730	74732*
74106	74106*	74731	74732*
74109	74109*	74732	74732*
74112	74112*	74741	74740*
74115	74115*	74743	74740*
74119	74118,* 74121*	74768	74124*
74122	74124*	74769	74142,* 74148*
74124	74124*	74802	74124*
74128	74127*	74805	74148*
74130	74103,* 74130*	74807 74809 74821	74160 74163 74103,* 74106,* 74109,* 74112,* 74115,* 74118,* 74121,* 74124*
74138	74139*		
74142	74142*		
74143	74148*	74825	74127,* 74130,* 74133,*
74144	74148*		74136,* 74139,* 74142,*
74146	74148*		74145,* 74148*
74148	74145,* 74148*	74829	74169*
74150	74151*	74841	74204,* 74208,* 74212*
74152	74151*	74845	74216,* 74220,* 74224*
74154	74154	74849	74290*
74157	74157*	74890	74154,* 74157,* 74166,* 74169, 74290,* 74304,*
74166	74166*		74308,* 74312,* 74316,*
74199	74169*		74320,* 74324,* 74328,*
74304	74304*		74332,* 74336,* 74390,*
74308	74308*		74400,* 74604,* 74608,*
74312	74312*		74790*
74316	74316*		
74320	74320*	75102	75102*
74324	74324*	75104	75104*
74328	74328*	75106	75106*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		
75108	75108*	76301	54308*
75112	75112*	76305	76304*
75116	75116*	76306	54308,* 76304*
75122	75122*	76308	76308*
75158	75158*	76309	76304*
75190	75190*	76313	55120*
75195	75102,* 75104,* 75106,* 75108,* 75112,* 75116,* 75122,* 75158,* 75190*	76317 76318 76323	52244,* 76304* 52244,* 76304* 76324*
75216	75216, 75220*	76325	76324*
75220	75220*	76390	76328,* 76390*
75227	57228*	76395	55120,* 76324,* 76328,* 76390
75256	75256*	77104	77104*
75258	75256*	77108	77108*
75266	75268*	77109	77104,* 77108*
75267	75268*	77112	77112* 77190*
75312	54156, 75312	77116	77116*
75334	75336,* 75340*	77117	77116*
75337	75336*	77120	77120*
75340	75340*	77121	77120*
		77126	77126*
		77128	77128*
		77132	77132*
75347	75340*	77133	77126,* 77128,* 77132*
76106	76104,* 76108*	77135	77136*
76112	76112*	77137	77136*
76117	86504*	77139	77140
76118	76116,* 76120,* 86508,* 86512,* 86516,* 86520*	77190	77190*
76120	76124*	77195	77112,* 77190*
76121	76128,* 76132*	78102	78111*
76131	76132*	78108	78101,* 78121*
76136	76136*	78112	78201*
76140	76140*	78114	78307*
76149	76190*	78119	78221, 78241*
76159	76104,* 76108,* 76112,* 76116,* 76120,* 76124,* 76128,* 76132,* 76136,* 76140,* 76190,* 86504,* 86508,* 86512,* 86516,* 86520*	78120	78319*
		78122	78319*
		78124	78319*
		78134	78319,* 78337*
		78136	78319,* 78337*
		78138	78337*
		78142	78358*
		78146	78358*
		78155	78328*
76165	75348*	78162	78334*
76167	75348*	78164	78334*
76290	76208, 76290	78166	78346*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		
78168	78334*	78308	78201,* 78231,* 78241*
78170	78364	78311	78319*
78173	78343*	78312	78319*
78176	78343*	78317	78319,* 78337*
78178	78343*	78318	78337*
78182	78304*	78335	78325*
78184	78390*	78350	78361*
78185	78390*	78351	78328*
78192	78370,* 78609*	78353	78313*
78194	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78354	78343*
78196	78331	78356	78349*
78198	78375*	78357	78352*
78199	78316, 78376, 78390*	78359	78346*
78202	78141*	78362	78361*
78206	78131*	78365	78390*
78208	78131,* 78141*	78366	78304,* 78390*
78212	78201*	78368	78390*
78213	78211	78371	78948*
78215	78310	78372	78948*
78216	78307*	78374	78121,* 78131*
78217	78355	78377	78319*
78219	78241*	78378	78231,* 78241*
78220	78319*	78382	78390*
78222	78319*	78384	78390*
78224	78319,* 78337*	78385	78340*
78225	78367*	78387	78645*
78226	78367*	78388	78390*
78228	78319*	78402	78158*
78234	78337*	78403	78151*
78238	78367*	78405	78165*
78245	78322, 78325*	78406	78172*
78255	78322,* 78343*	78408	78199*
78263	78313, 78343*	78421	78251*
78265	78349*	78429	78281,* 78409*
78274	78349*	78442	78473*
78278	78352*	78452	78481*
78284	78346*	78458	78457,* 78489*
78288	78304*	78462	78401,* 78490*
78294	78390*	78463	78490*
78298	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78467	78465,* 78490*
78299	78370,* 78375,* 78618*	78469	78490*
78303	78390*	78482	78501,* 78509,* 78517*
	78101,* 78111,* 78121,*		78525*
	78131,* 78141*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>		
78484	78501,* 78509,* 78517,* 78525*	78637 78639 78652 78653 78657 78659 78681 78683 78685 78687 78689 78751 78755 78765 78775 78785 78790 78801 78803 78805 78807 78809 78822 78825 78829 78845 78862 78864 78866 78869 78890 78915 78916 78937 78949 78953 78982 78990 79111 79113 79117 79119 79121	78401,* 78490* 78490* 78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78271* 78433 78425, 78645* 78158* 78186,* 78199,* 78457* 78473,* 78490,* 78573 78710* 78710* 78720* 78710* 78710* 78720,* 78730, 78790 78651, 78665 78680 78684* 78682, 78684* 78684* 78601, 78642 78609,* 78618,* 78630 78645* 78870, 78875 78920* 78920* 78922 78990* 78810, 78820, 78840 78850, 78860, 78890* 78941, 78949 78916 78936, 78990* 78928,* 78932,* 78936,* 78990* 78952, 78964 78301 78940, 78990* 79110 79899* 79899* 79899* 79120

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>	80109	80204*
	<u>Inedible — Continued</u>	80111	80208*
		80113	80208*
79123	79899*	80114	80208*
79127	79899*	80116	80290*
79129	79899*	80117	80204,* 80290*
79131	79130	80119	80204*
79133	79899*	80121	80290*
79137	79899*	80123	80212
79139	79899*	80125	80308*
79141	79140	80127	80204*
79143	79899*	80129	80290*
79147	79899*	80131	80290*
79149	79899*	80133	80308*
79171	79150, 79160	80135	80308*
79173	79899*	80137	80216
79177	79899*	80139	80290*
79179	79899*	80141	80104
79311	79300*	80144	80108*
79313	79300*	80148	80108*
79317	79300*	80149	80108*
79319	79300*	80151	80250*
79321	79300*	80152	80250*
79323	79300*	80153	80250*
79327	79300*	80154	80304
79329	79300*	80155	80390*
79331	79300*	80156	80308*
79333	79300*	80157	80290*
79337	79300*	80159	80290*
79339	79300*	80160	80224
79341	79300*	80162	80232*
79343	79300*	80163	80232*
79347	79300*	80165	80236
79349	79300*	80166	80238*
79371	79300*	80167	80238*
79373	79300*	80168	80238*
79377	79300*	80171	80238*
79379	79300*	80173	80238*
79464	79460*	80175	80238*
79468	79460*	80176	80240*
79809	79810	80177	80240*
79830	79820, 79830	80179	80240*
80101	80204*	80181	80220*
80103	80204*	80182	80220*
80105	80204*	80183	80220*
80107	80204*	80184	80220

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>		
80185	80404*	80801	80708*
80186	80404*	80808	80890*
80187	80404*	80815	80890*
80188	80408	80821	80820*
80189	80490*	80830	80820*
80190	80412	80890	80824, 80832, 80850, 80890*
80191	80490*	81125	81170*
80192	80490*	81190	81104, 81116, 81170,* 81190
80193	80204,* 80290*	81225	81290*
80194	80208*	81290	81204, 81290*
80195	80290*	81421	81420*
80196	80390*	81422	81420*
80198	80290*	81423	81420*
80199	80290,* 80312	81424	81420*
80502	80500*	81909	81900
80504	80500*	82115	82116*
80509	80500*	82118	82116*
80525	80500*	82206	82216*
80539	80500*	82207	82212,* 82216*
80615	80616*	82214	82212*
80619	80616*	82216	82208, 82216*
80624	80624*	82222	82400
80626	80624,* 80629*	82302	82302*
80628	80629*	82304	82304*
80629	80620, 80629*	82306	82306*
80641	80692*	82314	82312,* 82316*
80645	80693*	82321	70390*
80655	80692,* 80693*	82324	82320,* 82324*
80675	80692,* 80693*	82328	70390,* 82302,* 82304,* 82306,* 82312,* 82316,* 82320,* 82324*
80701	80708*		
80702	80704*	83112	83108, 83112
80703	80704*	83114	94150*
80706	80738	83261	83202*
80707	80708*	83263	83202*
80709	80708*	83265	83202*
80711	80712*	83271	83203, 83206
80713	80712*	83273	83204, 83207
80715	80716*	83279	83205, 83208
80717	80716*	83210	83209, 83210
80725	80724	83211	83211, 83212
80727	80728	83215	83213, 83214, 83215
80734	80736*	83221	83216, 83217, 83218, 83219, 83220, 83221
80736	80736*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>	84535	84510*
	<u>Inedible - Continued</u>	84545	84510*
		84559	84510*
83232	83231, 83232	84575	84510*
83241	83240, 83241	84635	84640
83249	83242, 83244, 83245, 83246, 83247, 83248, 83249, 83250	84641 84643 84645	84645* 84645* 84645*
83290	83222, 83223, 83251, 83252, 83290	84649	84645*
83405	83532, 83536	84741	84720*
83409	83412*	84749	84710*
83412	83408, 83412*	84769	84710*
83515	83508, 83512	84779	84720*
83526	83528*	84789	84727
83527	83528*	84799	84735
83548	83546, 83548	84805	84810*
83561	83524	84807	84810*
83590	83542, 83590*	84809	84810*
84105	84102, 84202, 84252	84918	84908, 84916
84115	84108, 84208, 84258	84922	78908
84125	84112, 84212, 84262	84990	84920, 84990
84131	84222*	85106	85104, 85108, 85112
84133	84222*	85207	85208*
84135	84222*	85209	85208*
84139	84222*	85213	85208*
84149	84142, 84242	85215	85208*
84151	84152, 84252	85299	85208*
84153	84158, 84258	85307	85304,* 85308*
84156	84182	85309	85304,* 85308*
84157	84222,* 84272	85313	85304,* 85308*
84163	84190,* 84290,* 84390*	85315	85304,* 85308*
84164	84303	85399	85304,* 85308*
84166	84305	85402	85304,* 85308*
84168	84190,* 84290,* 84390*	85407	85408
84175	84290*	85412	85412,* 85490*
84179	84162, 84188, 84262, 84290,* 84390*	85490 85503	85412,* 85490* 85504,* 85516*
84185	94590*	85515	85516*
84195	84383, 84385	85523	85504,* 85590*
84198	84190,* 84323, 84339, 84390*	85529 85599	85504,* 85590* 85504,* 85508, 85512,*
84505	84501*		85516,* 85590*
84512	84501*	85609	85610*
84515	84501*	85611	85610*
84529	84501*	85615	85616

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>	87339	87719,* 87745, 87749*
	<u>Inedible - Continued</u>	87359	87199,* 87721,* 87725,*
		87369	87741*
85617	85620*	87405	87749,* 87980,* 87999*
85618	85620*	87418	87199*
85620	85612, 85620*	87428	87980,* 87999*
86190	86108, 86124, 86190	87438	87980,* 87999*
86414	86412, 86416	87449	87980,* 87999*
86621	86622, 86624*	87458	87721,* 87725,* 87980,*
86623	86624*		87999*
86625	86624*	87489	87980,* 87999*
86627	86628*	87504	87435
86628	86628*	87511	87430
86629	86624,* 86628*	87512	87425
86640	86636, 86640	87514	87415, 87420
86711	86712*	87516	87440
86713	86712*	87517	87445,* 87447*
86715	86716*	87518	87445,* 87447*
86716	86716*	87531	87405
86718	86716*	87534	87450
86731	86732*	87542	87455
86732	86732*	87569	87410, 87460, 87499*
86735	86736*	87574	87999*
86736	86736*	87576	87499*
87119	87160	87579	87999*
87129	87110, 87130, 87132, 87134, 87199*	87584	87999*
87139	87140, 87199*	87619	87740, 87980,* 87999*
87149	87199*	87629	87220, 87222, 87230
87159	87290,* 87292,* 87999*	87634	87240, 87250
87190	87199,* 87999*	87639	87260, 87262, 87290,*
87219	87310, 87320, 87330*	87647	87292*
	87340, 87349	87659	87999*
87229	87951, 87980,* 87999,* 87330*	87669	87505, 87510, 87515,
	87649,* 87999*	87679	87525, 87549
87249	87999*	87699	87999*
87259	87690,* 87999*	87715	87165
87269	87605, 87610, 87615, 87620, 87649*	87739	87120
87279	87999*	87744	87150
87294	87980,* 87999*	87755	87199*
87297	87999*	87813	87849*
87299	87980,* 87999*	87839	87822, 87826, 87832,
87319	87999*		87836
87329	87719,* 87940,* 87980*	87843	87849*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>		
	<u>Inedible - Continued</u>		
87847	87816	89409	89404, 89408*
87849	87842, 87849*	89417	89412, 89416
87924	87905, 87910, 87915, 87920, 87925	89428	89420, 89428
87965	87980,* 87999*	89625	89900*
87975	87980,* 87999*	89655	89900*
87985	88190*	89699	89900*
87999	87980,* 87999*	89901	89504*
88105	88104	89905	89504*
88107	88108, 88110*	89921	89504*
88109	88110*	89922	89508*
88119	88190*	89924	89508*
88121	70612,* 88120	89925	89590*
88131	70612*	89927	90190*
88132	70612*	89929	89512
88141	70612*	89935	89520
88142	70612,* 70644*	89945	89524
88151	70612*	89955	89528
88152	70612*	89971	89590*
88290	88208, 82290	89974	89590*
88308	88308*	89978	89590*
88310	88308*	89999	89590*
88315	88316*	90118	90118, 89516
88316	88316*	90190	90132, 90190*
88409	88400*	90204	90204*
88499	88400*	90223	90216, 90220, 90224,
89205	89212*	90235	90256, 90260, 90284
89210	89208*	90238	90228, 90232, 90236,
89215	89208*	90272	90288
89220	89208*	90344	90204*
89235	89208*		90264, 90268, 90272
89245	82208*		90304, 90308, 90312,
89270	89208*		90316, 90320, 90324,
89290	89204, 89212*	90448	90336, 90344
89303	89304*	90498	90498,* 90408, 90416,
89307	89308*	90517	90420, 90436, 90440
89309	89308*	90590	90516, 90520
89312	89312*		90524, 90528, 90532,
89313	89312*		90590
89314	89590	91102	91108*
89315	89312*	91108	91108*
89385	89304,* 89900*	91121	91120*
89405	89408*	91125	91120*
		91402	91202

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>	94145	94110*
	<u>Inedible - Continued</u>	94149	94110*
		94159	94150*
91475	91474*	94169	94150*
91484	91474*	94190	94150*
(2)	91700	94250	94290*
		94290	94290*
93101	93101*	94308	94308*
93103	93103*	94310	94308*
93121	93102*	94439	94409, 94412, 94424,
93125	93102*		94427, 94439
93151	93151*	94520	94503, 94506, 94509,
93165	93101,* 93102,* 93103,* 93151*		94512, 94515, 94518,
93171	93190*		94521, 94524, 94527,
93176	93190*	94550	94530, 94533
93190	93190*	94552	94551*
93195	93190*	94553	94551*
93204	93205, 93210*	94565	94554,* 94563, 94566
93224	93210,* 93215, 93220, 93225, 93230, 93235	94590	502,* 551,* 571,*
93244	93245, 93248, 93249	94705(3)	572,* 588,* 589,*
93299	93240, 93270, 93275, 93280, 93290, 93295		592,* 603*
93355	93310, 93320, 93330, 93340, 93350, 93360, 93390	94715(3)	502,* 551,* 571,*
93406	93405,* 93410,* 93415,* 93420,* 93425,* 93430,* 93435,* 93445,* 93450,* 93455,* 93460,* 93465*	94720(3)	572,* 588,* 589,*
93470	93470*		592,* 603*
93490	93490*	95137	592,* 603*
93495	93405,* 93410,* 93415,* 93420,* 93425,* 93430,* 93435,* 93440,* 93445,* 93450,* 93455,* 93460,* 93465,* 93470,* 93490,* 93495	95140	95139, 95141,* 95142,*
94101	94110*	95141	95149*
94103	94110*	95143	95148,* 95149*
94105	94110*	95144	95141*
94107	94110*	95150	95142*
94109	94110*	95151	95142*
94119	94110*	95152	95149*
		95153	85612,* 95148*
		95159	85612,* 95149*
		95166	95149*
		95179	95160, 95166*
			95166*
			95179*

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II - Concluded

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
	<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Concluded</u>		
95180	85620*	25A163	25A160*
95195	95199*	25A164	25A160*
95196	95196	25A166	25A160*
95199	95199*	25A167	25A161
96245	94383, 84385	25A168	25A162*
96290	96204, 96208, 96212, 96290,	25A169	25A290*
96507	96508, 96510	25A171	25A165*
96512	96504, 96512	25A173	25A165*
96890	96890*	25A177	25A170*
96892	96890*	25A179	25A170*
96893	96890*	25A181	25A180, 25A290*
96935	96900*	25A211	25A210*
96990	96900*	25A212	25A290*
25A114	25A115*	25A213	25A215*
25A116	25A115*	25A214	25A290*
25A131	25A130, 25A290*	25A219	25A215*
25A138	25A140*	25A221	25A290*
25A139	25A140*	25A234	25A235*
25A153	25A140*	25A236	25A235*
25A154	25A290*	25A261	25A260*
25A157	25A155*	25A262	25A260*
	25A290*	25A264	25A265*
		25A266	25A265*
		25A271	25A290*
		25A272	25A290*

- (1) Two "n.e.s." classes were added in the textile area even though the classes above them exhaust the possibilities in the S.C.C. They were added just in case a new product not covered by existing classes were to come along. No equivalent 1959 classes apply.
- (2) Photographic chemicals, 91700 in the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification have been deleted from the revised classification on the grounds that a relatively insignificant portion of photographic chemicals are traded in retail sized packages, identified as photographic chemicals. The bulk of the photographic chemicals are traded under their chemical names. The 1959 class will be covered by a variety of classes in divisions 40, 41 and 42 of the revised classification.
- (3) A new group was created for engine filters because of a significant volume of trade in these commodities. Furthermore, a great similarity exists between filters used on different engines, even to the extent of a certain interchangeability of the same type of filter among different engines. Engine filters were formally classified as engine parts, however, and therefore the new group must be drawn from whatever classes included engines or engine parts. Because these classes are so widespread in the classification the references to former classification were restricted to group codes.

* Denotes a partial class.

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. JUN 22 1978

*Government
Publications*

